CHAPTER 4.

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the data obtained in answer to the inquiry on the population schedule as to the state or territory of birth of persons born in the United States. This inquiry has been included at each census beginning with that of 1850. The returns are valuable mainly for the light they throw upon the migration of population within the United States.

The term "native population" as ordinarily used by the Bureau of the Census comprises all persons born in the United States, including those born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions of the United States, persons born at sea under the United States flag, and persons of native parentage born abroad and designated as "American citizens born abroad." The native population living in the United States (excluding persons living in outlying possessions) as above defined, numbered, in 1910, 78,456,380 persons, of whom 78,095,419 were reported as born in some specified state of the United States proper (that is, in the United States exclusive of outlying possessions), 7,365 as born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions, 1,560 as born at sea under the United States flag, and 66,351 as American citizens born abroad. There remain 285,685 persons for whom the place of birth was either not reported at all or was reported as the United States without specifying the state or territory. These have been classified as born in the United States, state of birth not reported.

The several classes of native population above enumerated are shown by geographic divisions in Table 1.

Table 1

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	Total population: 1910	NATIVE POPULATION.				
		Total.	Born in the United States and with state of birth reported.	Born in outlying possessions or at sea.	American citizens born abroad.	State of birth not reported.
United States	**91,972,266**	**78,456,380**	**78,095,419**	**8,925**	**66,351**	**285,685**
New England	6,552,681	4,727,571	4,702,088	373	13,786	11,324
Middle Atlantic	19,315,892	14,464,719	14,410,385	1,171	14,139	39,024
East North Central	18,250,621	15,176,855	15,103,330	457	15,121	57,947
West North Central	11,637,921	10,021,226	9,961,467	343	6,466	52,950
South Atlantic	12,194,895	11,894,901	11,869,658	545	1,957	22,741
East South Central	8,409,901	8,322,076	8,304,102	89	641	17,244
West South Central	8,784,534	8,432,342	8,392,981	373	2,792	36,196
Mountain	2,633,517	2,180,195	2,158,616	270	3,859	17,450
Pacific	4,192,304	3,236,495	3,192,792	5,304	7,590	30,809

Many of the tables in this chapter are confined to the native population reported as born in some one of the states; and when it is believed that the connection makes the meaning clear, the terms "native" and "native American" are frequently used in the text in a restricted sense to include this class only. The table headings are more precise.

General extent of migration of native population within the United States.—Of the 78,095,419 persons reported in 1910 as born in some specified state, 61,185,305 were born in the same state in which they were residing at the time the census was taken, as shown by Table 2. The remainder, 16,910,114, had migrated from the state in which they were born and were living in some other state. The persons who had thus migrated formed 21.7 per cent of the total. This percentage differs but little from those shown by the four previous censuses, which have ranged from 23.2 per cent in 1870 to 20.6 per cent in 1900.

Table 2

CENSUS YEAR.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.			
	Total.	Born in state of residence.	Born in other states.	
			Number.	Per cent.
1910	78,095,419	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.7
1900	65,402,767	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6
1890	[2] 52,965,719	41,871,611	11,094,108	20.9
1880	43,475,498	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1
1870	32,978,660	25,321,340	7,657,320	23.2

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.
[2] Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451, which, however, was not distributed by state of birth. These areas were not enumerated in 1880 or 1870.

The fact that each census from 1870 to 1910 showed that about one-fifth of the native Americans had migrated from the state in which born to other states indicates a rather high degree of mobility on the part of the population, especially when it is remembered that the census distinguishes only those persons who have migrated across state lines and not those who have moved from one locality to another within the same state. There is no doubt that some migration within the same state involves a greater change of environment, and even a longer journey, than some of the migration across state lines. Much of the movement from country to city takes place within the confines of the same state; on the other hand, some of the interstate migration is merely from one border county or city to another just across the state line. Computations made in connection with the census of 1900 indicated that almost one-half of the persons living outside of the state of birth lived in states adjoining the state of birth.

It is obvious that the statistics in Table 2 showing the number of persons living outside of the state of birth at a given census do not represent the total number of persons who have migrated from the state of birth during any given period of time. Some of those who have migrated have died, and the statistics show only those living at the time of enumeration, who may be briefly described as surviving migrants.

Interdivisional migration.—Table 3 shows the difference between the total number of native Americans living in each of the nine geographic divisions and the total number born in each division as reported at the census of 1910.

Table 3

DIVISION.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910		
	Born in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.	Gain (+) or loss (−) by interstate migration (col. 2 − col. 1).
	1	2	3
United States	**78,095,419**	**78,095,419**	.....
New England	4,907,215	4,702,088	−205,127
Middle Atlantic	15,342,852	14,410,385	−932,467
East North Central	16,479,755	15,103,330	−1,376,425
West North Central	9,449,180	9,961,467	+512,287
South Atlantic	12,770,824	11,869,658	−901,166
East South Central	9,481,023	8,304,102	−1,176,921
West South Central	6,758,408	8,392,981	+1,634,573
Mountain	1,289,296	2,158,616	+869,320
Pacific	1,616,866	3,192,792	+1,575,926

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

The table shows that there were, in 1910, 4,907,215 persons living in the United States (exclusive of outlying possessions) who were reported as born in New England, while the number of native Americans residing in New England was 4,702,088, or 205,127 less. This difference represents the net loss to New England in the balancing of surviving emigrants. To put the matter in another way, if all persons should return to the division in which they were born, the number of persons coming back to New England would exceed by 205,127 the number of persons leaving New England for other parts of the United States. It is evident that the number of persons reported as born in any division by no means indicates what the native American population of that division would have been had there been no interstate migration on the part of the present generation. If every person now living who was born in New England had remained there, the living children and grandchildren of such persons would have been added to the population of that division; as it is, the children and grandchildren of those who migrated elsewhere appear as natives of other divisions. The converse is true regarding the descendants of persons born in other divisions and now living in New England. Thus while the census makes it possible to measure what may be termed the direct effects of the migration of persons still living, it affords no means of measuring the indirect effects.

All divisions east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained as the direct result of the migration of persons still living. The more westerly divisions—the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific—have gained largely by such migration. If all the native Americans in the country should return to the states where they were born, the Pacific division would lose nearly one-half of its native American population.

The preceding table shows only the net effects of migration, the last column representing the difference between the number of persons born in a given division who were living outside of it and the number living in the division who were born outside. These numbers are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

DIVISION.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910							Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration (col. 5 − col. 1 or col. 6 − col. 2).
	Born in the specified division.			Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.			
	Total (col. 4 + col. 2).	Living in other divisions.			Total (col. 4 + col. 6).	Born in other divisions.		
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	**78,095,419**	**11,349,040**	**14.5**	**66,746,379**	**78,095,419**	**11,349,040**	**14.5**	.....
New England	4,907,215	568,763	11.6	4,338,452	4,702,088	363,636	7.7	−205,127
Middle Atlantic	15,342,852	1,881,406	12.3	13,461,446	14,410,385	948,939	6.6	−932,467
East North Central	16,479,755	3,077,070	18.7	13,402,685	15,103,330	1,700,645	11.3	−1,376,425
West North Central	9,449,180	1,840,185	19.5	7,608,995	9,961,467	2,352,472	23.6	+512,287
South Atlantic	12,770,824	1,478,110	11.6	11,292,714	11,869,658	576,944	4.9	−901,166
East South Central	9,481,023	1,788,681	18.9	7,692,342	8,304,102	611,760	7.4	−1,176,921
West South Central	6,758,408	410,956	6.1	6,347,452	8,392,981	2,045,529	24.4	+1,634,573
Mountain	1,289,296	188,290	14.6	1,101,006	2,158,616	1,057,610	49.0	+869,320
Pacific	1,616,866	115,579	7.1	1,501,287	3,192,792	1,691,505	53.0	+1,575,926

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Of the 78,095,419 native Americans enumerated in 1910 with state of birth reported, 11,349,040, or 14.5 per cent, were living outside the division in which born. This percentage is lower than the percentage living outside the state in which born (21.7), as shown by Table 2, for the obvious reason that many persons migrate from one state to another within the same geographic division. They are interstate migrants, but not interdivisional. Table 4 shows that in 1910 of the 4,907,215 persons born in New England 4,338,452 were still living there

while 568,763 were living in other divisions; on the other hand, there were 363,636 persons living in New England who had been born in other divisions. The difference between the two figures last named, 205,127, is the direct loss to New England by interstate migration, as already shown in Table 3. Of the population born in New England, 11.6 per cent had emigrated to other divisions, and of the native American population living in New England 7.7 per cent had immigrated from other divisions. These statements indicate how the table is to be read.

This table also shows that in 1910 a much larger percentage of the native American population of the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions consisted of persons born outside those divisions than in the case of the five more easterly geographic divisions. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions about one-half of the native American population consisted of those born outside; in the South Atlantic division the proportion was only 4.9 per cent.

It is noteworthy that, notwithstanding the large number of persons living in the West North Central division who were born outside it, the percentage of its own natives living outside its borders (19.5 per cent) was larger than the corresponding percentage for any other geographic division. The statistics indicate that the earlier extensive migration into this division has been followed by a very considerable migration out of it toward the West and South. The lowest proportion living outside the division of birth in 1910 was that for persons born in the West South Central division, 6.1 per cent.

Table 5 is in effect a continuation in condensed form of Table 4. It shows the migration to and from each geographic division as reported at each census from 1870 to 1910; that is, it shows what proportion of the total population reported at each census as born in the division was living in other divisions, and, conversely, what proportion of the native American population living in each geographic division was born in other divisions.

POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS: 1870–1910.

Table 5

Division and census year.	Population born in and living in the United States[1] and with state of birth reported.						Net gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.
	Born in the specified division.			Living in the specified division.			
	Total.	Living in other divisions.		Total.	Born in other divisions.		
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	
New England:							
1910	4,907,215	568,763	11.6	4,702,088	363,636	7.7	−205,127
1900	4,338,274	526,979	12.1	4,119,509	308,214	7.5	−218,765
1890	3,898,003	564,572	14.5	3,540,915	207,484	5.9	−357,088
1880	3,643,424	587,039	16.1	3,216,890	160,505	5.0	−426,534
1870	3,293,103	568,707	17.3	2,838,792	114,396	4.0	−454,311
Middle Atlantic:							
1910	15,342,852	1,881,406	12.3	14,410,385	948,939	6.6	−932,467
1900	13,178,117	1,808,060	13.7	12,089,967	719,910	6.0	−1,088,150
1890	11,177,406	1,818,364	16.3	9,840,357	481,315	4.9	−1,337,049
1880	9,843,732	1,785,831	18.1	8,475,904	418,003	4.9	−1,367,828
1870	8,186,679	1,596,101	19.5	6,935,402	344,824	5.0	−1,251,277
East North Central:							
1910	16,479,755	3,077,070	18.7	15,103,330	1,700,645	11.3	−1,376,425
1900	14,160,456	2,473,049	17.5	13,305,007	1,617,600	12.2	−855,449
1890	11,596,441	2,194,918	18.9	10,890,202	1,488,679	13.7	−706,239
1880	9,179,161	1,552,367	16.9	9,289,997	1,663,203	17.9	+110,836
1870	6,618,328	930,119	14.1	7,460,310	1,772,101	23.8	+841,982
West North Central:							
1910	9,449,180	1,840,185	19.5	9,961,467	2,352,472	23.6	+512,287
1900	7,448,659	1,101,856	14.8	8,777,275	2,430,472	27.7	+1,328,616
1890	5,262,124	592,940	11.3	7,278,499	2,609,315	35.8	+2,016,375
1880	3,276,998	333,539	10.2	5,157,213	2,213,754	42.9	+1,880,215
1870	1,801,712	176,027	9.8	3,183,301	1,557,616	48.9	+1,381,589
South Atlantic:							
1910	12,770,824	1,478,110	11.6	11,869,658	576,944	4.9	−901,166
1900	11,161,575	1,372,186	12.3	10,211,017	421,628	4.1	−950,558
1890	9,616,872	1,291,048	13.4	8,625,681	299,857	3.5	−991,191
1880	8,509,714	1,335,735	15.7	7,422,906	248,927	3.4	−1,086,808
1870	6,828,793	1,318,504	19.3	5,686,136	175,847	3.1	−1,142,657
East South Central:							
1910	9,481,023	1,788,681	18.9	8,304,102	611,760	7.4	−1,176,921
1900	8,325,166	1,482,208	17.8	7,444,534	601,576	8.1	−880,632
1890	6,978,603	1,255,789	18.0	6,292,013	569,199	9.0	−686,590
1880	6,019,996	1,146,840	19.1	5,489,952	616,796	11.2	−530,044
1870	4,591,940	932,776	20.3	4,299,251	640,087	14.9	−292,689
West South Central:							
1910	6,758,408	410,956	6.1	8,392,981	2,045,529	24.4	+1,634,573
1900	4,855,385	231,088	4.8	6,244,819	1,620,522	25.9	+1,389,434
1890	3,242,235	149,286	4.6	4,279,938	1,186,989	27.7	+1,037,703
1880	2,257,662	108,456	4.8	3,155,090	1,005,884	31.9	+897,428
1870	1,269,192	74,374	5.9	1,899,927	705,109	37.1	+630,735
Mountain:							
1910	1,289,296	188,290	14.6	2,158,616	1,057,610	49.0	+869,320
1900	835,858	84,466	10.1	1,361,469	610,077	44.8	+525,611
1890	469,834	36,314	7.7	883,235	449,715	50.9	+413,401
1880	285,621	17,969	6.3	492,226	224,574	45.6	+206,605
1870	155,724	6,140	3.9	228,290	78,706	34.5	+ 72,566
Pacific:							
1910	1,616,866	115,579	7.1	3,192,792	1,691,505	53.0	+1,575,926
1900	1,099,277	74,379	6.8	1,849,170	824,272	44.6	+749,893
1890	724,201	39,888	5.5	1,334,879	650,566	48.7	+610,678
1880	459,190	25,332	5.5	775,320	341,462	44.0	+316,130
1870	233,189	12,109	5.2	447,251	226,171	50.6	+214,062

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

In 1870, 17.3 per cent of the persons born in New England were living in other divisions. In 1910, the percentage had declined to 11.6. There was a similar decline in the percentage for the Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions. The two North Central divisions show an increase in this percentage. The two South Central divisions show, on the whole, no marked change in this respect, but the percentage of emigrants from the Mountain division has greatly increased, while that of emigrants from the Pacific division has increased in some degree.

In the case of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions there has been some increase in the relative importance of domestic immigration, as indicated by the percentage of the native American population born outside of the division. Thus, in 1870, 4 per cent of the total population born in the United States and living in New England were born outside New England. By 1910 the proportion had increased to 7.7 per cent. The South Atlantic division also shows some increase in this percentage, but the four central divisions show a rather marked decline. Thus, in 1870, almost one-half (48.9 per cent) of the total native population inhabiting the West North Central division were born in other parts of the United States, as against less than one-fourth (23.6 per cent) in 1910. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions the percentage has fluctuated without any continuous movement toward either a higher or a lower percentage. It is noteworthy, however, that, notwithstanding the large migration to the Pacific coast in the years following the discovery of gold in California, the proportion of the native population of the Pacific division reported as born outside that division was larger in 1910 than at any preceding census back to and including 1870.

Comparing the returns for 1910 with those for 1900, as shown in Table 5, the divisions may be placed in two groups—first, those in which the direct loss through interdivisional migration of persons now living was reduced or the gain increased during the decade, and, second, those of which the converse is true, the loss being increased or the gain reduced. The two groups are distinguished by the last two columns of Table 6.

The first group includes the New England, Middle Atlantic, and South Atlantic divisions, in which the loss through interstate migration has been reduced, and also the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, in which the gain has been increased. The second group includes the East North Central and East South Central divisions, in which the loss has been increased, and also the West North Central, in which the gain has been reduced. In 1900 the West North Central division had gained 1,328,616 persons, but in 1910 the gain was only 512,287, a reduction of 816,329.

The figures presented in the last two columns of Table 6, however, by no means represent the difference between migration into and migration out of the re-respective divisions during the past 10 years. Changes in the gains or losses are also affected by deaths among those who had previously migrated. Undoubtedly, however, in the case of marked changes in gain or loss between 1900 and 1910, migration during the decade has been the principal factor.

Table 6 — DIVISION.	NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (−) THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION. 1910	1900	Reduction of loss or increase of gain: 1900–1910	Increase of loss or reduction of gain: 1900–1910
New England	−205,127	−218,765	13,638	.....
Middle Atlantic	−932,467	−1,088,150	155,683	.....
East North Central	−1,376,425	−855,449	.....	520,976
West North Central	+512,287	+1,328,616	.....	816,329
South Atlantic	−901,166	−950,558	49,392	.....
East South Central	−1,176,921	−880,632	.....	296,289
West South Central	+1,634,573	+1,389,434	245,139	.....
Mountain	+869,320	+525,611	343,709	.....
Pacific	+1,575,926	+749,893	826,033	.....

Table 5 shows that in the New England and South Atlantic divisions the net loss through interstate migration has steadily declined. In the case of the East North Central division the gain shown at the censuses of 1870 and 1880 has given place to a loss which was much greater in 1910 than in 1900 or 1890. In the case of the West North Central division the gain through interstate migration reached its maximum in 1890 and has declined very greatly since then. In the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, on the other hand, the gain has steadily increased, being greater in 1910 than at any preceding census.

Certain broad generalizations of considerable interest may be drawn by comparing the population living in the three geographic sections, the North, the South, and the West, with the population reported as born in those sections, as shown by Table 7.

Table 7 — RACE AND SECTION OF RESIDENCE.	Total native population: 1910	BORN IN— The North.	The South.	The West.	State of birth not reported, or born in outlying possessions, etc.
ALL RACES.					
United States	**78,456,380**	**46,179,002**	**29,010,255**	**2,906,162**	**360,961**
The North	44,390,371	42,526,162	1,527,107	124,001	213,101
The South	28,649,319	1,449,229	27,079,282	38,230	82,578
The West	5,416,690	2,203,611	403,866	2,743,931	65,282
WHITE.					
United States	68,386,412	45,488,942	19,814,860	2,766,492	316,118
The North	43,319,193	41,891,353	1,110,245	116,939	200,656
The South	19,821,249	1,407,262	18,326,236	34,523	53,228
The West	5,245,970	2,190,327	378,379	2,615,030	62,234
NEGRO.					
United States	9,787,424	621,286	9,109,153	15,604	41,381
The North	999,451	570,298	415,533	2,295	11,325
The South	8,738,858	39,077	8,668,619	2,412	28,750
The West	49,115	11,911	25,001	10,897	1,306

The above table shows, for all races and for the whites and negroes separately, the number resident in each section in 1910 who were reported as born in each section; or, conversely, the number born in each section who were resident in each. The North comprises the New England, Middle Atlantic, and North Central divisions; the South, the South Atlantic and South Central divisions; and the West, the Mountain and Pacific divisions.

Table 7 brings out the fact that there has been considerable migration from north to south and from south to north, as well as from east to west. The absolute number of persons born in the North and living in the South (1,449,229) was not very different from the number born in the South and living in the North (1,527,107). The North, however, has contributed more than five times as many to the population of the West as the South has.

Division of birth in relation to division of residence.—More specific information regarding interdivisional migration may be obtained from Table 16, page 181, the first part of which shows, when read from left to right, the number of native American persons living in each geographic division who were born in each division. If read downward, the table, of course, shows the number born in each division who were living in each division. In Table 8 persons born in each geographic division are distributed on a percentage basis according to the division in which they were resident in 1910.

Table 8 shows, for example, that in 1910, of the total number of persons born in New England, 88.4 per cent were still living in that division, while 4.5 per cent were living in the adjacent division on the west—the Middle Atlantic division; 2 per cent in the next division farther west—the East North Central; 1.5 per cent in the West North Central; and 2 per cent in the Pacific. The percentage living in the division in which born ranged from 80.5 in the West North Central division to 93.9 in the West South Central division.

In a majority of cases the largest number of the emigrants from any division are resident in the adjoining division on the west. This is true of the emigrants from the New England, the Middle Atlantic, the East North Central, the East South Central, and the Mountain divisions; but the South Atlantic division has a larger number of its emigrating natives in the division immediately north of it than in any other division, and this is also true of the West South Central division, while of the emigrants from the West North Central a larger number went to the Pacific division and also to the West South Central than to the adjacent Mountain division on the west. While the main current of migration is westward, there has been some eastward migration and considerable migration north and south.

Table 8

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES[1] BORN IN—								
	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
New England	88.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Middle Atlantic	4.5	87.7	1.3	0.5	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.8
East North Central	2.0	4.3	81.3	3.6	1.6	3.6	0.5	1.4	0.9
West North Central	1.5	2.2	8.6	80.5	1.0	2.5	1.6	3.0	1.1
South Atlantic	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	88.4	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.3
East South Central	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.3	2.6	81.1	1.2	0.2	0.1
West South Central	0.2	0.4	1.9	5.3	2.2	9.1	93.9	1.3	0.5
Mountain	0.6	0.7	1.8	4.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	85.4	3.0
Pacific	2.0	1.5	3.3	5.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	7.2	92.9

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Table 9 shows what percentage of the native population resident in each division were born in that division and in each of the other divisions. The percentages are based on the total native population, including persons born in the outlying possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, persons born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. The table is substantially the converse of Table 8 and needs little comment. It brings out the fact that the two North Central divisions have contributed largely to the population of the Pacific and Mountain divisions. Of the total native population of the Pacific division, 31.7 per cent were born east of the Mississippi (that is, in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions), and of the total native population of the Mountain division, 24.7 per cent.

Table 9

DIVISION OF BIRTH.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES[1] AND RESIDING IN—								
	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
New England	91.8	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	3.1
Middle Atlantic	5.3	93.1	4.3	3.4	1.7	0.3	0.7	5.1	7.2
East North Central	0.8	1.5	88.3	14.2	1.0	1.6	3.7	13.5	16.9
West North Central	0.3	0.3	2.2	75.9	0.2	0.4	5.9	17.6	15.6
South Atlantic	0.9	2.7	1.3	1.2	94.9	4.0	3.3	2.1	2.1
East South Central	0.1	0.2	2.2	2.4	1.5	92.4	10.2	2.6	2.4
West South Central	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.0	75.3	4.0	2.1
Mountain	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	(2)	(2)	0.2	50.5	2.9
Pacific	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(2)	(2)	0.1	2.3	46.4
United States, state of birth not reported	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0
Outlying possessions [3]	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.2	0.4

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

Migration of native white and native negro population.—The preceding tables (with one exception) have dealt with the total native population without distinction of race. It is desirable, however, to consider separately the division of birth of the native white and the native negro population, which together constitute nearly the entire number of native Americans. Table 10 therefore presents for these two classes statistics similar to those presented in Table 4 for the total native population.

Table 10

DIVISION.	WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910								NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910							
	Born in the specified division.			Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration (col. 6—col. 2).	Born in the specified division.			Born in and living in the specified division.	Living in the specified division.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration (col. 14—col. 10).
	Total (col. 4+col. 2).	Living in other divisions.			Total (col. 4+col. 6).	Born in other divisions.			Total (col. 12+col. 10).	Living in other divisions.			Total (col. 12+col. 14).	Born in other divisions.		
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
United States	68,070,294	10,366,735	15.2	57,703,559	68,070,294	10,366,735	15.2	.....	9,746,043	963,153	9.9	8,782,890	9,746,043	963,153	9.9	.....
New England	4,867,376	561,617	11.5	4,305,759	4,641,157	335,398	7.2	−226,219	37,799	6,984	18.5	30,815	58,109	27,294	47.0	+20,310
Middle Atlantic	15,123,715	1,858,755	12.3	13,264,960	14,003,037	738,077	5.3	−1,120,678	212,145	22,183	10.5	189,962	398,529	208,567	52.3	+186,384
East North Central	16,287,667	3,047,706	18.7	13,239,961	14,791,593	1,551,632	10.5	−1,496,074	173,226	28,039	16.2	145,187	292,875	147,688	50.4	+119,649
West North Central	9,210,184	1,800,028	19.5	7,410,156	9,682,750	2,272,594	23.5	+472,566	198,116	36,062	18.2	162,054	238,613	76,559	32.1	+40,497
South Atlantic	8,273,219	1,028,666	12.4	7,244,553	7,765,765	521,212	6.7	−507,454	4,487,313	448,140	10.0	4,039,173	4,094,486	55,313	1.4	−392,827
East South Central	6,631,841	1,433,609	21.6	5,198,232	5,657,676	459,444	8.1	−974,165	2,844,598	352,991	12.4	2,491,607	2,643,722	152,115	5.8	−200,876
West South Central	4,909,800	346,311	7.1	4,563,489	6,344,580	1,781,091	28.1	+1,434,780	1,777,242	63,354	3.6	1,713,888	1,971,900	258,012	13.1	+194,658
Mountain	1,206,525	181,649	15.1	1,024,876	2,063,208	1,038,332	50.3	+856,683	7,342	3,220	43.9	4,122	20,571	16,449	80.0	+13,229
Pacific	1,559,907	108,394	6.9	1,451,573	3,120,528	1,668,955	53.5	+1,560,561	8,262	2,180	26.4	6,082	27,238	21,156	77.7	+18,976

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

This table shows a somewhat greater mobility on the part of the white population than on the part of the negro. Of the 68,070,294 native whites enumerated in 1910, 10,366,735, or 15.2 per cent, were living in some other division than that in which born. Of the 9,746,043 native negroes 963,153, or 9.9 per cent, were living outside the division of birth. In the case of the whites the percentages living outside the division of birth ranged from 6.9 for whites born in the Pacific division to 21.6 for those born in the East South Central. In the case of the negroes the percentages ranged from 3.6 for those born in the West South Central division to 43.9 for those born in the Mountain division. Outside the South a large part of the negro population are not natives of the division in which living, but have immigrated from other divisions, principally from the South, the proportion of immigrants ranging from almost one-third in the West North Central division to about four-fifths in the Pacific and Mountain divisions. The South Atlantic and East South Central divisions are the only ones which have suffered a direct loss in population through the migration of negroes of the present generation. The absolute gain is most conspicuous in the case of the Middle Atlantic and West South Central divisions.

The migration of native whites and native negroes to and from the several states, so far as it can be indicated by statistics of state of birth, is shown in Table 15, which corresponds to Table 10 above.

Migration to the several divisions from other divisions and from foreign countries.—Table 11 shows for 1910 and 1900 the sources from which the different geographic divisions had drawn their population. The three classes distinguished are (1) natives of the division of residence, (2) native Americans born outside the division of residence, and (3) the foreign born; more briefly, they may be called natives, domestic immigrants, and foreign immigrants.

Table 11

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	Total population.[1]	BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.		BORN IN OTHER DIVISIONS.		FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
1910							
United States	91,972,266	66,746,379	72.6	11,349,040	12.3	13,515,886	14.7
New England	6,552,681	4,338,452	66.2	363,630	5.5	1,825,110	27.9
Middle Atlantic	19,315,892	13,461,446	69.7	948,939	4.9	4,851,173	25.1
East North Central	18,250,621	13,402,685	73.4	1,700,645	9.3	3,073,766	16.8
West North Central	11,637,921	7,608,995	65.4	2,352,472	20.2	1,616,695	13.9
South Atlantic	12,194,895	11,292,714	92.6	576,944	4.7	299,994	2.5
East South Central	8,409,901	7,692,342	91.5	611,760	7.3	87,825	1.0
West South Central	8,784,534	6,347,452	72.3	2,045,529	23.3	352,192	4.0
Mountain	2,633,517	1,101,006	41.8	1,057,610	40.2	453,322	17.2
Pacific	4,192,304	1,501,287	35.8	1,691,505	40.3	955,809	22.8
1900							
United States	75,994,575	56,248,496	74.0	9,154,271	12.0	10,341,276	13.6
New England	5,592,017	3,811,295	68.2	308,214	5.5	1,445,237	25.8
Middle Atlantic	15,454,678	11,370,057	73.6	719,910	4.7	3,317,559	21.5
East North Central	15,985,581	11,687,407	73.1	1,617,600	10.1	2,625,226	16.4
West North Central	10,347,423	6,346,803	61.3	2,430,472	23.5	1,533,248	14.8
South Atlantic	10,443,480	9,789,389	93.7	421,628	4.0	216,030	2.1
East South Central	7,547,757	6,842,958	90.7	601,576	8.0	90,568	1.2
West South Central	6,532,290	4,624,297	70.8	1,620,522	24.8	267,087	4.1
Mountain	1,674,657	751,392	44.9	610,077	36.4	301,969	18.0
Pacific	2,416,692	1,024,898	42.4	824,272	34.1	544,352	22.5

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. (See Tables 1 and 16.)

In most of the divisions the natives are greatly in the majority, outnumbering both classes of immigrants. The preponderance is greatest in the South Atlantic division, where 92.6 per cent of the population in 1910 consisted of persons born in the division. The proportion was nearly as great in the East South Central. In the Pacific division, however, the most important class numerically was that of the domestic immigrants, who formed 40.3 per cent of the total population in 1910, while the natives of the division formed but 35.8 per cent—

hardly more than one-third—and the foreign immigrants 22.8 per cent. In the Mountain division the natives of the division were only slightly more numerous than the domestic immigrants, and constituted but 41.8 per cent of the total population. Of course, these conditions are indicative of the comparatively recent settlement and rapid development of the far West, and of the great immigration thither from other parts of the United States. In New England and in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions the greater part of the immigration is from foreign countries, the foreign born greatly outnumbering the domestic immigrants, but in all the other divisions the foreign immigrants are the least numerous of the three classes here compared.

Comparison between the figures for 1910 and 1900, shown in Table 11, reveals the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in the population of the several divisions during the decade. The comparison is facilitated by Table 12. It may be well to point out that this table throws no light upon the question of the fecundity or natural increase of the population. The persons reported in 1910 as born in a given division include, of course, many children of persons who were not born in the division as well as the children of persons born in the division.

Table 12

DIVISION.	INCREASE IN POPULATION: 1900-1910			
	Total.[1]	Born in division of residence.	Born in other divisions.	Foreign born.
United States	**15,977,691**	**10,497,883**	**2,194,769**	**3,174,610**
New England	960,664	527,157	55,422	379,873
Middle Atlantic	3,861,214	2,091,389	229,029	1,533,614
East North Central	2,265,040	1,715,278	83,045	448,540
West North Central	1,290,498	1,262,192	−78,000	83,447
South Atlantic	1,751,415	1,503,325	155,316	83,964
East South Central	862,144	849,384	10,184	−2,743
West South Central	2,252,244	1,723,155	425,007	85,105
Mountain	958,860	349,614	447,533	151,353
Pacific	1,775,612	476,389	867,233	411,457

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad.

This table shows very great differences among the geographic divisions with respect to the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in population. In the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions the increase during the decade was chiefly in persons born within the division of residence and in the foreign born, the increase in the latter being roughly three-fourths as great as in the former. In the East North Central division conditions were somewhat similar, except that the increase in the foreign born was relatively less important. In the West North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions, on the other hand, nearly the entire increase was in natives of the division. In the West South Central division there was a marked increase in domestic immigrants, as well as in natives of the division, but comparatively little increase in the foreign born. Finally, in the Mountain and Pacific divisions the increase in domestic immigrants was greater than that in natives, and there was also a very considerable increase in the foreign born.

Migration to the several states from other states and from foreign countries.—Table 13 gives a classification of the population of each state in 1910, distinguishing the natives of the state, the domestic immigrants (born in other states), and the foreign immigrants (foreign born).

Table 13

STATE.	Total population: 1910[1]	BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE.		BORN IN OTHER STATES.		FOREIGN BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	**91,972,266**	**61,185,305**	**66.5**	**16,910,114**	**18.4**	**13,515,886**	**14.7**
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine	742,371	578,739	78.0	50,009	6.7	110,562	14.9
New Hampshire	430,572	248,629	57.7	82,562	19.2	96,667	22.5
Vermont	355,956	250,480	70.4	52,165	14.7	49,921	14.0
Massachusetts	3,366,416	1,861,820	55.3	434,104	12.9	1,050,245	31.5
Rhode Island	542,610	267,116	49.2	94,710	17.5	179,141	33.0
Connecticut	1,114,756	607,074	54.5	174,680	15.7	329,574	29.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York	9,113,614	5,647,063	62.0	686,616	7.5	2,748,011	30.2
New Jersey	2,537,167	1,344,164	53.0	525,075	20.7	660,788	26.0
Pennsylvania	7,665,111	5,638,263	73.6	569,204	7.4	1,442,374	18.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio	4,767,121	3,546,991	74.4	607,352	12.7	598,374	12.6
Indiana	2,700,876	2,031,345	75.2	501,420	18.6	159,663	5.9
Illinois	5,638,591	3,406,638	60.4	997,189	17.7	1,205,314	21.4
Michigan	2,810,173	1,761,085	62.7	436,326	15.5	597,550	21.3
Wisconsin	2,333,860	1,558,455	66.8	256,529	11.0	512,865	22.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota	2,075,708	1,121,376	54.0	402,137	19.4	543,595	26.2
Iowa	2,224,771	1,416,584	63.7	524,774	23.6	273,765	12.3
Missouri	3,293,335	2,222,925	67.5	822,738	25.0	229,779	7.0
North Dakota	577,056	197,847	34.3	216,996	37.6	156,654	27.1
South Dakota	583,888	225,125	38.6	254,762	43.6	100,790	17.3
Nebraska	1,192,214	595,551	50.0	414,056	34.7	176,662	14.8
Kansas	1,690,949	823,628	48.7	722,968	42.8	135,450	8.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware	202,322	137,131	67.8	47,285	23.4	17,492	8.6
Maryland	1,295,346	1,026,355	79.2	161,783	12.5	104,944	8.1
District of Columbia	331,069	139,351	42.1	164,623	49.7	24,902	7.5
Virginia	2,061,612	1,843,152	89.4	188,386	9.2	27,057	1.3
West Virginia	1,221,119	931,077	76.2	229,925	18.8	57,218	4.7
North Carolina	2,206,287	2,089,728	94.7	108,605	4.9	6,092	0.3
South Carolina	1,515,400	1,431,028	94.4	76,996	5.1	6,179	0.4
Georgia	2,609,121	2,364,349	90.6	221,545	8.5	15,477	0.6
Florida	752,619	463,003	61.5	244,836	32.5	40,633	5.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky	2,289,905	2,031,385	88.7	215,517	9.4	40,162	1.8
Tennessee	2,184,789	1,873,227	85.7	286,419	13.1	18,607	0.9
Alabama	2,138,093	1,857,916	86.9	257,031	12.0	19,286	0.9
Mississippi	1,797,114	1,563,839	87.0	218,768	12.2	9,770	0.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas	1,574,449	1,055,940	67.1	494,075	31.4	17,046	1.1
Louisiana	1,656,388	1,405,936	84.9	190,309	11.5	52,766	3.2
Oklahoma	1,657,155	515,212	31.1	1,092,844	65.9	40,442	2.4
Texas	3,896,542	2,730,757	70.1	907,908	23.3	241,938	6.2
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana	376,053	99,314	26.4	177,783	47.3	94,713	25.2
Idaho	325,594	90,225	27.7	190,063	58.4	42,578	13.1
Wyoming	145,965	31,782	21.8	84,269	57.7	29,020	19.9
Colorado	799,024	233,516	29.2	430,264	53.8	129,587	16.2
New Mexico	327,301	184,749	56.4	117,954	36.0	23,146	7.1
Arizona	204,354	78,949	38.6	74,699	36.6	48,765	23.9
Utah	373,351	243,054	65.1	60,055	16.2	65,822	17.6
Nevada	81,875	21,640	26.4	39,700	48.5	19,691	24.1
PACIFIC:							
Washington	1,141,990	262,694	23.0	608,226	53.3	256,241	22.4
Oregon	672,765	225,102	33.5	329,538	49.0	113,136	16.8
California	2,377,549	903,996	38.0	863,236	36.3	586,432	24.7

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. The combined number of these classes in the United States was only 360,961, or 0.4 per cent of the total population.

In nearly every state east of the Mississippi a majority at least of the population were natives of the state, the only exceptions being, in fact, Rhode Island and the District of Columbia. In three of the southern states more than nine-tenths of the population were natives, but north of the Ohio there were only two states, Maine and Indiana, in which the proportion of natives exceeded three-fourths. The foreign immigrants outnumbered the domestic immigrants in every state north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi

except Vermont, Ohio, and Indiana. In Vermont and Ohio domestic immigrants were not much more numerous than the foreign, but in Indiana they outnumbered the foreign immigrants more than three to one.

West of the Mississippi there were only nine states (Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, and Utah) in which a majority of the population were natives of the state. In Wyoming the natives of the state in 1910 formed only 21.8 per cent of the total population and in Washington only 23 per cent. In the latter state a majority (53.3 per cent) of the population were domestic immigrants. This was also the case in Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, and Oklahoma. The domestic immigrants outnumbered the foreign immigrants in every state west of the Mississippi except Minnesota and Utah.

Interstate migration.—Table 14 presents for the several states in 1910 and 1900 the same class of data that is shown for the geographic divisions in Table 4, that is, it shows what proportion of the population born in each state was living in other states and what proportion of the native American population of each state was born in other states. It shows, for example, that the population of the United States (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions) in 1910 included 791,827 persons who were born in the state of Maine and that of this number, 578,739 were living in Maine, while 213,088, or 26.9 per cent of the total, had left Maine and settled in other states; and it shows also that the population of Maine included 628,748 native Americans with state of birth reported, of whom 578,739 were born in Maine and 50,009, or 8 per cent, were born in other states. The numbers of native Americans who have thus migrated to and from the several states are shown graphically in the diagram on page 186.

The proportion of the natives of the several states residing in other states in 1910 varied widely. In the case of the following states it exceeded one-third: Nevada (46.4 per cent); Vermont (38.6); Wyoming (37.8); Iowa (36.1); Kansas (34.2); and New Hampshire (33.8). In the following states it was less than one-sixth: Pennsylvania (16.6 per cent); Georgia (16.4); Massachusetts (16.1); New Mexico (15.5); South Carolina (15.5); North Carolina (15.4); Texas (12.9); Louisiana (12.1); Florida (10.2); and California (10). These percentages, it should be remembered, do not include persons who migrated from the states named to outlying possessions of the United States.

Referring to column 7 of the table it will be found that there are only seven states (Maine, Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Kentucky) in which the domestic immigrants—applying that term to persons born outside the state but within the United States, exclusive of outlying territories and possessions—formed less than one-tenth of the native American population of the state in 1910. East of the Mississippi there are only four states (Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware, and Florida) in which the proportion exceeded one-fourth, or 25 per cent. In the District of Columbia, however, the proportion exceeded one-half. West of the Mississippi there are 10 states (North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, Washington, and Oregon) in which more than half the native American population in 1910 were domestic immigrants and only two (Louisiana and Utah) in which the proportion was less than one-fourth.

Table 14 also shows the gain or loss to the several states by interstate migration; or, in other words, the difference between the number of persons living in the state and born in other states and the number born in the state and living in other states. For example, at the census of 1910, 213,088 persons born in the state of Maine were living in other states and 50,009 persons born in other states were living in Maine. The difference, 163,079, appears in this table as the direct net loss to the state of Maine by interstate migration. Most of the states east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained by this interchange of population with other states, gains being shown only for Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Michigan, West Virginia, Florida, and the District of Columbia. West of the Mississippi, on the other hand, most of the states have gained more than they have lost, the only states which have lost being Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, and Utah.

STATES GAINING OR LOSING BY INTERSTATE MIGRATION: 1910.

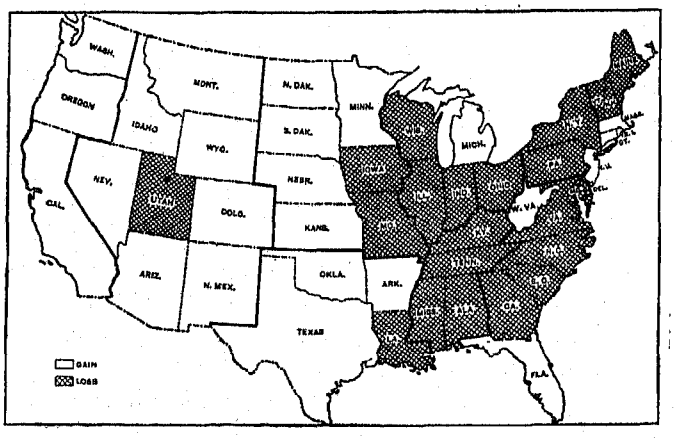


Table 15 presents, for 1910, by states for the native white and native negro population separately, statistics similar to those presented for the total native population in Table 14.

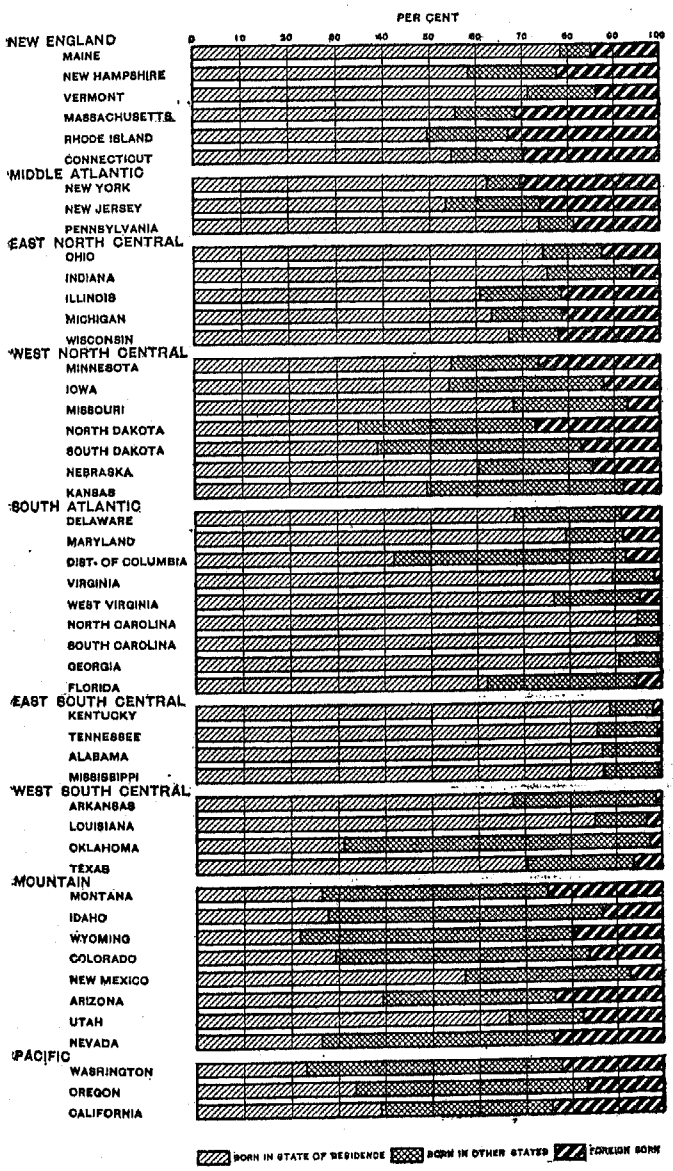
Of the two diagrams on the next page, the one on the left shows for each state the percentages of the total population born in the state, born in other states, and born in foreign countries (see also Table 13), while the diagram on the right shows what percentage of the natives of each state were still living in that state in 1910 and what percentage had emigrated to other states. In the first of the two maps presented

on page 178, the states are classified in six groups with reference to the percentage of emigrants. This map brings out the fact that in general the emigration from states located on the boundary of the United States is relatively less than from states more centrally located. This probably is in part a natural result of the fact that the possibility of emigration from a border state to other parts of the United States is cut off in one or more directions. From some of the states along the northern border there has been a very considerable emigration to Canada in recent years, but this of course is not revealed by a population census of the United States. In the second map on page 178, the states are grouped with reference to the percentage which the population born in other states forms of the total native population or population born in the United States. The percentages are presented in Tables 13 and 14.

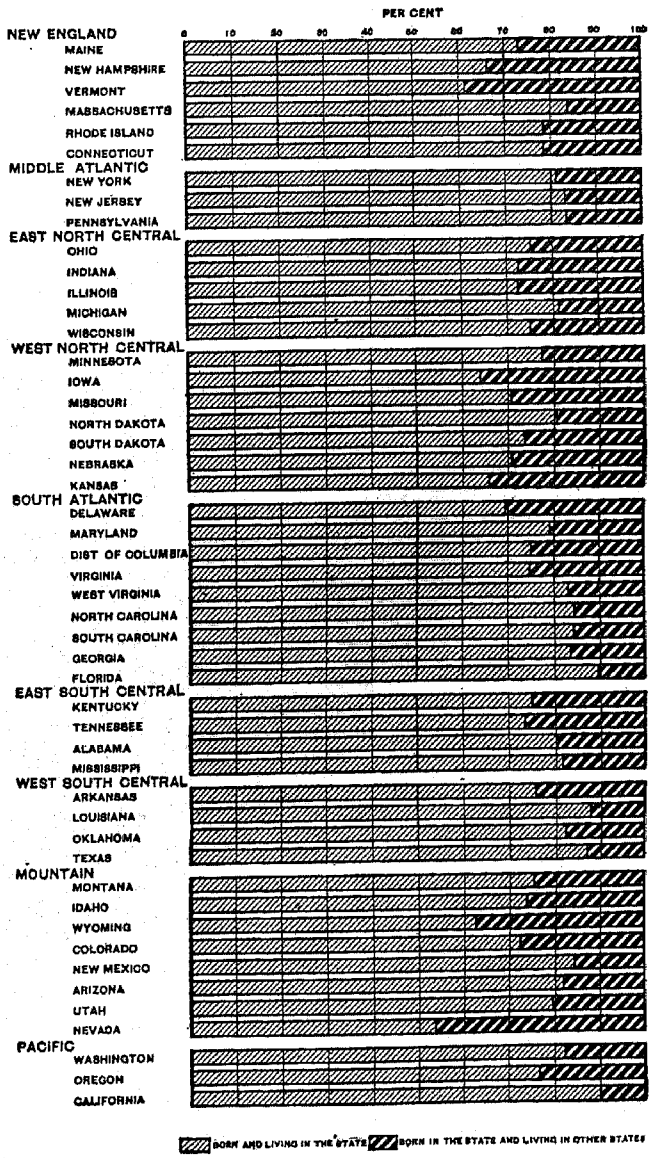
State of birth in relation to state of residence.—In Table 16 the total native population of each state and geographic division is distributed according to the state or geographic division in which born. As regards any given state, this table shows how many of the persons living in that state were born there and how many were born in each of the other states; it gives similar information for the several geographic divisions. The table covers the total native population, including those born in outlying territories or possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, those born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. At the same time the table when read by columns gives the distribution by residence (state or geographic division) of the total population reported as born in each state or geographic division.

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION AND NATIVE POPULATION.

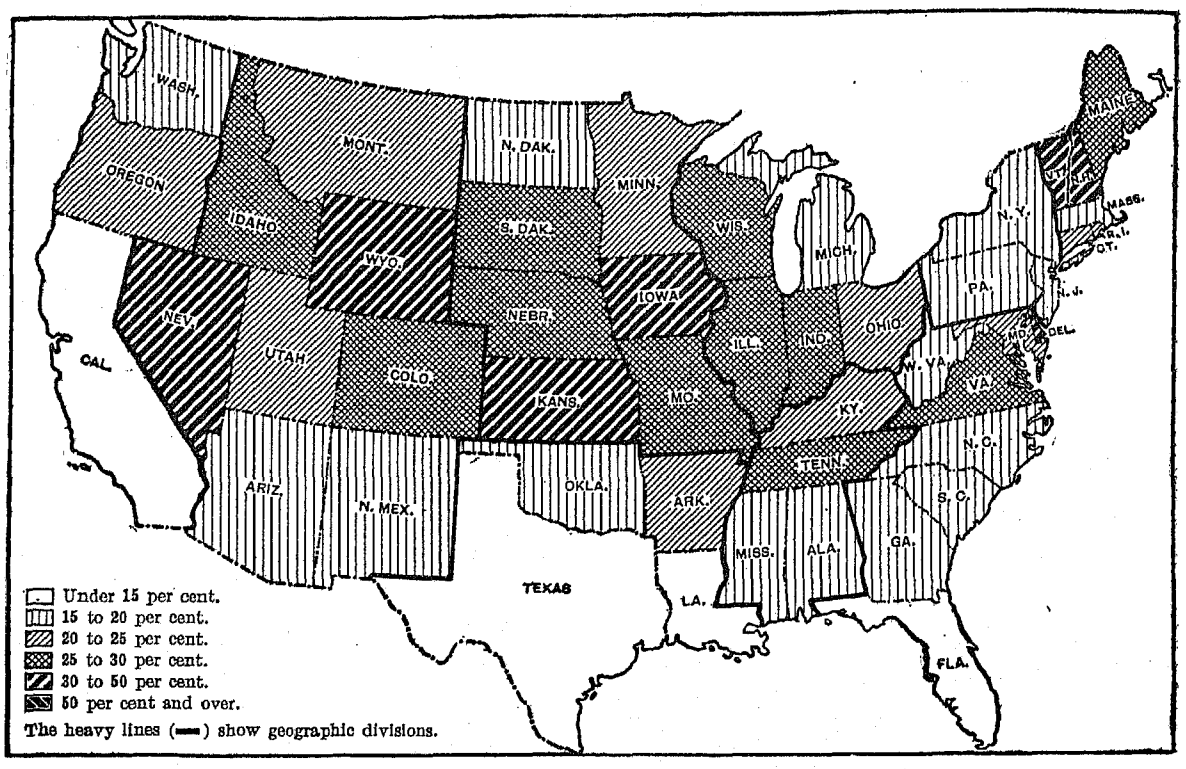
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1910.



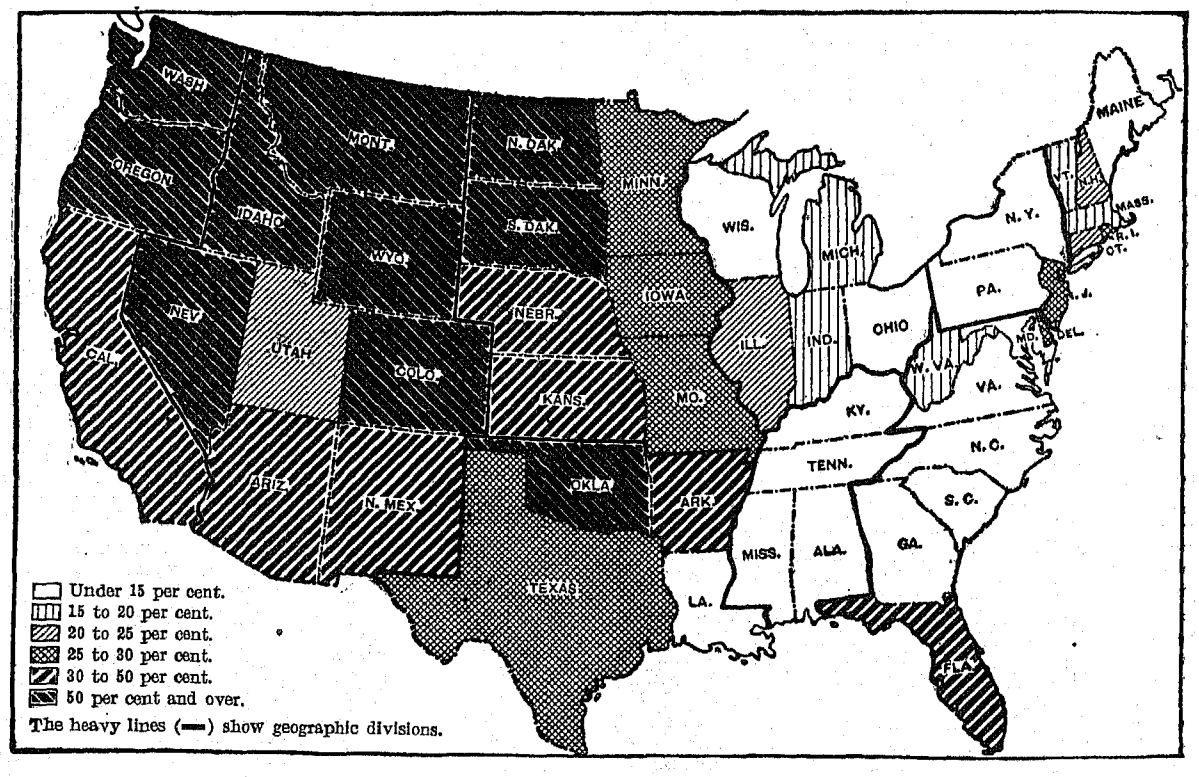
DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVES OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE LIVING IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 14

STATE.	POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910								POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1900							
	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.
	Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.			Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.		
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
United States	**78,095,419**	**16,910,114**	**21.7**	**61,185,305**	**78,095,419**	**16,910,114**	**21.7**	.....	**65,402,767**	**13,501,045**	**20.6**	**51,901,722**	**65,402,767**	**13,501,045**	**20.6**	.....
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	791,827	213,088	26.9	578,739	628,748	50,009	8.0	−163,079	777,057	216,551	27.0	560,506	597,594	37,088	6.2	−179,463
New Hampshire	375,522	126,893	33.8	248,629	331,191	82,562	24.9	−44,331	367,094	124,048	33.8	243,046	320,869	77,823	24.3	−46,225
Vermont	407,940	157,460	38.6	250,480	302,645	52,165	17.2	−105,295	416,672	168,542	40.4	248,130	295,859	47,729	16.1	−120,813
Massachusetts	2,218,157	356,337	16.1	1,861,820	2,295,924	434,104	18.9	+77,767	1,842,703	299,614	16.3	1,543,089	1,944,216	401,127	20.6	+101,513
Rhode Island	340,098	72,982	21.5	267,116	361,826	94,710	26.2	+21,728	275,119	61,358	22.3	213,761	292,656	78,895	27.0	+17,537
Connecticut	773,671	166,597	21.5	607,074	781,754	174,680	22.3	+8,083	659,629	142,254	21.6	517,375	668,315	150,940	22.6	+8,686
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	6,964,461	1,317,398	18.9	5,647,063	6,333,679	686,616	10.8	−630,782	6,123,807	1,289,866	21.1	4,833,941	5,337,873	503,932	9.4	−785,934
New Jersey	1,614,674	270,510	16.8	1,344,164	1,869,239	525,075	28.1	+254,565	1,296,047	231,648	17.9	1,064,399	1,447,266	382,867	26.5	+151,219
Pennsylvania	6,763,717	1,125,454	16.6	5,638,263	6,207,467	569,204	9.2	−556,250	5,758,263	937,463	16.3	4,820,800	5,304,828	484,028	9.1	−453,435
E. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	4,713,009	1,166,018	24.7	3,546,991	4,154,343	607,352	14.6	−558,666	4,304,002	1,114,165	25.9	3,189,837	3,687,517	497,680	13.5	−616,485
Indiana	2,805,516	774,171	27.6	2,031,345	2,532,765	501,420	19.8	−272,751	2,517,668	641,280	25.5	1,876,388	2,368,859	492,471	20.8	−148,809
Illinois	4,714,723	1,308,085	27.7	3,406,638	4,403,827	997,189	22.6	−310,896	3,906,494	1,012,637	25.9	2,893,857	3,837,761	943,904	24.6	−68,733
Michigan	2,168,645	407,560	18.8	1,761,085	2,197,411	436,326	19.9	+28,766	1,744,352	288,737	16.6	1,455,615	1,868,169	407,554	21.9	+118,817
Wisconsin	2,077,862	519,407	25.0	1,558,455	1,814,984	256,529	14.1	−262,878	1,687,940	388,022	22.7	1,304,918	1,547,701	242,783	15.7	−140,239
W. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	1,446,106	324,730	22.5	1,121,376	1,523,513	402,137	26.4	+77,407	1,062,813	168,794	15.9	894,019	1,239,020	345,001	27.8	+176,207
Iowa	2,218,420	801,836	36.1	1,416,584	1,941,358	524,774	27.0	−277,062	1,872,717	554,340	29.6	1,318,377	1,918,730	600,353	31.3	+46,013
Missouri	3,141,883	918,958	29.2	2,222,925	3,045,663	822,738	27.0	−96,220	2,650,208	614,957	23.2	2,035,251	2,879,507	844,256	29.3	+229,299
North Dakota	245,810	47,963	19.5	197,847	414,843	216,996	52.3	+169,033	132,894	24,164	18.2	108,730	204,518	95,788	46.8	+71,624
South Dakota	305,604	80,479	26.3	225,125	479,887	254,762	53.1	+174,283	203,561	43,341	21.3	160,220	311,165	150,945	48.5	+107,604
Nebraska	839,783	244,232	29.1	595,551	1,009,607	414,056	41.0	+169,824	606,342	145,280	24.0	461,062	885,678	424,616	47.9	+279,336
Kansas	1,251,574	427,946	34.2	823,628	1,546,596	722,968	46.7	+295,022	920,124	289,803	31.5	630,321	1,338,657	708,336	52.9	+418,533
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	197,813	60,682	30.7	137,131	184,416	47,285	25.6	−13,397	185,064	55,518	30.0	129,546	170,481	40,935	24.0	−14,583
Maryland	1,297,179	270,824	20.9	1,026,355	1,188,138	161,783	13.6	−109,041	1,199,255	242,638	20.2	956,617	1,091,754	135,137	12.4	−107,501
Dist. Columbia	185,453	46,102	24.9	139,351	303,974	164,623	54.2	+118,521	154,848	34,953	22.6	119,895	258,067	138,172	53.5	+103,219
Virginia	2,464,845	621,693	25.2	1,843,152	2,032,038	188,886	9.3	−432,807	2,287,871	587,418	25.7	1,700,453	1,832,615	132,162	7.2	−455,256
West Virginia	1,118,754	187,677	16.8	931,077	1,161,002	229,925	19.8	+42,248	887,896	122,330	13.8	765,566	933,668	168,102	18.0	+45,772
North Carolina	2,470,495	380,767	15.4	2,089,728	2,198,333	108,605	4.9	−272,162	2,133,653	329,625	15.4	1,804,028	1,887,399	83,371	4.4	−246,254
South Carolina	1,692,548	261,520	15.5	1,431,028	1,508,024	76,996	5.1	−184,524	1,512,864	233,292	15.4	1,279,572	1,334,090	54,518	4.1	−178,774
Georgia	2,828,309	463,960	16.4	2,364,349	2,585,894	221,545	8.6	−242,415	2,420,707	410,299	16.9	2,010,408	2,200,295	189,887	8.6	−220,412
Florida	515,428	52,425	10.2	463,003	707,839	244,836	34.6	+192,411	379,417	36,599	9.6	342,818	502,648	159,830	31.8	+123,231
E. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	2,704,675	673,290	24.9	2,031,385	2,246,902	215,517	9.6	−457,773	2,427,381	542,043	22.3	1,885,338	2,092,777	207,439	9.9	−334,604
Tennessee	2,544,434	671,207	26.4	1,873,227	2,159,646	286,419	13.3	−384,788	2,300,392	566,405	24.6	1,733,987	1,999,357	265,370	13.3	−301,035
Alabama	2,316,790	458,874	19.8	1,857,916	2,114,947	257,031	12.2	−201,843	1,975,215	397,845	20.1	1,577,370	1,811,114	233,744	12.9	−164,101
Mississippi	1,915,124	351,285	18.3	1,563,839	1,782,607	218,768	12.3	−132,517	1,622,178	296,181	18.3	1,325,997	1,541,286	215,289	14.0	−80,892
W. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	1,397,657	341,717	24.4	1,055,940	1,550,015	494,075	31.9	+152 358	1,073,631	223,868	20.9	849,763	1,293,303	443,540	34.3	+219,672
Louisiana	1,599,273	193,337	12.1	1,405,936	1,596,245	190,309	11.9	−3,028	1,301,714	132,405	10.2	1,169,309	1,326,219	156,910	11.8	+24,505
Oklahoma	626,452	111,240	17.8	515,212	1,608,056	1,092,844	68.0	+981,604	240,742	31,678	13.2	209,064	765,867	556,803	72.7	+525,125
Texas	3,135,026	404,269	12.9	2,730,757	3,638,665	907,908	25.0	+503,639	2,239,298	207,723	9.3	2,031,575	2,859,430	527,855	29.0	+620,132
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	132,164	32,850	24.9	99,314	277,097	177,783	64.2	+144,933	76,743	14,044	18.3	62,699	174,316	111,617	64.0	+97,573
Idaho	122,388	32,163	26.3	90,225	280,288	190,063	67.8	+157,900	60,496	12,074	20.0	48,422	136,544	88,122	64.5	+76,048
Wyoming	51,079	19,297	37.8	31,782	116,051	84,269	72.6	+64,972	30,167	10,660	35.3	19,507	74,750	55,243	73.9	+44,583
Colorado	323,334	89,818	27.8	233,516	663,780	430,264	64.8	+340,446	193,907	42,226	21.8	151,681	442,877	291,196	65.8	+248,970
New Mexico	218,693	33,944	15.5	184,749	302,703	117,954	39.0	+84,010	162,967	19,751	12.1	143,216	181,020	37,804	20.9	+18,053
Arizona	96,273	17,324	18.0	78,949	153,648	74,699	48.6	+57,375	59,310	6,530	11.0	52,780	97,949	45,169	46.1	+38,639
Utah	304,968	61,914	20.3	243,054	303,709	60,655	20.0	−1,259	220,420	38,534	17.5	181,886	222,032	40,146	18.1	+1,612
Nevada	40,397	18,757	46.4	21,640	61,340	39,700	64.7	+20,943	31,848	13,911	43.7	17,937	31,981	14,044	43.9	+133
PACIFIC:																
Washington	318,619	55,925	17.6	262,694	870,920	608,226	69.8	+552,301	159,918	26,983	16.9	132,935	398,542	265,607	66.6	+238,624
Oregon	293,640	68,538	23.3	225,102	554,640	329,538	59.4	+261,000	208,011	43,580	21.0	164,431	345,520	181,089	52.4	+137,509
California	1,004,607	100,611	10.0	903,996	1,767,232	863,236	48.8	+762,625	731,348	70,068	9.6	661,280	1,105,108	443,828	40.2	+373,760

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.

Table 15

STATE.	WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.								NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES[1] AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED.							
	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.
	Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.			Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.		
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
United States	**68,070,294**	**15,264,203**	**22.4**	**52,806,091**	**68,070,294**	**15,264,203**	**22.4**	.....	**9,746,043**	**1,616,608**	**16.6**	**8,129,435**	**9,746,043**	**1,616,608**	**16.6**	.....
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	789,434	212,251	26.9	577,183	626,824	49,641	7.9	−162,610	1,585	783	49.4	802	1,112	310	27.9	−473
New Hampshire	374,992	126,609	33.8	248,383	330,644	82,261	24.9	−44,348	506	272	53.8	234	515	281	54.6	+9
Vermont	406,871	156,838	38.5	250,033	301,082	51,049	17.0	−105,789	1,045	608	58.2	437	1,546	1,109	71.7	+501
Massachusetts	2,198,323	352,104	16.0	1,846,219	2,262,899	416,680	18.4	+64,576	19,078	4,125	21.6	14,953	31,641	16,688	52.7	+12,563
Rhode Island	334,490	71,643	21.4	262,847	352,889	90,042	25.5	+18,399	5,401	1,317	24.4	4,084	8,597	4,513	52.5	+3,196
Connecticut	763,266	163,630	21.4	599,636	766,819	167,183	21.8	+3,553	10,184	2,888	28.4	7,296	14,698	7,402	50.4	+4,514
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	6,896,408	1,304,893	18.9	5,591,515	6,207,015	615,500	9.9	−689,393	61,580	11,830	19.2	49,750	120,029	70,279	58.6	+58,449
New Jersey	1,569,239	262,143	16.7	1,307,096	1,781,082	473,986	26.6	+211,843	45,312	8,295	18.3	37,017	87,762	50,745	57.8	+42,450
Pennsylvania	6,658,068	1,104,976	16.6	5,553,092	6,014,940	461,848	7.7	−643,128	105,253	20,293	19.3	84,960	190,738	105,778	55.5	+85,485
E. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	4,636,712	1,148,992	24.8	3,487,720	4,044,406	556,686	13.8	−592,306	76,044	16,850	22.2	59,194	109,643	50,449	46.0	+33,599
Indiana	2,770,353	764,460	27.6	2,005,893	2,472,618	466,725	18.9	−297,735	34,794	9,570	27.5	25,224	59,812	34,588	57.8	+25,018
Illinois	4,665,846	1,295,278	27.8	3,370,568	4,296,965	926,397	21.6	−368,881	48,564	12,647	26.0	35,917	106,141	70,224	66.2	+57,577
Michigan	2,149,417	403,666	18.8	1,745,751	2,175,508	429,757	19.8	+26,091	11,576	3,384	29.2	8,192	14,516	6,324	43.6	+2,940
Wisconsin	2,065,339	517,556	25.1	1,547,783	1,802,096	254,313	14.1	−263,243	2,248	1,077	47.9	1,171	2,763	1,592	57.6	+515
W. NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	1,433,733	322,375	22.5	1,111,358	1,507,839	396,481	26.3	+74,106	2,738	1,182	43.2	1,556	6,688	5,132	76.7	+3,950
Iowa	2,209,192	798,185	36.1	1,411,007	1,926,282	515,275	26.7	−282,910	8,736	3,483	39.9	5,253	14,702	9,449	64.3	+5,966
Missouri	2,991,932	879,112	29.4	2,112,820	2,890,027	777,207	26.9	−101,905	149,218	39,269	26.3	109,949	155,248	45,299	29.2	+6,030
North Dakota	239,110	46,668	19.5	192,442	408,237	215,795	52.9	+169,127	297	195	65.7	102	592	490	82.8	+295
South Dakota	288,453	78,975	27.4	209,478	460,579	251,101	54.5	+172,126	495	356	71.9	139	782	643	82.2	+287
Nebraska	832,777	241,509	29.0	591,268	998,757	407,489	40.8	+165,980	2,846	1,189	41.8	1,657	7,397	5,740	77.6	+4,551
Kansas	1,214,987	415,583	34.2	799,404	1,491,029	691,625	46.4	+276,042	33,786	10,852	32.1	22,934	53,204	30,270	56.9	+19,418
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	165,143	50,680	30.7	114,463	153,347	38,884	25.4	−11,796	32,664	9,996	30.6	22,668	31,067	8,399	27.0	−1,597
Maryland	1,034,596	209,854	20.3	824,742	956,638	131,896	13.8	−77,958	262,540	60,946	23.2	201,594	231,363	29,769	12.9	−31,177
Dist. Columbia	133,056	34,213	25.7	98,843	210,295	111,452	53.0	+77,239	52,282	11,823	22.6	40,459	93,517	53,058	56.7	+41,235
Virginia	1,587,404	368,233	23.2	1,219,171	1,361,422	142,251	10.4	−225,982	876,806	253,334	28.9	623,472	670,042	46,570	7.0	−206,764
West Virginia	1,082,284	178,399	16.5	903,885	1,097,205	193,320	17.6	+14,921	36,417	9,257	25.4	27,160	63,733	36,573	57.4	+27,316
North Carolina	1,655,835	237,229	14.3	1,418,606	1,493,679	75,073	5.0	−162,156	806,537	143,143	17.7	663,394	696,786	33,392	4.8	−109,751
South Carolina	735,470	125,793	17.1	609,677	672,555	62,878	9.3	−62,915	956,605	135,547	14.2	821,058	835,126	14,068	1.7	−121,479
Georgia	1,579,236	312,219	19.8	1,267,017	1,412,666	145,649	10.3	−166,570	1,248,352	151,095	12.1	1,097,257	1,173,078	75,821	6.5	−75,274
Florida	300,195	35,740	11.9	264,455	407,958	143,503	35.2	+107,763	215,110	16,614	7.7	198,496	299,774	101,278	33.8	+84,664
E. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	2,380,524	582,790	24.5	1,797,734	1,985,732	187,998	9.5	−394,792	323,794	90,340	27.9	233,454	260,916	27,462	10.5	−62,878
Tennessee	2,026,788	546,886	27.0	1,479,902	1,688,549	208,647	12.4	−338,239	517,072	123,899	24.0	393,173	470,878	77,705	16.5	−46,194
Alabama	1,344,469	327,202	24.3	1,017,267	1,208,219	190,952	15.8	−136,250	971,167	131,346	13.5	839,821	905,802	65,981	7.3	−65,365
Mississippi	880,060	217,163	24.7	662,897	775,176	112,279	14.5	−104,884	1,032,565	132,875	12.9	899,690	1,006,126	106,436	10.6	−26,439
W. SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	1,062,034	302,387	28.5	759,647	1,109,436	349,789	31.5	+47,402	334,589	38,549	11.5	296,040	440,105	144,065	32.7	+105,516
Louisiana	871,758	109,389	12.5	762,369	884,532	122,163	13.8	+12,774	726,496	83,763	11.5	642,733	710,755	68,022	9.6	−15,741
Oklahoma	507,652	104,647	20.6	403,005	1,397,343	994,338	71.2	+889,691	51,334	5,358	10.4	45,976	136,396	90,420	66.3	+85,062
Texas	2,468,356	340,933	13.8	2,127,423	2,953,269	825,846	28.0	+484,913	664,823	62,062	9.3	602,761	684,644	81,883	12.0	+19,821
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	121,383	31,476	25.9	89,907	264,861	174,954	66.1	+143,478	665	326	49.0	339	1,706	1,367	80.1	+1,041
Idaho	118,618	31,501	26.6	87,117	276,160	189,043	68.5	+157,542	468	399	85.3	69	608	539	88.7	+140
Wyoming	48,374	18,167	37.6	30,207	112,369	82,162	73.1	+63,995	314	161	51.3	153	2,146	1,993	92.9	+1,832
Colorado	317,945	87,681	27.6	230,264	651,149	420,885	64.6	+333,204	3,513	1,357	38.6	2,156	11,096	8,940	80.6	+7,583
New Mexico	197,037	32,770	16.6	164,267	280,602	116,335	41.5	+83,565	941	531	56.4	410	1,577	1,167	74.0	+636
Arizona	66,295	15,816	23.9	50,479	122,883	72,404	58.9	+56,588	538	251	46.7	287	1,945	1,658	85.2	+1,407
Utah	302,021	61,442	20.3	240,579	299,582	59,003	19.7	−2,439	527	365	69.3	162	1,009	847	83.9	+482
Nevada	34,852	18,057	51.8	16,795	55,602	38,807	69.8	+20,750	376	332	88.3	44	484	440	90.9	+108
PACIFIC:																
Washington	305,022	54,050	17.7	250,972	853,494	602,522	70.6	+548,472	1,546	1,012	65.5	534	5,591	5,057	90.4	+4,045
Oregon	287,645	67,573	23.5	220,072	547,322	327,250	59.8	+259,677	398	204	51.3	194	1,387	1,193	86.0	+989
California	967,300	94,467	9.8	872,833	1,719,712	846,879	49.2	+752,412	6,318	1,258	19.9	5,060	20,260	15,200	75.0	+13,942

[1] Exclusive of outlying possessions.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910.

Table 16 — Division or state of residence.	Total native born: 1910	Population born in— United States.	Geographic division. New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.	State not specified.	Outlying possessions.[1]
United States	**78,456,380**	**78,381,104**	**4,907,215**	**15,342,852**	**16,479,755**	**9,449,180**	**12,770,824**	**9,481,023**	**6,758,408**	**1,289,296**	**1,616,866**	**285,685**	**75,276**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England	4,727,571	4,713,412	4,338,452	252,017	38,219	13,664	40,741	5,428	4,164	3,940	5,463	11,324	14,159
Middle Atlantic	14,464,719	14,449,409	219,782	13,461,446	215,559	50,210	393,230	29,992	14,777	11,997	13,392	39,024	15,310
East North Central	15,176,855	15,161,277	97,614	658,099	13,402,685	337,230	203,063	339,296	32,229	17,919	15,195	57,947	15,578
West North Central	10,021,226	10,014,417	73,396	338,310	1,420,484	7,608,995	122,027	236,667	105,493	38,351	17,744	52,950	6,809
South Atlantic	11,894,901	11,892,399	29,808	200,437	114,568	23,632	11,292,714	182,899	17,386	3,879	4,335	22,741	2,502
East South Central	8,322,076	8,321,346	5,406	27,568	134,358	29,333	329,067	7,692,342	81,925	2,375	1,728	17,244	730
West South Central	8,432,342	8,429,177	11,368	61,474	313,673	497,604	275,645	859,852	6,347,452	17,378	8,535	36,196	3,165
Mountain	2,180,195	2,176,066	31,132	110,724	293,310	383,584	44,874	57,317	87,482	1,101,006	49,187	17,450	4,129
Pacific	3,236,495	3,223,601	100,257	232,777	546,899	504,928	69,463	77,230	67,500	92,451	1,501,287	30,809	12,894
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine	631,809	630,039	614,579	7,005	2,610	1,472	1,491	421	233	344	593	1,291	1,770
New Hampshire	333,905	332,296	317,369	9,183	1,952	857	925	229	178	228	270	1,105	1,609
Vermont	306,035	303,826	275,058	22,046	2,204	1,127	982	516	203	271	238	1,181	2,209
Massachusetts	2,307,171	2,300,413	2,133,335	101,860	21,124	7,084	22,059	2,811	2,422	1,938	3,291	4,489	6,758
Rhode Island	363,469	362,757	332,191	18,648	3,072	998	5,283	531	408	338	357	931	712
Connecticut	785,182	784,081	665,920	93,275	7,257	2,126	10,001	920	720	821	714	2,327	1,101
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York	6,365,603	6,355,376	154,921	5,911,363	96,261	25,680	106,686	15,214	9,007	6,117	8,430	21,697	10,227
New Jersey	1,876,379	1,874,577	36,003	1,730,410	20,169	5,643	67,401	3,855	2,009	1,946	1,803	5,338	1,802
Pennsylvania	6,222,737	6,219,456	28,858	5,819,673	99,129	18,887	219,143	10,923	3,761	3,934	3,159	11,989	3,281
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio	4,168,747	4,166,373	17,739	209,983	3,684,342	29,141	106,584	95,504	5,662	2,820	2,568	12,030	2,374
Indiana	2,541,213	2,540,456	5,741	53,704	2,296,222	30,955	32,051	105,701	4,656	2,299	1,436	7,691	757
Illinois	4,433,277	4,429,948	37,533	180,850	3,785,932	190,546	51,057	125,716	18,108	7,728	6,357	26,121	3,329
Michigan	2,212,623	2,204,978	19,670	153,870	1,976,061	23,752	8,952	7,851	2,368	2,627	2,260	7,567	7,645
Wisconsin	1,820,995	1,819,522	16,931	59,692	1,660,128	62,836	4,419	4,524	1,435	2,445	2,574	4,538	1,473
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota	1,532,113	1,530,532	23,251	53,756	199,064	1,227,121	6,266	5,496	1,948	3,931	2,680	7,019	1,581
Iowa	1,951,006	1,949,754	14,523	79,491	286,047	1,517,862	17,754	13,655	4,626	4,721	2,679	8,396	1,252
Missouri	3,063,556	3,062,454	10,310	59,529	337,038	2,366,528	51,124	153,191	55,730	7,617	4,596	16,791	1,102
North Dakota	420,402	419,744	3,559	13,449	69,498	319,883	3,304	1,826	812	1,639	873	4,901	658
South Dakota	483,098	482,617	4,361	17,673	86,130	360,160	3,322	2,430	1,458	3,347	1,006	2,730	481
Nebraska	1,015,552	1,014,745	8,058	47,209	161,283	755,729	12,135	9,954	4,920	8,012	2,307	5,138	807
Kansas	1,555,499	1,554,571	9,334	67,203	281,424	1,061,712	28,122	50,115	35,999	9,084	3,603	7,975	928
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware	184,830	184,764	1,073	21,159	1,140	395	160,133	291	81	65	79	348	66
Maryland	1,190,402	1,189,881	4,937	53,645	8,933	2,962	1,112,457	2,750	1,162	559	733	1,743	521
District of Columbia	306,167	305,742	7,346	26,702	12,317	4,207	245,565	4,637	1,812	621	767	1,768	425
Virginia	2,034,555	2,034,169	3,969	25,469	12,457	4,172	1,958,809	23,827	1,837	800	698	2,131	386
West Virginia	1,163,901	1,163,706	1,258	43,086	51,841	2,773	1,037,326	22,330	916	501	971	2,704	195
North Carolina	2,200,195	2,200,055	1,737	5,968	3,542	1,371	2,172,504	11,349	1,375	255	232	1,722	140
South Carolina	1,509,221	1,509,132	1,033	2,789	1,467	556	1,495,677	5,342	896	180	84	1,108	89
Georgia	2,593,644	2,593,323	2,841	8,441	8,216	2,957	2,493,462	63,949	5,148	516	364	7,429	321
Florida	711,986	711,627	5,614	13,178	14,655	4,239	616,781	48,424	4,159	382	407	3,788	359
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky	2,249,743	2,249,528	1,527	9,166	81,926	10,241	36,254	2,101,159	5,409	696	524	2,626	215
Tennessee	2,166,182	2,165,940	1,970	9,475	29,418	10,619	95,981	1,991,097	19,587	854	645	6,294	242
Alabama	2,118,807	2,118,636	1,335	6,357	14,507	4,144	148,212	1,928,437	11,106	540	309	3,689	171
Mississippi	1,787,344	1,787,242	574	2,570	8,507	4,329	48,620	1,671,649	45,823	285	250	4,635	102
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas	1,557,403	1,557,208	1,271	7,231	64,668	69,155	65,453	211,402	1,128,312	1,548	975	7,193	195
Louisiana	1,603,622	1,603,041	1,599	6,655	13,070	9,980	27,476	89,467	1,446,748	599	651	6,796	581
Oklahoma	1,616,713	1,616,206	3,018	24,503	157,663	326,989	52,094	167,345	866,750	6,810	2,884	8,150	507
Texas	3,654,604	3,652,722	5,480	23,085	78,272	91,480	130,622	391,638	2,905,642	8,421	4,025	14,057	1,882
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana	281,340	280,585	6,012	17,866	54,938	69,422	5,419	5,687	3,626	108,402	5,725	3,488	755
Idaho	283,016	282,425	3,269	11,447	41,133	58,419	6,307	5,465	5,268	130,136	18,844	2,137	591
Wyoming	116,945	116,751	2,110	8,055	18,979	33,619	3,027	2,836	2,640	43,594	1,191	700	194
Colorado	669,437	668,534	12,772	50,339	124,890	165,600	16,800	20,230	16,584	252,319	4,246	4,754	903
New Mexico	304,155	303,817	1,246	5,292	18,072	24,039	5,172	13,275	43,129	191,282	1,196	1,114	338
Arizona	155,589	155,005	1,987	6,324	14,057	12,263	3,732	5,428	13,336	89,425	7,096	1,357	584
Utah	307,529	306,928	1,927	6,990	13,402	13,623	3,114	3,056	1,587	257,337	2,623	3,219	601
Nevada	62,184	62,021	1,809	4,411	7,839	6,599	1,303	1,340	1,312	28,461	8,266	681	163
PACIFIC:													
Washington	885,749	882,241	22,979	60,709	193,141	196,425	23,108	21,415	15,186	27,933	310,024	11,321	3,508
Oregon	559,629	558,369	9,962	30,888	96,802	105,534	10,577	12,098	10,311	17,674	260,794	3,729	1,260
California	1,791,117	1,782,991	67,316	141,180	256,956	202,969	35,778	43,717	42,003	46,844	930,469	15,759	8,126

[1] Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	POPULATION BORN IN— New England division. Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	Middle Atlantic division. New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	East North Central division. Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.
United States	791,827	375,522	407,940	2,218,157	340,098	773,671	6,964,461	1,614,674	6,763,717	4,713,009	2,805,516	4,714,723	2,168,645	2,077,862
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England	700,758	340,038	322,744	1,999,329	311,786	663,797	195,278	22,778	33,961	10,686	3,069	10,786	9,027	4,651
Middle Atlantic	17,761	9,227	28,466	89,151	13,663	61,514	6,014,659	1,509,815	5,936,972	110,773	19,649	41,463	30,579	13,095
East North Central	13,650	7,096	18,755	37,836	3,900	16,377	325,116	26,779	306,204	3,954,072	2,296,813	3,592,391	1,896,829	1,662,580
West North Central	16,461	6,364	16,343	22,547	2,476	9,205	159,935	14,423	163,952	264,974	225,460	614,506	77,362	238,182
South Atlantic	4,867	2,061	2,524	12,527	2,173	5,656	51,334	15,808	133,295	71,981	13,421	15,036	9,153	4,977
East South Central	811	393	543	2,365	335	959	11,537	1,530	14,501	55,857	43,762	25,246	6,117	3,376
West South Central	2,336	926	1,668	4,284	552	1,602	26,505	3,228	31,741	62,551	78,462	144,086	15,486	13,088
Mountain	7,675	2,358	4,870	11,274	1,142	3,813	52,284	6,301	52,139	63,108	44,942	104,813	36,569	43,878
Pacific	27,508	7,059	12,027	38,844	4,071	10,748	127,813	14,012	90,952	119,007	79,938	166,396	87,523	94,035
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine	578,739	10,621	2,569	19,899	1,251	1,500	4,583	695	1,727	704	244	559	644	459
New Hampshire	15,992	248,629	19,663	30,090	1,358	1,637	7,490	647	1,046	424	125	513	598	292
Vermont	2,442	9,794	250,480	10,389	546	1,407	20,599	450	997	505	135	608	446	510
Massachusetts	94,515	64,503	41,439	1,861,820	32,553	38,505	77,522	8,677	15,661	5,787	1,612	6,253	5,230	2,242
Rhode Island	4,778	3,261	3,032	40,330	267,116	13,674	12,375	2,335	3,938	954	280	753	701	384
Connecticut	4,292	3,230	5,561	36,801	8,962	607,074	72,709	9,974	10,592	2,312	673	2,100	1,408	764
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York	11,188	6,198	24,013	60,900	8,740	43,882	5,647,063	99,068	165,232	34,913	8,610	23,635	20,804	8,299
New Jersey	3,297	1,620	2,043	15,149	2,614	11,280	252,769	1,344,164	133,477	7,945	2,261	5,702	2,777	1,484
Pennsylvania	3,276	1,409	2,410	13,102	2,309	6,352	114,827	66,583	5,638,263	67,915	8,778	12,126	6,998	3,312
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio	1,675	1,127	2,394	7,614	788	4,141	57,368	6,740	145,875	3,546,991	66,794	25,753	38,921	5,883
Indiana	686	443	840	2,402	290	1,080	16,771	2,933	34,000	157,119	2,031,345	80,527	22,366	4,865
Illinois	4,515	2,895	6,433	16,280	1,609	5,801	92,300	10,434	78,116	122,391	143,188	3,406,638	46,419	67,296
Michigan	2,913	1,377	4,334	6,889	661	3,496	116,847	4,525	32,498	109,932	45,597	33,366	1,761,085	26,081
Wisconsin	3,861	1,254	4,754	4,651	552	1,859	41,830	2,147	15,715	17,639	9,889	46,107	28,038	1,558,455
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota	8,024	1,927	4,467	6,234	618	1,981	35,460	2,025	16,271	18,226	11,681	46,192	26,217	96,748
Iowa	2,142	1,535	4,237	4,112	499	1,998	36,143	3,183	40,165	61,851	37,852	138,310	9,511	38,523
Missouri	1,403	759	1,474	4,529	484	1,661	26,173	3,107	30,249	64,616	64,237	186,691	10,124	11,370
North Dakota	1,036	275	780	991	99	378	7,554	466	5,429	6,499	9,416	16,903	6,077	30,003
South Dakota	947	384	1,205	1,196	141	488	10,160	646	6,867	8,682	7,498	32,360	6,380	31,210
Nebraska	1,318	690	1,909	2,497	329	1,315	21,019	2,231	23,959	31,204	25,482	77,709	8,243	18,644
Kansas	1,591	794	2,271	2,988	306	1,384	23,426	2,765	41,012	73,896	69,293	116,341	10,210	11,684
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	135	69	77	405	73	314	2,560	2,825	15,774	425	159	275	210	71
Maryland	979	199	316	2,197	353	893	9,517	3,491	40,637	4,151	1,255	1,792	1,129	606
District of Columbia	1,101	568	682	3,254	506	1,235	11,536	2,653	12,513	5,093	2,059	2,774	1,449	942
Virginia	605	268	276	1,754	298	768	8,850	2,803	13,816	5,438	1,697	2,167	1,784	1,371
West Virginia	248	100	157	524	68	161	3,501	841	38,744	46,814	2,550	1,420	760	297
North Carolina	268	141	203	668	134	323	2,315	590	3,063	1,393	818	660	469	202
South Carolina	126	74	32	408	186	157	1,365	299	1,125	542	261	339	218	107
Georgia	388	179	241	1,256	231	546	4,433	889	3,119	3,222	1,752	1,865	972	405
Florida	1,017	463	490	2,061	324	1,259	7,257	1,417	4,504	4,903	2,870	3,744	2,162	976
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	163	73	125	811	96	259	3,614	532	5,020	38,857	30,830	10,188	1,328	723
Tennessee	317	164	239	780	128	342	4,181	535	4,759	10,229	7,812	7,726	2,494	1,157
Alabama	213	108	117	554	86	257	2,509	328	3,520	4,955	2,974	4,129	1,388	1,061
Mississippi	118	48	62	220	25	101	1,233	135	1,202	1,816	2,146	3,203	907	435
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	209	110	212	475	80	185	3,096	371	3,764	9,832	16,831	33,682	2,592	1,731
Louisiana	234	68	147	845	70	235	3,830	411	2,414	3,276	2,613	4,727	1,558	896
Oklahoma	642	275	633	909	126	433	8,392	976	15,135	33,094	41,249	71,085	6,115	6,120
Texas	1,251	473	676	2,055	276	749	11,187	1,470	10,428	16,349	17,769	34,592	5,221	4,341
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana	1,908	434	975	1,905	197	593	8,464	996	8,406	8,450	6,208	14,527	10,825	14,928
Idaho	1,048	233	550	1,034	99	305	5,237	510	5,700	7,039	5,545	13,172	6,126	9,251
Wyoming	414	207	366	801	94	228	3,640	422	3,993	4,323	3,047	7,331	1,751	2,527
Colorado	2,610	947	2,024	4,828	508	1,855	23,802	2,941	23,596	30,573	21,219	49,964	11,049	12,085
New Mexico	301	157	188	407	43	150	2,381	271	2,640	4,087	3,564	7,607	1,685	1,129
Arizona	477	126	273	793	67	251	3,082	424	2,818	3,549	2,289	4,700	2,190	1,419
Utah	394	138	285	787	78	245	3,385	442	3,163	3,169	2,029	5,024	1,760	1,420
Nevada	523	116	209	719	56	186	2,293	295	1,823	1,918	1,041	2,488	1,273	1,119
PACIFIC:														
Washington	8,050	1,593	2,939	7,511	707	2,179	31,706	2,707	26,296	32,849	23,773	51,163	38,089	47,267
Oregon	2,911	787	1,556	3,218	354	1,136	16,115	1,421	13,352	20,030	14,877	27,942	15,198	18,755
California	16,547	4,679	7,532	28,115	3,010	7,433	79,992	9,884	51,304	66,128	41,288	87,291	34,236	28,013

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Contd. Division or state of residence.	Population born in— West North Central division. Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	South Atlantic division. Delaware.	Maryland.	Dist. Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
United States	**1,446,106**	**2,218,420**	**3,141,883**	**245,810**	**305,604**	**839,783**	**1,251,574**	**197,813**	**1,297,179**	**185,453**	**2,464,845**	**1,118,754**	**2,470,495**	**1,692,548**	**2,828,309**	**515,428**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England	3,650	3,269	2,982	450	438	1,225	1,650	1,432	6,820	2,606	14,671	1,040	6,473	2,812	3,362	1,525
Middle Atlantic	7,041	11,628	18,162	950	1,348	4,233	6,848	38,390	106,081	15,165	132,960	30,311	34,747	15,931	14,316	5,329
E. North Central	52,494	95,656	115,335	4,979	8,194	23,126	37,446	3,040	27,800	3,752	63,717	65,718	20,561	4,971	10,942	2,562
W. North Central	1,247,409	1,805,901	2,453,938	216,743	265,289	686,087	933,628	1,690	14,667	2,025	51,076	21,337	16,410	3,697	9,416	1,709
South Atlantic	2,912	5,444	8,490	490	728	2,087	3,481	149,789	1,119,229	156,944	2,074,347	902,282	2,271,118	1,593,500	2,483,047	482,458
E. South Central	2,034	4,028	17,948	264	640	1,120	3,299	344	3,787	649	56,959	9,051	53,386	30,953	161,989	11,949
W. South Central	7,388	60,068	281,391	1,098	2,713	22,502	122,444	524	5,349	994	39,655	10,132	47,574	35,794	128,925	6,698
Mountain	35,109	101,362	111,730	7,145	9,878	50,820	67,540	903	4,676	1,088	12,277	7,740	8,021	1,935	7,138	1,096
Pacific	88,069	131,064	131,907	13,691	16,376	48,583	75,238	1,701	8,770	2,230	19,183	11,143	12,205	2,955	9,174	2,102
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	658	247	181	105	50	96	135	54	433	111	298	91	160	71	162	111
New Hampshire	232	237	136	48	42	67	95	36	174	77	272	45	107	59	97	58
Vermont	219	324	161	44	73	141	165	18	129	78	304	25	91	73	188	76
Massachusetts	1,875	1,672	1,752	169	167	604	845	681	3,520	1,394	7,961	457	3,832	1,624	1,787	803
Rhode Island	257	207	236	30	35	120	113	124	1,072	361	2,076	147	541	351	463	148
Connecticut	409	582	516	54	71	197	297	519	1,492	585	3,760	275	1,742	634	665	329
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	4,388	6,126	8,516	518	705	2,276	3,151	3,048	17,360	6,309	40,856	2,646	14,450	10,098	8,692	3,227
New Jersey	775	1,342	2,055	98	164	449	760	8,423	15,545	2,589	26,177	1,000	7,720	2,727	2,284	936
Pennsylvania	1,878	4,160	7,591	334	479	1,508	2,937	26,919	73,176	6,267	65,927	26,665	12,577	3,106	3,340	1,166
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	2,538	7,704	9,548	432	502	2,533	5,884	885	11,724	1,175	31,007	50,547	5,814	1,641	3,154	637
Indiana	1,854	7,246	11,595	429	406	2,471	6,954	572	3,485	368	11,736	5,194	8,183	630	1,581	302
Illinois	12,753	57,948	85,161	1,197	2,511	11,968	19,008	978	9,640	1,664	17,360	7,580	5,417	2,222	5,101	1,095
Michigan	4,594	6,446	4,475	989	1,280	2,547	3,421	373	1,839	368	2,531	1,746	867	280	670	278
Wisconsin	30,755	16,312	4,556	1,932	3,495	3,607	2,179	232	1,112	177	1,083	651	280	198	436	250
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	1,121,376	67,100	6,485	12,980	11,010	5,165	3,005	218	1,312	313	1,736	937	524	258	695	273
Iowa	16,669	1,416,584	39,664	1,361	8,454	21,724	13,406	333	2,980	211	7,056	3,654	2,081	314	900	225
Missouri	4,207	56,893	2,222,925	570	1,449	13,733	66,751	457	4,520	777	24,629	6,330	7,258	1,540	4,989	624
North Dakota	68,972	30,553	4,785	197,847	12,669	3,484	1,573	63	401	38	1,164	724	659	101	97	57
South Dakota	27,143	75,815	7,347	2,966	225,125	18,347	3,417	64	475	74	1,006	638	400	412	192	61
Nebraska	5,312	94,623	32,929	526	4,940	595,551	21,848	236	1,743	208	5,085	2,447	1,360	275	584	197
Kansas	3,730	64,333	139,803	493	1,642	28,083	823,628	319	3,236	404	10,400	6,607	4,128	797	1,959	272
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	40	104	119	35	19	30	48	137,131	19,779	294	2,156	187	320	106	97	63
Maryland	393	634	1,156	69	73	261	376	9,715	1,026,355	10,591	45,816	12,958	4,257	1,219	1,201	345
District of Columbia	603	1,098	1,387	72	114	332	601	806	41,523	139,351	52,714	2,444	4,482	1,995	1,888	362
Virginia	645	850	1,323	143	227	450	534	1,288	15,289	5,149	1,843,152	12,957	73,813	3,735	2,686	740
West Virginia	175	606	1,085	38	39	244	586	140	11,467	502	83,532	931,077	9,174	655	610	169
North Carolina	100	235	482	25	40	238	251	246	1,626	273	29,939	903	2,089,728	42,525	6,589	675
South Carolina	75	104	224	18	28	39	68	77	650	115	3,422	254	42,749	1,431,028	16,373	1,009
Georgia	355	771	1,131	33	98	212	357	160	1,398	418	8,709	492	28,953	72,891	2,364,349	16,092
Florida	526	1,042	1,583	57	90	281	660	226	1,142	251	4,907	1,010	17,642	39,346	89,254	463,003
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	312	936	7,019	108	42	266	1,558	105	1,124	178	18,541	7,136	4,994	957	2,832	337
Tennessee	677	1,405	6,690	90	332	429	996	101	1,002	228	23,229	1,185	29,066	6,314	33,895	961
Alabama	441	857	1,862	49	199	268	468	88	812	163	7,638	488	8,772	14,237	107,643	8,371
Mississippi	604	830	2,377	17	67	157	277	50	849	80	7,551	242	10,554	9,445	17,619	2,230
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	806	5,286	54,046	110	262	1,474	7,171	54	733	137	6,599	1,419	15,459	13,162	27,207	683
Louisiana	586	1,711	6,018	62	88	381	1,134	75	1,333	208	5,380	358	3,769	3,703	10,723	1,927
Oklahoma	3,553	41,186	162,266	448	1,513	16,844	101,179	151	1,216	217	9,860	5,940	9,483	4,015	20,485	727
Texas	2,443	11,885	59,061	478	850	3,803	12,960	244	2,067	432	17,816	2,415	18,863	14,914	70,510	3,361
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	17,403	17,455	15,703	4,594	3,642	5,655	4,970	107	746	133	1,513	961	1,100	229	535	95
Idaho	7,859	16,168	15,289	1,359	1,687	7,351	8,706	67	370	106	1,983	1,248	1,681	171	587	94
Wyoming	1,239	10,651	7,295	166	1,501	8,552	4,215	54	435	95	859	496	521	138	360	69
Colorado	5,785	44,276	50,729	635	2,176	24,643	37,356	432	2,001	420	4,535	3,294	2,746	590	2,428	354
New Mexico	521	4,184	11,605	68	204	1,176	6,281	52	285	81	1,288	612	768	286	1,644	156
Arizona	802	2,417	5,206	116	244	722	2,756	43	337	108	934	516	461	221	943	169
Utah	944	4,303	3,634	120	248	2,089	2,285	77	292	90	821	412	588	239	474	121
Nevada	556	1,908	2,269	87	176	632	971	71	210	55	344	201	156	61	167	33
PACIFIC:																
Washington	52,198	47,862	38,665	7,867	8,000	17,647	24,186	450	2,075	462	6,827	4,455	5,502	753	2,002	582
Oregon	16,499	28,242	25,456	3,025	3,809	12,566	15,937	232	1,126	216	3,114	1,985	2,345	316	921	322
California	19,372	54,960	67,786	2,799	4,567	18,370	35,115	1,019	5,569	1,552	9,242	4,703	4,358	1,886	6,251	1,198

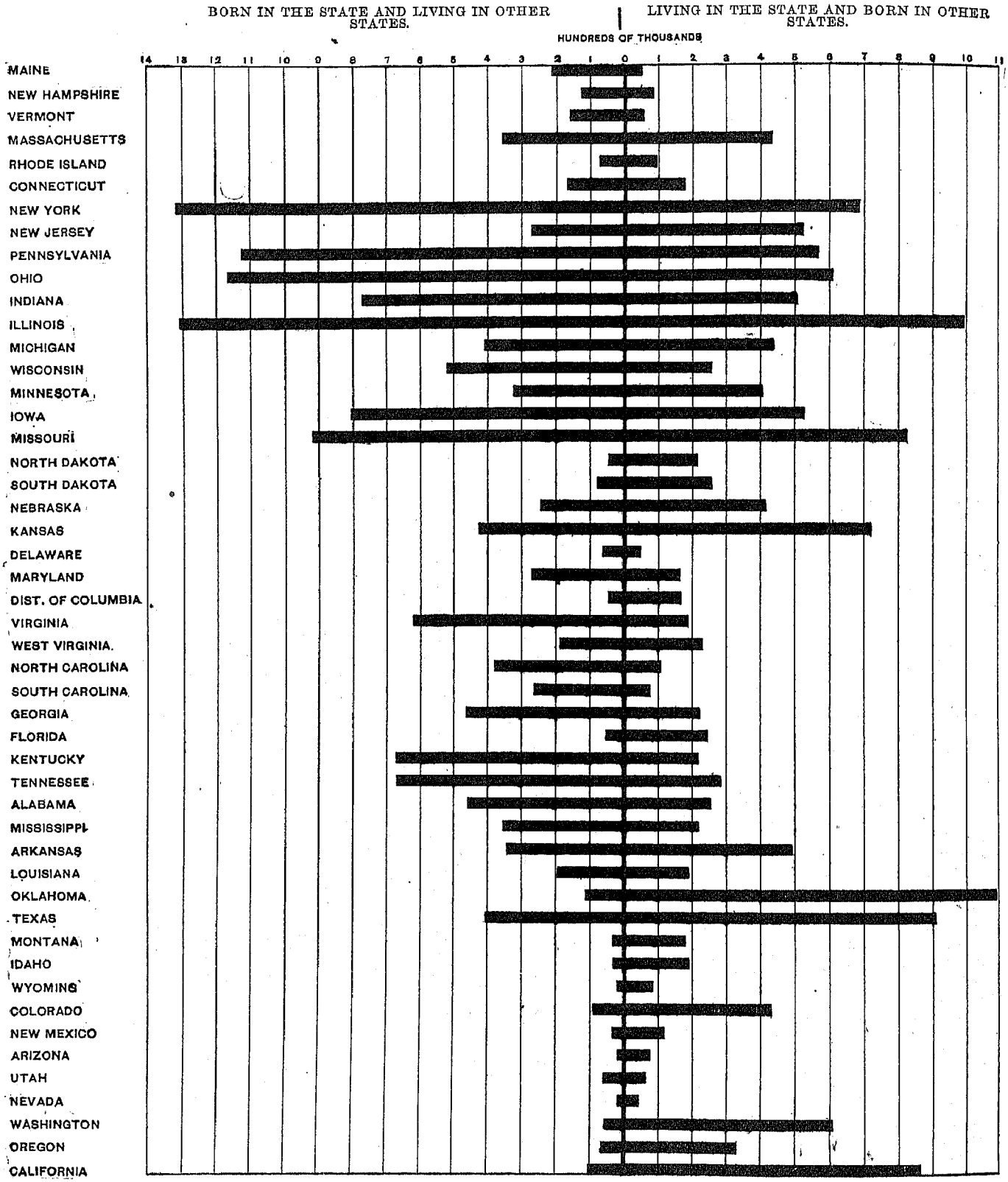
NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. Division or state of residence.	Population born in— East South Central division. Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	West South Central division. Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	Mountain division. Montana.	Idaho.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.
United States	2,704,675	2,544,434	2,316,790	1,915,124	1,397,657	1,599,273	626,452	3,135,026	132,164	122,388	51,079	323,334	218,693	96,273	304,968	49,397
Geographic divisions:																
New England	2,166	1,341	1,392	529	395	2,433	169	1,167	508	400	199	1,400	612	226	200	395
Middle Atlantic	14,327	7,445	5,862	2,358	1,710	7,021	847	5,199	1,359	1,265	899	3,919	1,453	1,496	831	775
East North Central	254,780	62,095	12,319	10,102	9,655	8,377	5,044	9,153	2,746	2,307	1,241	7,466	1,279	1,141	1,207	532
West North Central	126,195	85,631	11,069	13,772	40,477	8,659	32,745	23,612	5,715	2,528	4,215	19,314	2,727	1,003	2,065	784
South Atlantic	39,805	48,144	86,309	8,641	3,752	5,252	1,016	7,366	425	592	294	1,097	426	272	442	331
East South Central	2,084,251	2,004,079	1,968,915	1,635,097	22,382	40,178	2,165	17,200	294	435	94	802	217	232	142	159
West South Central	121,605	288,216	216,741	233,290	1,288,152	1,515,356	557,253	2,986,691	799	1,199	577	6,464	5,457	1,595	875	412
Mountain	26,090	18,757	7,154	5,316	13,588	3,715	16,518	53,661	106,556	98,721	39,970	256,443	202,853	82,930	287,942	25,582
Pacific	35,456	28,726	7,029	6,019	17,546	8,282	10,695	30,977	13,762	14,941	3,590	26,429	3,669	7,369	11,264	11,427
New England:																
Maine	158	89	135	39	30	84	17	102	68	49	7	117	43	10	19	31
New Hampshire	86	39	71	33	27	82	20	49	36	25	16	71	7	11	13	49
Vermont	165	166	164	21	35	47	19	102	39	34	15	80	41	7	26	29
Massachusetts	1,125	686	710	290	205	1,537	75	605	267	199	115	652	333	83	110	179
Rhode Island	230	151	112	38	41	260	6	101	36	32	18	102	64	31	12	43
Connecticut	402	210	200	108	57	423	32	208	62	61	28	378	124	84	20	64
Middle Atlantic:																
New York	6,943	3,652	3,120	1,499	947	4,405	347	3,308	784	573	562	2,057	664	595	481	401
New Jersey	1,821	905	809	320	214	1,067	79	649	157	212	89	540	495	168	122	163
Pennsylvania	5,563	2,888	1,933	539	549	1,549	421	1,242	418	480	248	1,322	294	733	228	211
East North Central:																
Ohio	83,028	8,904	2,343	1,229	1,050	1,517	1,733	1,362	325	328	189	1,244	195	226	190	123
Indiana	89,185	13,797	1,768	951	1,687	900	754	1,315	161	767	83	841	114	178	116	39
Illinois	74,543	36,939	7,053	7,181	5,907	5,065	2,018	5,118	985	661	466	3,703	626	446	639	202
Michigan	5,134	1,698	604	415	624	498	376	870	603	268	169	1,014	189	128	158	98
Wisconsin	2,890	757	551	326	387	397	163	488	672	283	334	664	155	163	104	70
West North Central:																
Minnesota	3,277	1,215	566	438	399	573	268	708	1,711	350	225	760	522	110	174	79
Iowa	7,534	4,233	874	1,014	1,173	604	1,559	1,290	576	518	460	2,238	263	102	412	152
Missouri	77,325	60,713	6,488	8,665	28,822	5,388	9,656	11,864	659	557	422	4,304	629	296	559	191
North Dakota	1,084	415	119	208	182	92	170	368	950	132	95	271	45	38	62	46
South Dakota	1,340	780	144	166	373	114	397	574	861	104	1,137	916	101	37	114	77
Nebraska	5,871	2,937	447	699	1,199	444	1,710	1,567	508	459	1,484	4,692	214	119	435	101
Kansas	29,764	15,338	2,431	2,582	8,329	1,444	18,985	7,241	450	408	302	6,133	953	301	309	138
South Atlantic:																
Delaware	147	92	28	24	12	36	6	27	13	3	5	27	1	6	7	3
Maryland	1,080	777	585	308	166	475	76	445	60	76	24	158	107	57	42	35
District of Columbia	1,606	1,442	823	766	284	579	124	825	83	78	73	156	61	44	88	38
Virginia	8,751	12,865	1,568	643	400	510	120	807	74	116	41	189	131	29	198	22
West Virginia	19,263	2,241	663	163	307	179	163	267	50	104	94	124	44	50	27	8
North Carolina	1,180	8,104	1,377	688	393	272	81	629	7	67	12	103	13	15	18	20
South Carolina	533	2,747	1,540	522	231	181	47	437	26	32	14	27	9	9	11	52
Georgia	3,240	15,713	42,458	2,538	1,164	1,206	260	2,518	72	62	18	158	26	33	35	112
Florida	4,005	4,163	37,267	2,989	795	1,814	139	1,411	40	54	13	155	34	29	16	41
East South Central:																
Kentucky	2,031,385	64,498	3,141	2,135	1,679	1,387	453	1,890	87	167	31	237	60	61	24	29
Tennessee	41,936	1,873,227	29,739	46,195	10,129	3,127	739	5,592	92	167	30	293	73	70	67	62
Alabama	5,605	41,988	1,857,916	22,928	2,334	3,447	510	4,815	30	74	25	199	56	69	36	51
Mississippi	5,325	24,366	78,119	1,563,839	8,240	32,217	463	4,903	85	27	8	73	28	32	15	17
West South Central:																
Arkansas	24,337	84,870	38,013	64,182	1,055,940	34,837	11,981	25,554	94	224	78	696	184	86	87	99
Louisiana	4,864	6,189	22,285	56,129	15,324	1,405,936	570	24,918	46	111	14	227	56	66	35	44
Oklahoma	43,431	62,455	33,198	28,261	132,763	13,313	515,212	205,462	397	469	298	3,408	1,493	457	191	97
Texas	48,973	134,702	123,245	84,718	84,125	61,270	29,490	2,730,757	262	395	187	2,133	3,724	986	562	172
Mountain:																
Montana	3,417	1,607	347	316	795	250	804	1,777	99,314	1,621	1,450	2,622	218	187	2,090	900
Idaho	2,499	2,299	356	311	2,043	208	1,478	1,539	3,476	90,225	1,937	4,322	224	374	28,728	850
Wyoming	1,517	810	327	182	531	173	501	1,435	878	1,208	31,782	3,534	695	171	5,180	146
Colorado	10,103	6,267	2,272	1,588	3,707	1,267	4,931	6,679	770	609	2,229	233,516	11,992	559	2,325	319
New Mexico	4,366	4,764	2,324	1,821	4,353	922	7,348	30,506	75	90	91	4,266	184,749	1,487	469	55
Arizona	2,168	1,578	995	687	1,542	533	1,122	10,139	328	392	143	2,035	4,477	78,949	2,679	422
Utah	1,309	1,063	380	304	376	167	184	860	1,217	4,106	2,063	4,340	382	975	243,054	1,250
Nevada	711	369	153	107	241	195	150	726	498	470	275	1,808	116	237	3,417	21,640
Pacific:																
Washington	10,079	8,155	1,778	1,403	4,887	1,085	3,522	5,692	7,845	7,494	1,255	7,080	568	443	2,236	1,012
Oregon	5,410	5,193	825	670	3,310	649	2,380	3,972	2,511	4,706	858	4,839	402	464	2,876	1,018
California	19,967	15,378	4,426	3,946	9,349	6,548	4,793	21,313	3,406	2,741	1,477	14,510	2,699	6,462	6,152	9,397

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE.	POPULATION BORN IN— Pacific division. Washington.	Oregon.	California.	United States (state not reported).	Outlying possessions. Alaska.	Guam.	Hawaii.	Philippine Islands.	Porto Rico.	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.
United States	**318,619**	**293,640**	**1,004,607**	**285,685**	**1,075**	**19**	**3,741**	**1,017**	**1,513**	**1,560**	**66,351**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England	735	413	4,315	11,324	12	.....	53	40	42	226	13,786
Middle Atlantic	2,177	1,201	10,014	39,024	42	.....	64	74	747	244	14,139
East North Central	4,243	2,051	8,901	57,947	43	.....	57	64	72	221	15,121
West North Central	5,504	3,777	8,463	52,950	38	.....	19	93	21	172	6,466
South Atlantic	1,181	749	2,405	22,741	6	.....	23	103	203	210	1,957
East South Central	410	215	1,103	17,244	4	.....	2	18	5	60	641
West South Central	1,786	1,398	5,351	36,196	7	.....	3	145	61	157	2,792
Mountain	13,238	11,835	24,114	17,450	31	.....	105	48	10	76	3,859
Pacific	289,345	272,001	939,941	30,809	892	19	3,415	432	352	194	7,590
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine	74	54	465	1,291	1	.....	8	3	2	52	1,704
New Hampshire	47	24	199	1,105	1	.....	2	.....	4	5	1,597
Vermont	57	22	159	1,181	.....	.....	.....	17	5	27	2,160
Massachusetts	418	227	2,646	4,489	6	.....	34	15	25	104	6,574
Rhode Island	51	27	279	931	.....	.....	4	2	2	9	695
Connecticut	88	59	567	2,327	4	.....	5	3	4	29	1,056
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York	1,157	628	6,645	21,697	25	.....	44	46	641	126	9,345
New Jersey	267	114	1,422	5,338	6	.....	4	20	23	44	1,705
Pennsylvania	753	459	1,947	11,989	11	.....	16	8	83	74	3,089
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio	497	432	1,639	12,030	6	.....	12	15	11	43	2,287
Indiana	296	224	916	7,691	7	.....	12	3	11	32	692
Illinois	1,318	738	4,301	26,121	9	.....	23	24	23	49	3,201
Michigan	659	370	1,231	7,567	19	.....	6	18	11	50	7,541
Wisconsin	1,473	287	814	4,538	2	.....	4	4	16	47	1,400
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota	1,275	480	925	7,019	11	.....	5	5	2	26	1,532
Iowa	779	601	1,299	8,396	6	.....	.....	22	2	33	1,189
Missouri	1,026	785	2,785	16,791	5	.....	5	22	10	20	1,040
North Dakota	392	200	281	4,901	4	.....	1	1	.....	19	633
South Dakota	357	260	389	2,730	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	475
Nebraska	631	638	1,038	5,138	6	.....	2	17	5	12	765
Kansas	1,044	813	1,746	7,975	6	.....	5	21	2	62	832
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware	16	9	54	348	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	60
Maryland	220	57	456	1,743	1	.....	1	8	48	18	445
District of Columbia	109	80	578	1,768	3	.....	6	59	48	8	301
Virginia	283	54	361	2,131	2	.....	6	20	11	19	328
West Virginia	298	436	237	2,704	.....	.....	.....	2	2	10	181
North Carolina	81	28	123	1,722	.....	.....	.....	2	1	10	127
South Carolina	20	6	58	1,108	.....	.....	.....	1	2	5	81
Georgia	53	26	285	7,429	.....	.....	5	7	5	131	173
Florida	101	53	253	3,788	.....	.....	4	3	83	8	261
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky	131	67	326	2,626	1	.....	2	1	.....	18	193
Tennessee	200	80	365	6,294	2	.....	.....	2	5	14	219
Alabama	48	35	226	3,689	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	20	138
Mississippi	31	33	186	4,635	1	.....	.....	2	.....	8	91
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas	236	179	560	7,193	3	.....	1	2	3	18	168
Louisiana	73	62	516	6,796	.....	.....	2	115	42	26	396
Oklahoma	747	663	1,474	8,150	1	.....	.....	2	2	11	491
Texas	730	494	2,801	14,057	3	.....	.....	26	14	102	1,737
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana	2,254	1,467	2,004	3,488	8	.....	8	19	5	21	694
Idaho	8,630	7,286	2,928	2,137	3	.....	3	2	.....	4	579
Wyoming	261	348	582	700	4	.....	1	1	1	4	183
Colorado	839	726	2,681	4,754	5	.....	20	12	2	22	842
New Mexico	164	180	852	1,114	.....	.....	3	1	.....	6	328
Arizona	376	619	6,101	1,357	2	.....	3	7	.....	15	557
Utah	323	504	1,796	3,219	.....	.....	63	4	.....	1	533
Nevada	391	705	7,170	681	9	.....	4	2	2	3	143
PACIFIC:											
Washington	262,694	29,569	17,761	11,321	459	.....	142	84	5	67	2,751
Oregon	17,508	225,102	18,184	3,729	235	.....	82	22	5	15	901
California	9,143	17,330	903,996	15,759	198	19	3,191	326	342	112	3,938

MIGRATION OF NATIVE POPULATION FROM AND TO EACH STATE: 1910.



CHAPTER 5.

POPULATION OF FOREIGN BIRTH AND FOREIGN PARENTAGE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

INTRODUCTION.

This chapter presents statistics as to the origin of the large foreign element in the population of the United States. More specifically, it distributes the foreign-born whites, and likewise the total foreign born, according to country of birth; the native whites whose parents were both born abroad, according to the country of birth of the parents; and the native whites with one foreign-born parent, the other being native, according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent. It also distinguishes the persons born in certain foreign countries, according to mother tongue, and gives the total number of males and females born in each foreign country. Statistics are given for geographic divisions, states, and principal cities, and for the urban and rural population of the several geographic divisions. Persons living in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions of the United States are not included, but, on the other hand, persons living in the United States proper who were born in any of these outlying possessions are treated as natives and not as foreign born.

The importance of the foreign element may be seen from the fact that of the 91,972,266 inhabitants of the United States in 1910, no less than 13,515,886, or 14.7 per cent, were born in some foreign country. In addition, there were 12,916,311 native whites of foreign parentage, forming 14 per cent of the total population, and 5,981,526 native whites of mixed (native and foreign) parentage, forming 6.5 per cent of the total. These three classes—without considering the small number of native nonwhites of foreign or mixed parentage—together numbered 32,413,723, or 35.2 per cent of the population of the country.

Some of the tables, as already indicated, relate to the total foreign-born population, and others only to the foreign-born whites. Of the 13,515,886 persons of foreign birth in 1910, 13,345,545 were whites, the remainder, which was only 170,341, representing chiefly Chinese and Japanese, and negroes (mainly from the West Indies). In most cases the total number born in a given country is substantially the same as the number of whites born in that country.

Definition of terms.—For brevity the Census Bureau has adopted the term "foreign white stock" to indicate the combined total of three classes, namely, the foreign-born whites themselves, the native whites of foreign parentage, and the native whites of mixed parentage. It has also adopted the term "country of origin" to express, in the case of the foreign born, the country of birth of the person enumerated, in the case of the native whites of foreign parentage, the country in which both of the foreign parents were born, and, in the case of the native whites of mixed parentage, the country in which the foreign parent was born. The combined total of all persons in these three classes for whom the same country of origin is shown is designated as the foreign white stock derived from that country. It will be noted, of course, that in the case of some of the native whites of foreign parentage the two parents were not born in the same foreign country. Such persons are classified, in the tables showing the country of origin of the native whites of foreign parentage, as persons of "mixed foreign parentage." They must, of course, be clearly distinguished from the persons of mixed native and foreign parentage, usually called, more briefly, of "mixed parentage."

On account of the variety of races represented among the immigrants from certain foreign countries, the Census Bureau has avoided the use of such terms as "Germans," "Russians," "Austrians," and the like, to designate the persons born in Germany, Russia, Austria, or other countries. Confusion would arise from identifying country of birth with race or nationality. Persons born in Germany, for example, are not all Germans, while, conversely, there are many Germans who were born in other countries, particularly Austria, Switzerland, and Russia.

Mother-tongue statistics.—An amendment to the Thirteenth Census act called for statistics of the "nationality or mother tongue" of the foreign-born population and of the parents of the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. It was found expedient, in order to place the statistics on a definite basis, to call simply for the "mother tongue." This term is generally understood to mean the language of customary speech before immigration, although in the home countries of certain classes of foreigners the language of customary speech at the present time is not the language, or any modification of the language, of their distant ancestors. For example, most of the Scotch speak English and not Gaelic. In some such cases the ancestral language, rather than that of customary use, was doubtless reported.

Full statistics as to mother tongue will appear in a special report. Such statistics, however, are chiefly significant with reference to the natives of five countries—Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, and Canada—and only for such persons are mother-tongue statistics presented in this Abstract. Immigrants from Canada include many French-speaking as well as many English-speaking people, while the very numerous immigrants from each of the other four

countries include a number of widely differing racial groups. There is also a considerable mixture of races in the case of the immigrants from Belgium, part of whom speak French and part Flemish; of those from Switzerland, part of whom speak German, part French, and part Italian, respectively; and of those from the Balkan peninsula. In view, however, of the comparatively small number of the foreign born in the United States who have come from Belgium, Switzerland, and the Balkan peninsula, statistics for them by mother tongue are not included in this Abstract. For natives of most of the other countries from which the United States has mainly derived its foreign-born population, statistics as to mother tongue would add little information of value, since practically all persons from these countries speak the mother tongue indicated by the name of the country. For example, substantially all of the foreign born from Sweden speak Swedish, and of those from Italy almost all speak Italian; while, conversely, practically all of the immigrants whose mother tongue was Swedish or Italian have come from Sweden or Italy, as the case may be.

It may be noted further that statistics as to the mother tongue of persons born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland would throw little light upon racial origin. Most of the Scotch and the Irish ordinarily speak the English language, and, while some of them reported Gaelic or Irish as their mother tongue, most reported English. Consequently, statistics of the number born in Scotland or in Ireland give a more accurate idea of the number of Scotch or Irish from the United Kingdom than would be obtained from the number reporting the respective mother tongues; and the same is also true of persons born in Wales.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

Total foreign born, by country of birth: 1910 and 1900.—The sources of the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910 and 1900, respectively, are summarized in Table 1, in which the countries of birth are arranged geographically.

While every geographic division of the world is represented in the foreign-born population of the United States, by far the greater proportion of that population has come from Europe. Persons of European birth constituted 87.2 per cent of the total foreign born in 1910. Most of the remainder were from the American continent, chiefly from Canada.

Of the total foreign-born population, 49.9 per cent were from the countries of northwestern Europe and 37.4 per cent from the countries of southern and eastern Europe. Germany and Ireland were the most important countries of the former group in contributing to the population of the United States, and Russia and Finland, Austria-Hungary, and Italy the most important of the latter group.

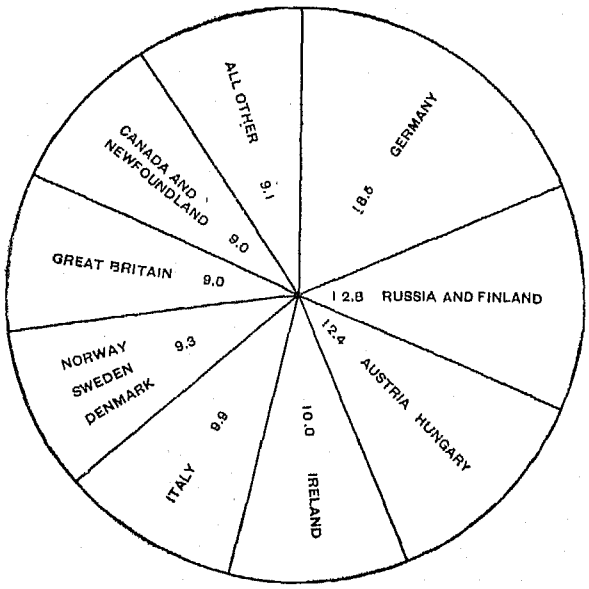
Among the countries of birth of the foreign-born population of the United States, Germany held first place in 1910, with 2,501,333, or 18.5 per cent, of the total foreign born. Next in importance were Austria-Hungary, with 12.4 per cent; Russia, 11.9 per cent; Ireland, 10 per cent; Italy, 9.9 per cent; the Scandinavian countries as a group, 9.3 per cent; Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales), 9 per cent; and Canada and Newfoundland, 9 per cent. These countries together contributed nine-tenths of the total foreign-born population of the United States enumerated in 1910.

Table 1 — Country of birth	1910 Number.	1910 Per cent of total.	1900 Number.	1900 Per cent of total.	Increase[1] 1900-1910 Number.	Increase[1] 1900-1910 Per cent.
Total foreign born	**13,515,886**	**100.0**	**10,341,276**	**100.0**	**3,174,610**	**30.7**
Europe	**11,791,841**	**87.2**	**8,871,780**	**85.8**	**2,920,061**	**32.9**
Northwestern Europe	6,740,400	49.9	7,016,311	67.8	−275,911	−3.9
Great Britain	1,221,283	9.0	1,167,623	11.3	53,660	4.6
England	877,719	6.5	840,513	8.1	37,206	4.4
Scotland	261,076	1.9	233,524	2.3	27,552	11.8
Wales	82,488	0.6	93,586	0.9	−11,098	−11.9
Ireland	1,352,251	10.0	1,615,459	15.6	−263,208	−16.3
Germany	2,501,333	18.5	2,813,628	27.2	−312,295	−11.1
Scandinavian countries	1,250,733	9.3	1,072,092	10.4	178,641	16.7
Norway	403,877	3.0	336,388	3.3	67,489	20.1
Sweden	665,207	4.9	582,014	5.6	83,193	14.3
Denmark	181,649	1.3	153,690	1.5	27,959	18.2
Netherlands (Holland), Belgium, and Luxemburg	172,534	1.3	127,719	1.2	44,815	35.1
Netherlands	120,063	0.9	94,931	0.9	25,132	26.5
Belgium	49,400	0.4	29,757	0.3	19,643	66.0
Luxemburg	3,071	(2)	3,031	(2)	40	1.3
France	117,418	0.9	104,197	1.0	13,221	12.7
Switzerland	124,848	0.9	115,593	1.1	9,255	8.0
Southern and Eastern Europe	5,048,583	37.4	1,832,894	17.7	3,215,689	175.4
Portugal	59,360	0.4	30,608	0.3	28,752	93.9
Spain	22,108	0.2	7,050	0.1	15,058	213.6
Italy	1,343,125	9.9	484,027	4.7	859,098	177.5
Russia and Finland	1,732,462	12.8	640,743	6.2	1,091,719	170.4
Russia	1,602,782	11.9	578,102	5.6	1,024,680	177.2
Finland	129,680	1.0	62,641	0.6	67,039	107.0
Austria-Hungary	1,670,582	12.4	637,009	6.2	1,033,573	162.3
Austria	1,174,973	8.7	491,295	4.8	683,678	139.2
Hungary	495,609	3.7	145,714	1.4	349,895	240.1
Balkan peninsula	220,940	1.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumania	65,923	0.5	15,032	0.1	50,891	338.6
Bulgaria	11,498	0.1	(3)	.....	.....	.....
Servia	4,639	(2)	(3)	.....	.....	.....
Montenegro	5,374	(2)	(3)	.....	.....	.....
Greece	101,282	0.7	8,515	0.1	92,767	1,089.5
Turkey in Europe	32,230	0.2	[4] 9,910	0.1	.....	.....
Country not specified	2,858	(2)	[5] 22,575	0.2	.....	.....
Asia	**191,484**	**1.4**	**120,248**	**1.2**	**71,236**	**59.2**
China	56,756	0.4	81,534	0.8	−24,778	−30.4
Japan	67,744	0.5	24,788	0.2	42,956	173.3
India	4,664	(2)	2,031	(2)	2,633	129.6
Turkey in Asia	59,729	0.4	(4)	.....	.....	.....
All other countries	2,591	(2)	11,895	0.1	−9,304	−78.2
America [6]	**1,489,231**	**11.0**	**1,317,380**	**12.7**	**171,851**	**13.0**
Canada and Newfoundland	1,209,717	9.0	1,179,922	11.4	29,795	2.5
Canada—French	385,083	2.8	[7] 395,126	3.8	−10,043	−2.5
Canada—Other	819,554	6.1	[7] 784,796	7.6	34,758	4.4
Newfoundland	5,080	(2)	(7)	.....	.....	.....
West Indies [8]	47,635	0.4	25,435	0.2	22,200	87.3
Cuba	15,133	0.1	11,081	0.1	4,052	36.6
Other West Indies	32,502	0.2	14,354	0.1	18,148	126.4
Mexico	221,915	1.6	103,393	1.0	118,522	114.6
Central and South America	9,964	0.1	8,630	0.1	1,334	15.5
Central America	1,736	(2)	3,897	(2)	−2,161	−55.5
South America	8,228	0.1	4,733	(2)	3,495	73.8
All other	**43,330**	**0.3**	**31,868**	**0.3**	**11,462**	**36.0**
Africa	3,992	(2)	2,538	(2)	1,454	57.3
Australia	9,035	0.1	6,807	0.1	2,228	32.7
Atlantic islands	18,274	0.1	9,768	0.1	8,506	87.1
Pacific islands	2,415	(2)	2,013	(2)	402	20.0
Country not specified	2,687	(2)	2,546	(2)	141	5.5
Born at sea	6,927	0.1	8,196	0.1	−1,269	−15.5

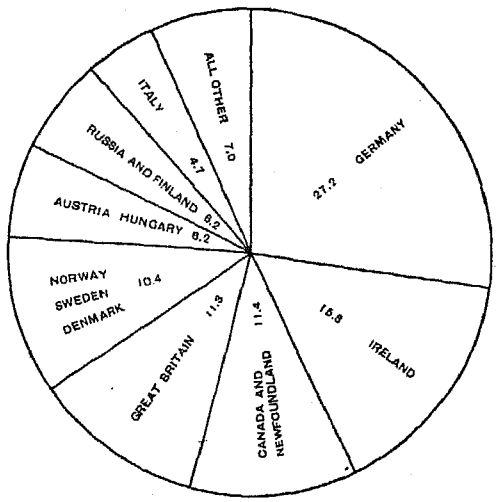
[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Included under "Country not specified" in 1900.
[4] Figures for Turkey in Asia included with those for Turkey in Europe in 1900.
[5] Includes 20,324 persons reported as born in Poland, without specification as to whether German, Austrian, or Russian Poland.
[6] Outside of the United States.
[7] Newfoundland included with Canada for 1900.
[8] Except Porto Rico.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1910 AND 1900.

TOTAL FOREIGN BORN, 1910: 13,515,886



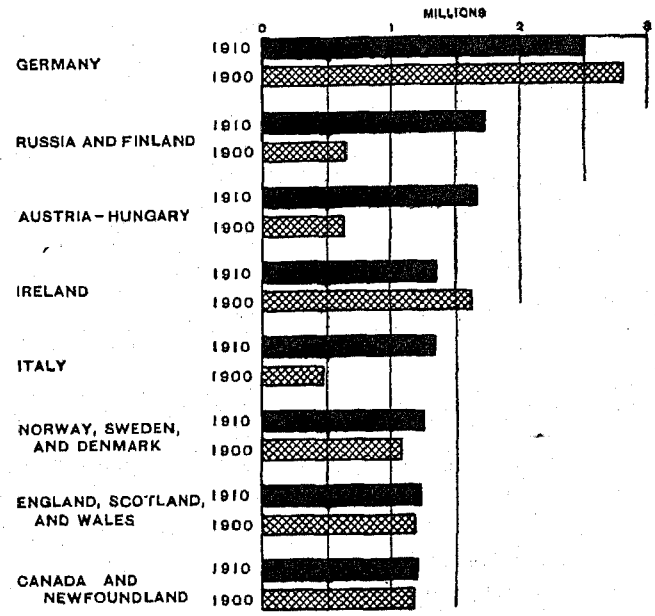
TOTAL FOREIGN BORN, 1900: 10,341,276



An important change has come about in recent years with respect to the countries from which our immigrants are chiefly drawn. Of course, this change is shown less obviously by the statistics of the foreign-born population as enumerated at the several decennial censuses than by the immigration statistics, since survivors of earlier immigration are still numerous. Nevertheless, a conspicuous change is shown by a comparison of the census returns for 1910 and those for 1900, as appears from Table 1 and the three diagrams on this page. While the proportion of Europeans in the total foreign-born population was about the same at both censuses (85.8 per cent in 1900 and 87.2 per cent in 1910), persons from northwestern Europe constituted 67.8 per cent of the total number of foreign born in 1900, but only 49.9 per cent in 1910. On the other hand, southern and eastern Europeans formed only 17.7 per cent of the total in 1900, as compared with 37.4 per cent 10 years later. Persons born in each individual country of northwestern Europe except Belgium formed a smaller proportion of the foreign born in 1910 than in 1900, while persons born in each country of southern and eastern Europe formed a larger proportion.

The factors in this change in the composition of the foreign-born population can readily be seen by comparing the increases from 1900 to 1910 in the number of persons born in the respective countries. The increase in the total number of foreign born was 3,174,610. The increase in the number of southern and eastern Europeans was 3,215,689, or more than the increase in the total, while there was a decrease of 275,911 in the number of persons reported as born in northwestern Europe. This decrease, however, was wholly in the number from Germany, Ireland, and Wales, which fell off, respectively, 11.1, 16.3, and 11.9 per cent. The other countries of northwestern Europe were represented by larger numbers in the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910 than in 1900, the percentages of increase ranging from 4.4 for England to 66 for Belgium. The percentages of increase for all of the countries of southern and eastern Europe were large—for example, 1,089.5 per cent for Greece, 177.5 per cent for Italy, 170.4 per cent for Russia and Finland, and 162.3 per cent for Austria-Hungary.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1910 AND 1900.



The number of persons of Asiatic birth in the population of the United States increased very considerably from 1900 to 1910, the marked decrease in the number

of persons reported as born in China being offset by increases in the number from Japan and Turkey in Asia. The increase in the number of persons born in American countries outside of the United States was 13 per cent, by far the larger part of the increase being contributed by Mexico.

Considering only individual countries, and not the groups of countries shown in Table 1, the following were, in order of rank, the ten leading countries with respect to the numbers contributed to the foreign-born population of the United States as reported in 1910 and 1900, respectively:

1910	1900
Germany.	Germany.
Russia.	Ireland.
Ireland.	Canada.
Italy.	England.
Canada.	Sweden.
Austria.	Russia.
England.	Austria.
Sweden.	Italy.
Hungary.	Norway.
Norway.	Scotland.

Comparative statistics: 1860 to 1910.—Table 2 shows the number of foreign born, by country of birth, for each census from 1860 to 1910, the countries being arranged alphabetically.

This table emphasizes even more strikingly than Table 1 the change which has taken place in the composition of the foreign-born population of the United States. Thus persons born in Germany constituted 30.5 per cent of the total number of foreign born in 1860, but only 18.5 per cent in 1910. The corresponding percentages for Ireland were 38.5 and 10; for England, Scotland, and Wales combined, 14.1 and 9. On the other hand, persons born in Italy constituted only 0.3 per cent of the total in 1860, as compared with 9.9 per cent in 1910, while the percentages for Russia (including Finland) at the respective censuses were 0.1 and 12.8, and for Austria, 0.6 and 8.7.

Fewer persons were reported as born in Ireland at the census of 1910 than at any census from 1860 to 1900. The number from Wales was less in 1910 than in 1880, 1890, or 1900. The natives of Germany and England were less numerous in 1910 than in 1890.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1860–1910.

Table 2 — COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION.						PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.					
	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860
All foreign countries	**13,515,886**	**10,341,276**	**9,249,560**	**6,679,943**	**5,567,229**	**4,188,058**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Austria[1]	1,174,973	491,295	241,377	124,024	70,797	25,061	8.7	4.8	2.6	1.9	1.3	0.6
Belgium	49,400	29,757	22,639	15,535	12,553	9,072	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Canada—French[2]	385,083	395,126	302,496	717,157	493,464	249,070	2.8	3.8	3.3	10.7	8.9	6.0
Canada—Other[2]	819,554	784,796	678,442				6.1	7.6	7.3			
China	56,756	81,534	106,701	104,468	63,042	35,565	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.8
Cuba and other West Indies	[3] 47,635	[3] 25,435	23,256	16,401	11,570	7,353	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Denmark	181,649	153,690	132,543	64,196	30,107	9,962	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.2
England	877,719	840,513	909,092	664,160	555,046	433,494	6.5	8.1	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.4
France	117,418	104,197	113,174	106,971	116,402	109,870	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.6
Germany[1]	2,501,333	2,813,628	2,784,894	1,966,742	1,690,533	1,276,075	18.5	27.2	30.1	29.4	30.4	30.5
Greece	101,282	8,515	1,887	776	390	328	0.7	0.1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hungary	495,609	145,714	62,435	11,526	3,737	.....	3.7	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	.....
Ireland	1,352,251	1,615,459	1,871,509	1,854,571	1,855,827	1,611,304	10.0	15.6	20.2	27.8	33.3	38.5
Italy	1,343,125	484,027	182,580	44,230	17,157	11,677	9.9	4.7	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.3
Japan	67,744	24,788	2,292	401	73	.....	0.5	0.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....
Mexico	221,915	103,393	77,853	68,399	42,435	27,466	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7
Netherlands (Holland)	120,063	94,931	81,828	58,090	46,802	28,281	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Norway	403,877	336,388	322,665	181,729	114,246	43,995	3.0	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.1
Portugal	59,360	30,608	15,996	8,138	4,542	4,116	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Russia[1] and Finland	1,732,462	640,743	182,644	35,722	4,644	3,160	12.8	6.2	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1
Scotland	261,076	233,524	242,231	170,136	140,835	108,518	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6
Spain	22,108	7,050	6,185	5,121	2,764	4,244	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sweden	665,207	582,014	478,041	194,337	97,332	18,625	4.9	5.6	5.2	2.9	1.7	0.4
Switzerland	124,848	115,593	104,069	88,621	75,153	53,327	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3
Turkey in Asia	59,729	9,910	1,839	1,205	302	128	0.4	0.1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Turkey in Europe	32,230						0.2					
Wales	82,488	93,586	100,079	83,302	74,533	45,763	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1
All other countries[1]	158,992	95,062	200,813	93,985	41,943	70,704	1.2	0.9	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.7

[1] For the censuses from 1860 to 1890, inclusive, persons reported as born in Poland are included under "All other countries;" for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 (so far as possible), they are distributed under Austria, Germany, and Russia, respectively.
[2] Includes Newfoundland prior to 1910. [3] Except Porto Rico. [4] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Immigration in relation to the foreign-born population.—The statistics of the foreign born presented above make no distinction as to length of residence in the United States; they include those who have been in this country 50 years or more, as well as immigrants who arrived during the first three months of 1910, just before the census was taken. The increase of 3,174,610 in the number of foreign born from 1900 to 1910 does not represent, of course, the number of immigrants who came to the United States during those 10 years. The foreign born are constantly being drawn upon by return migration and death, and immigration must make up for these losses before there can be any increase in the total number. The immigration statistics for the several decades, however, go far to explain the changes from census to census in the composition of the foreign-born population. A remarkable decrease in the proportion of

immigrants from northwestern Europe and a striking increase in the proportion from southern and eastern Europe form conspicuous features of immigration statistics for the past decade, as compared with those for earlier decades. For the 10 years between the taking of the censuses of 1900 and 1910 the total immigration was about 8,500,000.[1] Of this total, about 6,100,000, or 72 per cent, were from southern and eastern Europe, and about 1,800,000, or 21 per cent, from northwestern Europe—the latter being less than one-third the number from the southern and eastern countries.

While there was an immigration of about 8,500,000 between 1900 and 1910, the census shows only 5,088,084 persons in the United States in 1910 who had arrived after January 1, 1901, which would justify an estimate of 5,250,000 as the total number of persons enumerated in 1910 (April 15) who had arrived since the preceding census. The difference between the latter and the total immigration, about 3,250,000, represents in large part immigrants who returned to their own country, and, to a small extent, those who died between their arrival and the date of the enumeration. The estimate of 5,250,000 represents the contribution to our population of the immigration of the last 10 years. As already stated, the increase in the foreign-born population between the two censuses was only 3,174,610. The difference of more than two millions may be assumed to be the approximate number of deaths between 1900 and 1910 of the foreign-born who were enumerated in 1900. It may be assumed that these deaths were much more numerous among persons born in northwestern Europe than among those born in southern and eastern Europe, because the former were a much larger class and at the same time, having been here much longer, were more advanced in years, and therefore subject to a higher death rate. As a result of these combined influences there has been a decrease in the foreign-born population from northwestern Europe, as compared with a great increase in that derived from southern and eastern Europe.

Foreign-born population, by sex.—Table 3 shows, by sex, the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910, classified according to country of birth.

Table 3

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
All foreign countries	**7,667,748**	**5,848,138**	**131.1**
Austria	713,455	461,518	154.6
Belgium	29,895	19,505	153.3
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	19,730	1,781	1,107.8
Canada, total	605,956	598,681	101.2
French	201,164	183,919	109.4
Other	404,792	414,762	97.6
China	54,968	1,788	3,074.3
Cuba and other West Indies [1]	26,764	20,871	128.2
Denmark	109,120	72,529	150.5
England	477,320	400,399	119.2
Finland	79,098	50,582	156.4
France	65,285	52,133	125.2
Germany	1,337,775	1,163,558	115.0
Greece	93,447	7,835	1,192.7
Hungary	305,543	190,066	160.8
Ireland	611,556	740,695	82.6
Italy	880,904	462,221	190.6
Japan	60,758	6,986	869.7
Mexico	136,677	85,238	160.3
Netherlands (Holland)	68,363	51,700	132.2
Norway	230,156	173,721	132.5
Portugal	35,815	23,545	152.1
Roumania	36,521	29,402	124.2
Russia	927,219	675,563	137.3
Scotland	144,659	116,417	124.3
Spain	16,785	5,323	315.3
Sweden	369,953	295,254	125.3
Switzerland	72,726	52,122	139.5
Turkey in Asia	40,467	19,262	210.1
Turkey in Europe	28,524	3,706	769.7
Wales	45,397	37,091	122.4
All other countries	42,912	28,646	149.8

[1] Except Porto Rico.

In the foreign-born population of the United States as a whole, males greatly outnumber females, the ratio in 1910 being 131.1 males to 100 females. Ireland is the only country shown in the table which has contributed a larger number of females than of males to the population of this country, although persons born in Canada of other than French descent showed a slight excess of females over males in 1910, which was more than offset by the excess of males over females among those born in Canada of French descent. Among persons born in Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, in China, Greece, Japan, and in Turkey in Europe who resided in the United States in 1910, the males were many times as numerous as the females, and among persons born in Spain and in Turkey in Asia the males were more than twice as numerous as the females. In the case of persons from all the countries of southern and eastern Europe from which recent immigration has largely been drawn there was a very marked excess of males. The number of males to 100 females in 1910 was 154.6 for persons born in Austria, 160.8 for persons born in Hungary, 190.6 for persons born in Italy, and 137.3 for persons born in Russia. There is much less disparity between the sexes in the case of the foreign born from the leading countries of northwestern Europe. These differences accord with the well-known fact that the immigrants of the earlier days, who came mainly from northwestern Europe, came to a large extent in families and settled permanently in this country, while much of the immigration from southern and eastern Europe consists of single men and of married men who have come only for a temporary stay and have left their families in their home countries.

[1] Since the census of 1900 was taken as of June 1 and that of 1910 as of April 15, there have been added to the immigration figures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, those for the month of June, 1900; and from the figures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1910, there have been subtracted those for April, May, and June, 1910.

Population from Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Russia, by mother tongue.—For reasons stated in the Introduction, statistics of mother tongue are presented in detail for persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Russia. Table 4 shows, for the United States as a whole and its geographic divisions, the number of white persons born in each of the four countries just named who were enumerated in 1910, distinguished according to mother tongue. The only other statistics of mother tongue presented in this chapter relate to persons of Canadian birth, distinction being made, however, only between those speaking French and all others, the latter consisting almost wholly of persons speaking English. This distinction is carried through all the tables giving country of birth.

The great bulk of the foreign-born whites from Germany speak German (90.4 per cent of the total enumerated in 1910), but there are also a considerable number speaking Polish. Among the foreign-born whites who were born in Austria the most important group consists of those speaking Polish, who constituted 28 per cent of the total in 1910, followed by those speaking Bohemian, German, Yiddish and Hebrew, and Slovenian, in the order named. Of the persons reported as born in Hungary, 46 per cent gave their mother tongue as Magyar, 21.8 per cent as Slovak, and 14.8 per cent as German, 17.5 per cent reporting other languages.

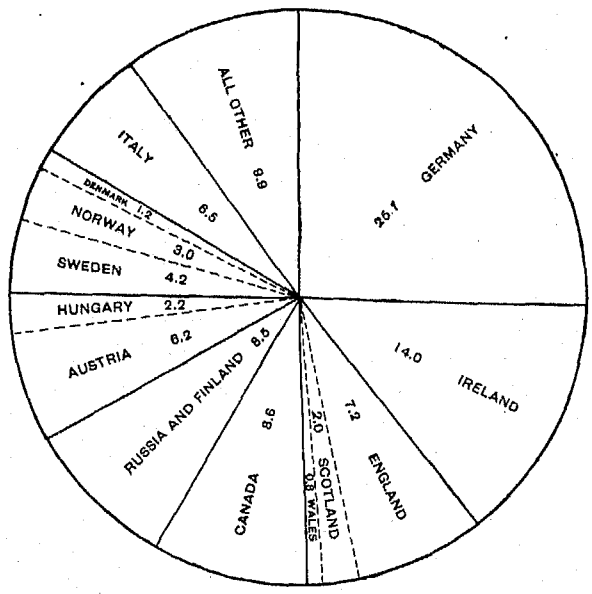
Of the white persons born in Russia, more than one-half (52.3 per cent) gave their mother tongue as Yiddish (including those reporting Hebrew), which is the prevailing language of the Jews throughout a large part of Europe, while more than a quarter (26.1 per cent) reported Polish as the mother tongue. There were also a considerable number who reported Lithuanian and German, while the number who gave Russian as their mother tongue was comparatively small, only 2.5 per cent of the total.

Previous censuses distinguished persons born in Poland, although Poland is not an independent nation, having been partitioned among Russia, Germany, and Austria. The total number of persons reported at the census of 1900 as born in Poland was 383,407.[1] At the census of 1910 Poland was not distinguished as a country of birth, but the approximate number of persons born in the former kingdom of Poland may be determined from the total number reported as speaking the Polish language who were natives of Germany, Austria, or Russia. Such persons numbered 937,884, of whom 190,096 were reported as born in Germany, 329,418 as born in Austria, and 418,370 as born in Russia. A few of these were doubtless born outside the territorial limits of the former kingdom of Poland. The returns for 1900 distinguish Russian, German, and Austrian Poland; and, on the basis of this distinction, persons reported as born in Poland have been distributed under Russia, Germany, and Austria, respectively, in the comparative tables, but for earlier censuses they have been included under "all other countries."

Foreign white stock, by country of origin.—The total foreign white stock in the United States in 1910 numbered 32,243,382, of whom 13,345,545, or 41.4 per cent, were foreign born, 12,916,311, or 40.1 per cent, were native whites of foreign parentage, and 5,981,526, or 18.6 per cent, were native whites of mixed parentage. The distribution of this foreign white stock by country of origin is shown in Table 5, on page 194, which distinguishes between the three classes of persons just named, and gives comparative figures for 1900 so far as available. The relative importance of the leading countries of origin is shown for 1910 in the diagram below.

Table 5, page 194, shows, for example, that in 1910 there were 8,282,618 white persons in the United States having Germany as their country of origin, comprising 2,501,181 who were born in Germany, 3,911,847 born in the United States both of whose parents were born in Germany, and 1,869,590 born in the United States and having one parent born in the United States and the other in Germany. It will be noted that this total does not include all native white persons who had one parent born in Germany. In the case of some native whites one parent was born in Germany and the other in some other foreign country; these are included under the designation "persons of mixed foreign parentage," and not with those having Germany as their country of origin.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN: 1910.



[1] This figure may be an understatement, because of the possibility that some of the persons born in the former kingdom of Poland gave their birthplace as Germany, Austria, or Russia.

WHITE PERSONS BORN IN GERMANY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, AND RUSSIA, CLASSIFIED BY MOTHER TONGUE, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 4 — COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE.	UNITED STATES.		GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION.								
	Number.	Per cent.	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
Germany	**2,501,181**	**100.0**	**70,261**	**754,939**	**921,417**	**426,531**	**63,239**	**28,516**	**69,737**	**42,697**	**123,644**
German	2,260,256	90.4	65,798	693,972	790,608	400,563	56,645	27,475	65,191	40,870	119,134
Polish	190,096	7.6	2,548	47,609	115,358	15,518	4,403	316	2,539	589	1,216
Yiddish and Hebrew	7,910	0.3	805	4,215	1,740	365	305	69	91	64	256
Dutch and Frisian	6,510	0.3	73	1,010	3,075	1,710	132	43	78	128	261
Bohemian and Moravian	6,263	0.3	126	827	2,933	1,416	222	22	370	125	222
Danish	5,232	0.2	231	550	1,233	1,803	36	19	55	199	1,106
French	3,131	0.1	166	1,170	835	362	45	50	120	72	311
Lithuanian and Lettish	1,486	0.1	119	448	468	210	79	11	65	41	45
Slavic (not specified)[1]	698	(2)	6	180	257	82	8	.....	116	33	16
Magyar	564	(2)	13	190	255	47	23	4	9	4	19
Russian	552	(2)	20	211	156	72	11	21	12	14	35
All other	18,483	0.7	356	4,557	4,499	4,383	1,330	486	1,091	758	1,023
Austria	**1,174,924**	**100.0**	**69,583**	**553,546**	**317,462**	**116,281**	**20,272**	**2,939**	**27,318**	**32,325**	**35,148**
Polish	329,418	28.0	49,615	157,133	96,366	12,459	5,360	474	2,099	3,057	2,855
Bohemian and Moravian	219,214	18.7	2,927	34,071	96,939	55,288	5,000	338	17,275	3,446	3,930
German	157,917	13.4	5,513	72,027	38,262	19,298	2,935	1,037	4,226	4,979	9,640
Yiddish and Hebrew	124,588	10.6	3,179	113,961	5,241	694	488	183	252	173	417
Slovenian	117,740	10.0	2,595	52,775	33,504	9,182	2,252	345	1,091	7,460	8,536
Croatian	[3] 68,602	5.8	313	27,081	20,933	8,948	1,243	82	485	5,027	4,490
Slovak	55,766	4.7	2,507	39,855	9,037	1,410	1,071	71	130	964	721
Ruthenian	[4] 17,169	1.5	676	14,062	1,381	790	181	2	5	28	44
Russian	13,781	1.2	823	11,382	703	597	138	3	63	25	47
Servian	[5] 11,693	1.0	14	2,724	4,474	1,867	70	6	11	1,216	1,311
Slavic (not specified)[1]	11,196	1.0	196	8,271	1,764	176	84	9	19	519	158
Italian	[6] 10,774	0.9	478	3,588	2,380	358	64	47	201	2,933	725
Roumanian	3,399	0.3	25	1,426	1,443	312	44	2	13	54	80
Lithuanian and Lettish	1,399	0.1	66	933	239	62	29	.....	20	6	44
Greek	839	0.1	12	723	19	56	11	1	3	6	8
All other	31,429	2.7	644	13,534	4,777	4,784	1,302	389	1,425	2,432	2,142
Hungary	**495,600**	**100.0**	**16,907**	**267,049**	**162,259**	**24,271**	**10,599**	**1,742**	**1,956**	**4,286**	**5,621**
Magyar	227,742	46.0	10,458	123,411	75,730	6,149	6,231	682	817	1,620	2,044
Slovak	107,954	21.8	4,339	66,420	31,500	2,352	1,611	244	358	642	488
German	73,338	14.8	783	31,073	27,859	9,900	1,029	379	249	654	1,412
Yiddish and Hebrew	19,896	4.0	351	16,842	2,265	211	74	24	12	45	72
Roumanian	15,679	3.2	57	2,909	10,342	1,603	352	155	27	96	138
Croatian	[7] 9,050	1.8	146	2,261	4,550	1,311	227	7	55	441	52
Slovenian	5,510	1.1	241	3,202	1,424	287	56	11	45	126	118
Slavic (not specified)[1]	6,837	1.4	45	4,870	1,743	67	79	18	.....	9	6
Servian	5,018	1.0	24	1,592	2,253	593	144	57	19	224	112
Ruthenian	[8] 4,465	0.9	50	3,871	460	46	27	.....	.....	8	3
Polish	2,637	0.5	66	1,971	463	88	27	3	7	3	9
Bohemian and Moravian	1,755	0.4	19	611	743	227	44	5	46	25	35
Russian	1,400	0.3	47	1,038	238	50	4	2	4	6	11
Bulgarian	1,352	0.3	136	442	270	159	58	23	37	79	148
All other	12,907	2.6	145	7,436	2,419	1,228	636	132	280	318	373
Russia[9]	**1,602,752**	**100.0**	**192,697**	**893,498**	**274,993**	**118,682**	**49,141**	**8,152**	**14,108**	**18,592**	**32,889**
Yiddish and Hebrew	838,193	52.3	97,292	560,549	100,782	30,880	24,498	4,602	4,023	4,807	10,760
Polish	418,370	26.1	55,628	218,894	105,908	12,857	14,646	1,118	2,673	1,987	4,659
Lithuanian and Lettish	137,046	8.6	29,105	57,501	41,267	3,276	3,509	98	633	424	1,233
German	121,638	7.6	3,578	14,116	15,063	61,454	1,254	865	4,976	9,011	11,321
Russian	40,542	2.5	3,348	24,581	5,307	2,712	1,788	344	363	558	1,541
Finnish	[10] 5,865	0.4	1,031	776	1,817	696	56	10	28	401	1,050
Ruthenian	[11] 3,402	0.2	333	1,908	566	340	71	15	26	35	108
Slovak	1,709	0.1	97	1,239	222	20	93	7	3	15	13
Slavic (not specified)[1]	1,658	0.1	57	1,148	249	47	67	24	18	17	31
Greek	1,230	0.1	104	663	144	126	45	23	20	15	90
Armenian	945	0.1	167	289	85	87	14	4	15	81	203
Bohemian and Moravian	808	0.1	41	88	140	489	55	28	36	4	17
Swedish	592	(2)	191	165	97	30	4	8	3	6	88
All other	30,664	1.9	1,725	11,581	3,346	5,668	3,041	1,006	1,291	1,231	1,775

[1] Reported variously, as Slavish, Slavic, Slavonian, and Slavonic; includes, also, a small number of Wendish.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Includes 4,307 reporting Dalmatian.
[4] Includes 728 reporting Little Russian.
[5] Includes 179 reporting Bosnian, 165 reporting Herzegovinian, and 75 reporting Montenegrin.
[6] Includes 7 reporting Romansh.
[7] Includes 16 reporting Dalmatian.
[8] Includes 14 reporting Little Russian.
[9] Exclusive of Finland.
[10] Includes 138 reporting Esthonian and 9 reporting Lappish.
[11] Includes 975 reporting Little Russian.

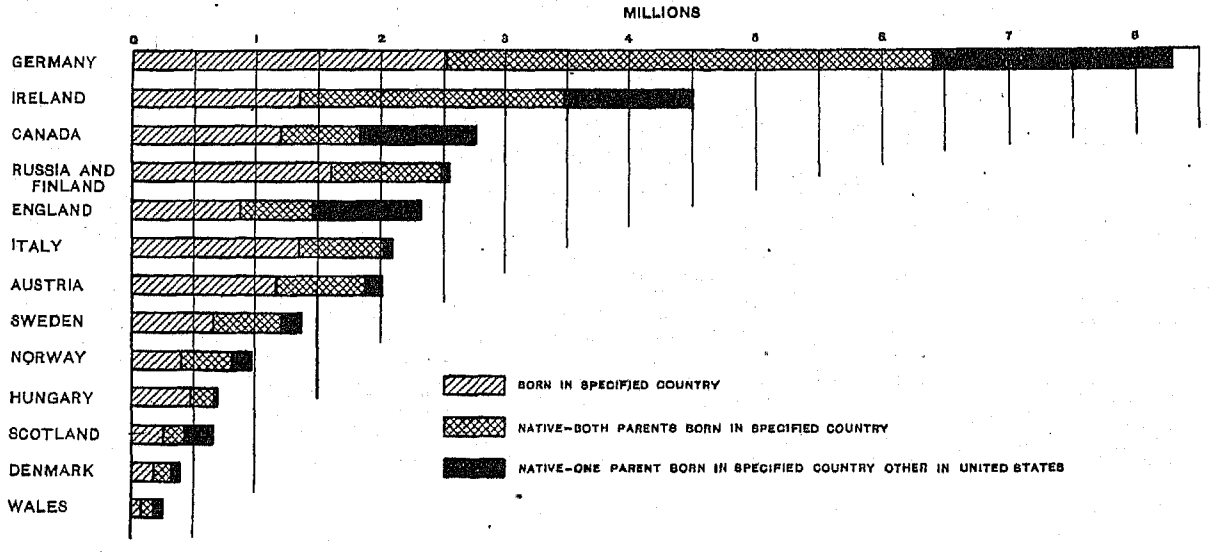
FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1910.

Table 5

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK. Number. 1910	Number. 1900	Per cent. 1910	Per cent. 1900	Per cent of increase[1] 1900-1910	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. 1910	1900	NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE. Total. 1910	Total. 1900	Both parents born in country specified. 1910	Both parents born in country specified. 1900	One parent born in country specified, the other in the United States. 1910	One parent born in country specified, the other in the United States. 1900
All foreign countries	32,243,382	25,859,834	100.0	100.0	24.7	13,345,545	10,213,817	18,897,837	15,646,017	12,916,311	10,632,280	5,981,526	5,013,737
Austria	2,001,559	850,884	6.2	3.3	135.2	1,174,924	491,259	826,635	359,625	709,070	302,029	117,565	57,596
Belgium	89,264	(2)	0.3	.....	.....	49,397	29,755	39,867	(2)	26,448	(2)	13,419	(2)
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	22,685	(2)	0.1	.....	.....	21,451	(2)	1,234	(2)	948	(2)	286	(2)
Canada—French [3]	932,238	830,335	2.9	3.2	12.3	385,083	394,461	547,155	435,874	330,976	265,947	216,179	169,927
Canada—Other [3]	1,822,377	1,637,603	5.7	6.3	11.3	810,987	778,399	1,011,390	859,204	307,291	260,471	704,099	598,733
Denmark	400,064	310,127	1.2	1.2	29.0	181,621	153,644	218,443	156,483	147,648	115,173	70,795	41,310
England	2,322,442	2,173,741	7.2	8.4	6.8	876,455	839,830	1,445,987	1,333,911	592,285	565,461	853,702	768,450
France	292,389	268,292	0.9	1.0	9.0	117,236	104,031	175,153	164,261	78,937	71,263	96,216	92,998
Germany	8,282,618	7,961,315	25.7	30.8	4.0	2,501,181	2,813,413	5,781,437	5,147,902	3,911,847	3,569,538	1,869,590	1,578,364
Greece	109,665	(2)	0.3	.....	.....	101,264	8,513	8,401	(2)	5,524	(2)	2,877	(2)
Hungary	700,227	218,447	2.2	0.8	220.5	495,600	145,709	204,627	72,738	191,059	60,713	13,568	6,025
Ireland	4,504,360	4,826,904	14.0	18.7	−6.7	1,352,155	1,615,232	3,152,205	3,211,672	2,141,577	2,244,241	1,010,628	967,431
Italy	2,098,360	727,844	6.5	2.8	188.3	1,343,070	483,963	755,290	243,881	695,187	218,750	60,103	25,131
Mexico	382,002	(2)	1.2	.....	.....	219,802	101,908	162,200	(2)	107,866	(2)	54,334	(2)
Netherlands (Holland)	293,574	(2)	0.9	.....	.....	120,053	94,922	173,521	(2)	116,331	(2)	57,190	(2)
Norway	979,099	788,758	3.0	3.0	24.1	403,858	336,379	575,241	452,379	410,951	349,220	164,290	103,159
Portugal	111,122	(2)	0.3	.....	.....	57,623	29,766	53,499	(2)	41,680	(2)	11,819	(2)
Roumania	87,721	(2)	0.3	.....	.....	65,920	15,032	21,801	(2)	20,707	(2)	1,094	(2)
Russia and Finland	2,752,675	903,435	8.5	3.5	204.7	1,732,421	640,710	1,020,254	262,725	949,316	247,581	70,938	15,144
Scotland	659,663	594,297	2.0	2.3	11.0	261,034	233,473	398,629	360,824	175,391	163,991	223,238	196,833
Spain	33,134	(2)	0.1	.....	.....	21,977	6,936	11,157	(2)	4,387	(2)	6,770	(2)
Sweden	1,364,215	1,082,388	4.2	4.2	26.0	665,183	581,986	699,032	500,402	546,788	414,772	152,244	85,630
Switzerland	301,650	257,426	0.9	1.0	17.2	124,834	115,581	176,816	141,845	90,669	74,951	86,147	66,894
Turkey in Asia	78,631	(2)	0.2	.....	.....	59,702	9,896	18,929	(2)	17,480	(2)	1,449	(2)
Turkey in Europe	35,314	(2)	0.1	.....	.....	32,221		3,093	(2)	2,560	(2)	533	(2)
Wales	248,947	253,045	0.8	1.0	−1.0	82,479	93,560	166,468	159,485	84,934	86,899	81,534	72,586
All other countries	160,295	1,118,841	0.5	4.3	.....	88,014	95,459	72,281	726,654	31,362	559,128	40,919	167,526
Of mixed foreign parentage [4]	1,177,092	1,056,152	3.7	4.1	11.5	.....	.....	1,177,092	1,056,152	1,177,092	1,056,152	.....	.....

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Data for 1900 not available; included with "All other countries."
[3] Includes Newfoundland for 1900.
[4] Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN: 1910.



Of the total white population of foreign stock in 1910, Germany was the country of origin of 8,282,618, or 25.7 per cent; Ireland of 4,504,360, or 14 per cent; Canada of 8.5 per cent; Russia and Finland of 8.5 per cent; England of 7.2 per cent; Italy of 6.5 per cent; and Austria of 6.2 per cent. These seven countries thus account for over three-fourths of the total.

Extraordinary differences appear with respect to the rapidity of increase in the foreign white stock derived from the respective countries. Persons having Ireland and Wales as their countries of origin actually decreased in number from 1900 to 1910. All the other countries for which comparative statistics are presented in the table show an increase in their contributions to the foreign white stock of the United States, the rates of increase ranging from 4 per cent in the case of Germany to 188.3 per cent in the case of Italy, 204.7 per cent in the case of Russia and Finland, and 220.5 per cent in the case of Hungary.

Significant comparisons may be made between the columns in Table 5 showing the number of persons born in a given country and the columns showing the native whites of foreign parentage and the native whites of mixed parentage who had the same country of origin. The differences among the several countries of origin with respect to the relative magnitude of the figures in the three columns are largely due to differences in the dates at which the greatest immigration from those countries occurred. For example, the great bulk of immigration from Germany took place a considerable time ago, and it is but natural that in the population in 1910 the number of persons born in the United States both of whose parents were born in Germany should be greater than the number of persons who were themselves born in Germany. On the other hand, most of the immigration from Italy has taken place in recent years, and the number of natives of Italy was much greater than the number of persons born in the United States of Italian parents or than the combined number of such persons and those with one American and one Italian parent.

In the case of only four of the countries listed did the native whites both of whose parents were born in the specified country outnumber the persons who were themselves born there. These four countries are Germany, Ireland, Norway, and Wales. In several other cases, however, the combined number of native whites of foreign parentage and native whites of mixed foreign and native parentage having a given country of origin exceeded the number of persons themselves born in that country. This is true of Canada, Denmark, England, France, the Netherlands, Scotland, Sweden, and Switzerland.

In the case of all the other countries listed (namely, Austria, Belgium, the combined countries of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Portugal, Roumania, Russia and Finland, Spain, Turkey in Asia, and Turkey in Europe) the persons themselves born abroad exceeded the natives of foreign and mixed parentage combined.

The statistics in Table 5 regarding the country of origin of the native whites of mixed parentage are significant, as indicating indirectly the relative extent of intermarriage between persons born in the several foreign countries and native Americans. There are no census data available showing directly the number of such intermarriages, but the last two columns in Table 5 show the number of surviving children of such intermarriages. In 1910 the total of this class was 5,981,526. Native whites of mixed foreign and native parentage whose foreign parent was born in Germany numbered 1,869,590; those with the foreign parent born in Ireland, 1,010,628; in Canada, 920,278; and in England, 853,702. These four groups aggregated 4,654,198, or nearly four-fifths of the total native whites of mixed parentage.

It may be noted further, by comparing the number of native whites both of whose parents were foreign born with the number having one parent foreign born and the other native, that the latter are more numerous than the former in the case of five of the countries of origin listed, namely, Canada, England, Scotland, France, and Spain.

The diagram on the opposite page shows the total number of persons of foreign white stock in 1910 for each of the principal countries of origin, distinguishing in each case the foreign-born whites, the native whites of foreign parentage, and the native whites of mixed parentage.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

Total foreign born, by divisions.—Table 14, on pages 204 to 207, shows, by geographic divisions, the number of the foreign born of all races combined, distributed according to country of birth, at each census from 1890 to 1910. The table also presents corresponding data by states for 1910 and 1900.

Table 6 distributes, by percentages, the foreign-born population of each geographic division at the last two censuses according to country of birth.[1]

[1] A subsequent table (Table 9), which deals with the foreign white stock, distinguishing the foreign-born whites from the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, furnishes an even more convenient basis for noting the relative importance of the leading countries of birth in contributing to the foreign-born white population of the several geographic divisions. Although it relates only to the whites, in the case of most geographic divisions the percentages are almost the same as those based upon the total foreign born of all races.

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 6

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION.																			
	United States.		New England.		Middle Atlantic.		East North Central.		West North Central.		South Atlantic.		East South Central.		West South Central.		Mountain.		Pacific.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
All foreign countries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Austria	8.7	4.8	3.8	1.6	11.4	6.3	10.3	5.0	7.2	5.0	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.7	7.8	7.6	7.1	4.2	3.7	1.8
Belgium	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Canada, total	8.9	11.4	28.8	35.4	3.1	4.2	8.9	11.3	6.4	8.1	2.9	3.2	4.0	3.7	2.5	2.6	8.1	10.7	10.1	10.6
French	2.8	3.8	15.2	19.1	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	1.9	0.8	1.0
Other	6.1	7.6	13.6	16.3	2.5	3.3	7.4	9.2	5.3	6.7	2.6	2.9	3.6	3.3	2.2	2.2	6.9	8.8	9.3	9.6
China	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.8	9.8
Cuba and other West Indies [1]	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	6.1	5.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	(2)	0.1	0.1
Denmark	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.5	4.0	3.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	3.8	5.1	2.6	2.6
England	6.5	8.1	8.5	9.6	6.3	8.9	5.5	6.9	4.3	5.1	7.6	9.4	8.9	9.5	4.3	5.1	12.0	16.8	8.0	9.5
Finland	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.4
France	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.5	0.9	1.0	2.2	2.6
Germany	18.5	27.2	3.9	5.1	15.6	25.6	30.0	40.9	26.4	32.4	21.1	34.4	32.5	41.7	19.8	27.6	9.5	11.0	12.9	18.9
Greece	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.9	(2)	1.5	0.3	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	2.9	0.1	1.6	0.1
Hungary	3.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	5.5	3.0	5.3	1.0	1.5	0.4	3.5	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.2
Ireland	10.0	15.6	18.3	26.8	12.7	21.9	5.8	9.1	4.9	7.3	9.2	16.9	11.5	18.0	3.4	5.7	5.9	9.1	7.1	10.3
Italy	9.9	4.7	9.8	4.2	16.2	8.8	4.8	1.7	2.4	0.7	12.8	4.9	9.3	4.0	9.0	8.4	7.6	4.7	8.6	4.8
Japan	0.5	0.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	(2)	2.3	1.7	5.6	3.4
Mexico	1.6	1.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.7	(2)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	36.6	26.9	10.1	7.1	3.6	1.5
Netherlands (Holland)	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4
Norway	3.0	3.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	3.2	3.8	12.3	12.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	3.3	2.8	4.7	3.3
Portugal	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	0.1	(2)	(2)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.3
Russia	11.9	5.6	10.6	4.4	18.4	9.8	8.9	3.0	7.3	4.3	10.4	9.5	9.3	4.2	4.0	2.8	4.1	1.5	3.4	1.6
Scotland	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	1.2	1.3	3.3	4.2	2.5	2.8
Spain	0.2	0.1	0.1	(2)	0.1	0.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2
Sweden	4.9	5.6	3.9	4.1	1.8	2.2	5.8	6.5	13.2	13.6	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.1	7.8	9.5	7.2	5.8
Switzerland	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.9	3.1	3.6	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.8
Turkey	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	(2)	0.4	(2)	1.5	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1
Wales	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.4	2.2	0.5	0.7
All other countries	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.8	0.8	1.1	1.8	0.8	2.3	2.1

[1] Except Porto Rico.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

For New England the most important countries of birth of the foreign born enumerated in 1910 were, in the order of their rank, Canada, Ireland, and Russia, each of which contributed over 10 per cent of the total, followed by Italy and England. For the Middle Atlantic division they were Russia, Italy, Germany, Ireland, and Austria. For the East North Central division they were Germany and Austria, each of which contributed over 10 per cent, followed by Canada and Russia, each with 8.9 per cent. For the West North Central division the most important countries of birth were Germany, Sweden, Norway, and Russia. For the Mountain division the leading positions were occupied by England, Mexico, and Germany, and for the Pacific division by Germany, Canada, and Italy. In neither of these two western divisions was any one country of birth represented by as much as one-sixth of the total foreign-born population. In the three southern divisions the total number of foreign born was comparatively small. Persons born in Germany occupied the leading place in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions, and those born in Mexico in the West South Central division.

Marked differences appear among the natives of different foreign countries with respect to the sections of the United States to which the greatest numbers have gone. These differences are most clearly brought out by Table 7, which shows, by percentages, the distribution of the persons born in each foreign country according to the geographic divisions in which they were living at the census of 1910. For comparison the distribution of the total foreign-born population and also that of the total population are shown.

In view of the very large foreign-born population of the Middle Atlantic division, it is natural that that division should contain more of the persons from many of the countries specified than any other division. Of the natives of Austria in the United States in 1910, 47.1 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division and 27 per cent in the East North Central. Of persons born in Canada, 43.7 per cent were in New England and 22.7 per cent in the East North Central division. Of those from England, 34.9 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 19.4 per cent in the East North Central, and 17.8 per cent in New England; the distribution of persons born in Scotland was very similar. Of the natives of Germany, 36.8 per cent were in the East North Central division, 30.2 per cent in the Middle Atlantic, and 17.1 per cent in the West North Central. Many of the earlier German immigrants went to the farms of these geographic divisions. Of persons born in Hungary, 54.1 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division (many of them in the mining regions of Pennsylvania) and 32.7 per cent in the East North Central.

Of persons born in Ireland, 45.5 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 24.7 per cent in New England, and 13.3 per cent in the East North Central division. A decided concentration appears in the case of na-

tives of Italy, no less than 58.4 per cent in 1910 being in the Middle Atlantic division, 13.4 per cent in New England, and 10.9 per cent in the East North Central division. Of persons born in Russia, 55.7 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 17.2 per cent in the East North Central, and 12 per cent in New England.

The natives of the Scandinavian countries have largely gone to the farming regions of the Middle West. Of those born in Norway, 49.2 per cent in 1910 were in the West North Central division and 24.6 per cent in the East North Central, and of those born in Sweden, 32.1 per cent were in the West North Central and 26.8 per cent in the East North Central. The distribution of those born in Denmark is similar. Of the European immigrants, those born in Portugal show the most unequal distribution, nearly all of them being found in the New England and Pacific divisions. The natives of China and Japan have settled chiefly in the Pacific division.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BORN IN THE LEADING FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE: 1910.

Table 7

DIVISION.	PER CENT OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRY: 1910														
	Total population.	Total foreign born.	Austria.	Belgium.	Canada.	China.	Cuba and other West Indies.[1]	Denmark.	England.	Finland.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	7.1	13.5	5.9	6.6	43.7	4.6	6.5	4.2	17.8	10.9	9.3	2.8	16.6	3.4	24.7
Middle Atlantic	21.0	35.9	47.1	21.5	12.3	12.1	45.1	11.4	34.9	9.9	33.8	30.2	15.7	54.1	45.5
East North Central	19.8	22.7	27.0	46.4	22.7	4.4	2.3	23.6	19.4	33.5	16.2	36.8	17.7	32.7	18.3
West North Central	12.7	12.0	9.9	12.4	8.5	1.8	1.3	35.2	7.9	22.8	8.2	17.1	13.8	4.9	5.8
South Atlantic	13.3	2.2	1.7	2.3	0.7	2.2	38.6	0.7	2.6	0.3	2.4	2.5	4.6	2.1	2.0
East South Central	9.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.4	0.7
West South Central	9.6	2.6	2.3	1.9	0.7	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.7	0.2	7.1	2.8	1.7	0.4	0.9
Mountain	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.0	3.0	8.3	0.6	9.5	6.2	7.1	3.6	1.7	13.1	0.9	2.0
Pacific	4.6	7.1	3.0	0.6	8.0	64.4	2.3	13.9	8.7	15.1	17.8	4.9	15.5	1.1	5.0

DIVISION.	Italy.	Japan.	Mexico.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Portugal.	Russia.	Scotland.	Spain.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Turkey.	Wales.	All other countries.
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	13.4	0.4	0.1	1.8	2.1	57.1	12.0	18.5	5.2	10.6	3.0	29.3	4.5	13.5
Middle Atlantic	58.4	2.3	0.4	22.1	8.1	1.7	55.7	34.1	20.9	13.2	25.1	26.6	46.0	38.4
East North Central	10.9	0.7	0.4	49.7	24.6	0.9	17.2	18.7	2.8	26.8	26.6	16.6	22.1	14.7
West North Central	2.8	1.5	4.9	17.5	49.2	0.1	7.4	8.4	3.1	32.1	15.4	7.5	9.5	9.8
South Atlantic	2.9	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	3.1	2.7	22.5	0.4	1.7	4.8	2.4	2.1
East South Central	0.6	(2)	0.1	0.3	0.1	(2)	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.2	2.2	1.8	0.9	0.8
West South Central	2.4	0.6	58.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.6	7.3	1.0	3.0	3.5	1.1	1.8
Mountain	2.6	15.1	20.6	3.1	3.7	0.9	1.2	5.8	14.3	5.3	5.6	2.8	7.5	5.2
Pacific	6.1	79.2	15.3	4.2	11.2	38.6	2.1	9.3	23.0	10.3	17.5	7.0	6.0	13.7

[1] Except Porto Rico.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table 8 shows, by geographic divisions, the number of foreign-born persons reported at the censuses of 1910 and 1900 classified into three groups: (1) Those born in northwestern Europe; (2) those born in southern and eastern Europe; and (3) those born in all other foreign countries.

There are conspicuous differences among the geographic divisions with respect to the proportions which these three groups of countries have contributed to the foreign-born population. In the New England division, for example, in 1910 only 39.4 per cent of the foreign born were from northwestern Europe, while 29.3 per cent were from southern and eastern Europe and 31.3 per cent from other countries, mainly Canada. On the other hand, in the West North Central division 70.4 per cent of the foreign born were from northwestern Europe, 21.9 per cent from southern and eastern Europe, and only 7.7 per cent from all other countries. The proportion from southern and eastern Europe was conspicuously high in the Middle Atlantic division, 53.4 per cent. The proportion from non-European countries was highest in the West South Central division, where there are considerable numbers of Mexicans in the comparatively small foreign-born population.

Table 8

DIVISION.	PERSONS BORN IN—					
	Northwestern Europe.		Southern and eastern Europe.		All other foreign countries.[1]	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
NUMBER.						
United States	6,740,400	7,016,311	5,048,583	1,832,894	1,726,903	1,492,071
New England	719,793	730,461	534,648	184,696	570,669	530,080
Middle Atlantic	2,053,472	2,187,570	2,588,248	949,340	209,453	180,649
East North Central	1,794,003	1,998,541	986,303	310,086	293,460	316,599
West North Central	1,137,573	1,226,223	354,857	173,976	124,265	133,049
South Atlantic	135,047	148,576	131,469	43,152	33,478	24,302
East South Central	57,466	74,406	23,642	10,475	6,717	5,687
West South Central	127,060	130,049	80,400	53,282	144,732	83,756
Mountain	229,239	193,640	122,529	39,612	101,554	68,717
Pacific	486,747	326,845	226,487	68,275	242,575	149,232
PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.						
United States	49.9	67.8	37.4	17.7	12.8	14.4
New England	39.4	50.5	29.3	12.8	31.3	36.7
Middle Atlantic	42.3	65.9	53.4	28.6	4.3	5.4
East North Central	58.4	76.1	32.1	11.8	9.5	12.1
West North Central	70.4	80.0	21.9	11.3	7.7	8.7
South Atlantic	45.0	68.8	43.8	20.0	11.2	11.2
East South Central	65.4	82.2	26.9	11.6	7.6	6.3
West South Central	36.1	48.7	22.8	19.9	41.1	31.4
Mountain	50.6	64.1	27.0	13.1	22.4	22.8
Pacific	50.9	60.0	23.7	12.5	25.4	27.4

[1] Includes a few persons reported as born in Europe, country not specified.

More than half of the total number of southern and eastern Europeans in the United States in 1910 resided in the Middle Atlantic division, and more than four-fifths of them were in the Middle Atlantic, New England, and East North Central divisions, taken together. On the other hand, less than one-half of the northwestern Europeans were in the Middle Atlantic division, and the three divisions just named, taken together, contained a little more than two-thirds of the total number.

Foreign white stock, by divisions.—Table 13, pages 202 and 203, shows, for 1910, by geographic divisions, the total foreign white stock of each country of origin, distinguishing between white persons themselves foreign born and native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

The principal facts brought out in Table 13 are shown more clearly in Table 9, in which the principal countries of origin of the foreign white stock of each geographic division are arranged in order of importance.

Table 9

Division and country of origin.	Foreign white stock: 1910 — Total. Number.	Total. Per cent.	Foreign-born white. Number.	Foreign-born white. Per cent	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. Number.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. Per cent.	Per cent of total foreign white stock consisting of— Foreign born.	Natives of foreign or mixed parentage.
New England	**3,867,095**	**100.0**	**1,814,386**	**100.0**	**2,052,709**	**100.0**	**46.9**	**53.1**
Canada	1,104,384	28.6	524,015	28.9	580,369	28.3	47.4	52.6
Ireland	978,352	25.3	334,475	18.4	643,877	31.4	34.2	65.8
England	320,834	8.3	155,675	8.6	165,159	8.0	48.5	51.5
Russia	291,618	7.5	192,697	10.6	98,921	4.8	66.1	33.9
Italy	277,361	7.2	179,428	9.9	97,933	4.8	64.7	35.3
Germany	176,945	4.6	70,261	3.9	106,684	5.2	39.7	60.3
Sweden	126,471	3.3	70,774	3.9	55,697	2.7	56.0	44.0
Austria	107,127	2.8	69,583	3.8	37,544	1.8	65.0	35.0
Scotland	97,740	2.5	48,413	2.7	49,327	2.4	49.5	50.5
Portugal	53,721	1.4	32,453	1.8	21,268	1.0	60.4	39.6
Middle Atlantic	**10,417,491**	**100.0**	**4,826,179**	**100.0**	**5,591,312**	**100.0**	**46.3**	**53.7**
Germany	2,222,900	21.3	754,939	15.6	1,467,961	26.3	34.0	66.0
Ireland	1,922,099	18.5	615,717	12.8	1,306,382	23.4	32.0	68.0
Russia	1,382,493	13.3	893,498	18.5	488,995	8.7	64.6	35.4
Italy	1,229,462	11.8	783,758	16.2	445,704	8.0	63.7	36.3
Austria	873,467	8.4	553,546	11.5	319,921	5.7	63.4	36.6
England	752,940	7.2	305,826	6.3	447,114	8.0	40.6	59.4
Hungary	389,738	3.7	267,949	5.6	121,789	2.2	68.8	31.2
Canada	323,875	3.1	146,971	3.0	176,904	3.2	45.4	54.6
Scotland	211,237	2.0	88,975	1.8	122,262	2.2	42.1	57.9
Sweden	160,268	1.5	87,717	1.8	72,551	1.3	54.7	45.3
East North Central	**8,175,654**	**100.0**	**3,067,220**	**100.0**	**5,108,434**	**100.0**	**37.5**	**62.5**
Germany	3,172,097	38.8	921,417	30.0	2,250,680	44.1	29.0	71.0
Ireland	706,740	8.6	179,257	5.8	527,483	10.3	25.4	74.6
Canada	679,139	8.3	270,286	8.8	408,853	8.0	39.8	60.2
Austria	556,527	6.8	317,462	10.4	239,065	4.7	57.0	43.0
England	503,985	6.2	170,131	5.5	333,854	6.5	33.8	66.2
Russia	424,124	5.2	274,993	9.0	149,131	2.9	64.8	35.2
Sweden	365,310	4.5	178,138	5.8	187,172	3.7	48.8	51.2
Norway	246,136	3.0	99,190	3.2	146,946	2.9	40.3	59.7
Italy	226,150	2.8	146,824	4.8	79,326	1.6	64.9	35.1
Hungary	214,885	2.6	162,259	5.3	52,626	1.0	75.5	24.5
West North Central	**4,827,934**	**100.0**	**1,613,231**	**100.0**	**3,214,703**	**100.0**	**33.4**	**66.6**
Germany	1,601,182	33.2	426,531	26.4	1,174,651	36.5	26.6	73.4
Norway	543,681	11.3	198,785	12.3	344,896	10.7	36.6	63.4
Sweden	491,949	10.2	213,530	13.2	278,419	8.7	43.4	56.6
Ireland	369,020	7.6	78,607	4.9	290,413	9.0	21.3	78.7
Canada	296,219	6.1	101,975	6.3	194,244	6.0	34.4	65.6
Austria	256,972	5.3	116,281	7.2	140,691	4.4	45.3	54.7
England	245,227	5.1	69,027	4.3	176,200	5.5	28.1	71.9
Russia	232,940	4.8	118,682	7.4	114,258	3.6	50.9	49.1
Denmark	150,465	3.1	63,908	4.0	86,557	2.7	42.5	57.5
Scotland	73,652	1.5	21,814	1.4	51,838	1.6	29.6	70.4
South Atlantic	**730,398**	**100.0**	**290,555**	**100.0**	**439,843**	**100.0**	**39.8**	**60.2**
Germany	226,285	31.0	63,239	21.8	163,046	37.1	27.9	72.1
Ireland	111,597	15.3	27,471	9.5	84,126	19.1	24.6	75.4
Russia	82,203	11.3	49,141	16.9	33,062	7.5	59.8	40.2
England	64,317	8.8	22,582	7.8	41,735	9.5	35.1	64.9
Italy	55,206	7.6	38,277	13.2	16,929	3.8	69.3	30.7
Austria	33,320	4.6	20,272	7.0	13,048	3.0	60.8	39.2
Scotland	21,692	3.0	7,143	2.5	14,549	3.3	32.9	67.1
Cuba and other W. Indies[1]	21,475	2.9	11,229	3.9	10,246	2.3	52.3	47.7
Canada	19,128	2.6	8,488	2.9	10,640	2.4	44.4	55.6
Hungary	14,154	1.9	10,599	3.6	3,555	0.8	74.9	25.1
East South Central	**301,834**	**100.0**	**86,857**	**100.0**	**214,977**	**100.0**	**28.8**	**71.2**
Germany	125,572	41.6	28,516	32.8	97,056	45.1	22.7	77.3
Ireland	51,346	17.0	10,123	11.7	41,223	19.2	19.7	80.3
England	26,230	8.7	7,776	9.0	18,454	8.6	29.6	70.4
Italy	14,838	4.9	8,181	9.4	6,657	3.1	55.1	44.9
Russia	14,118	4.7	8,152	9.4	5,966	2.8	57.7	42.3
Canada	8,737	2.9	3,427	3.9	5,310	2.5	39.2	60.8
Scotland	8,736	2.9	2,503	2.9	6,233	2.9	28.7	71.3
Switzerland	7,872	2.6	2,748	3.2	5,124	2.4	34.9	65.1
France	6,888	2.3	1,829	2.1	5,059	2.4	26.6	73.4
Austria	5,461	1.8	2,989	3.4	2,472	1.1	54.7	45.3
West South Central	**954,042**	**100.0**	**348,759**	**100.0**	**605,283**	**100.0**	**36.6**	**63.4**
Germany	275,451	28.9	69,737	20.0	205,714	34.0	25.3	74.7
Mexico	237,893	24.9	127,984	36.7	109,909	18.2	53.8	46.2
Austria	67,376	7.1	27,318	7.8	40,058	6.6	40.5	59.5
Italy	63,645	6.7	31,686	9.1	31,959	5.3	49.8	50.2
Ireland	59,331	6.2	11,985	3.4	47,346	7.8	20.2	79.8
England	53,203	5.6	15,014	4.3	38,189	6.3	28.2	71.8
Russia	29,799	3.1	14,108	4.0	15,691	2.6	47.3	52.7
France	29,549	3.1	8,242	2.4	21,307	3.5	27.9	72.1
Canada	25,819	2.7	8,554	2.5	17,265	2.9	33.1	66.9
Sweden	16,498	1.7	6,460	1.9	10,038	1.7	39.2	60.8
Mountain	**1,053,831**	**100.0**	**436,910**	**100.0**	**616,921**	**100.0**	**41.5**	**58.5**
England	171,028	16.2	54,349	12.4	116,679	18.9	31.8	68.2
Germany	134,967	12.8	42,897	9.8	92,070	14.9	31.8	68.2
Ireland	93,697	8.9	26,872	6.2	66,825	10.8	28.7	71.3
Canada	86,748	8.2	36,172	8.3	50,576	8.2	41.7	58.3
Mexico	78,029	7.4	45,159	10.3	32,870	5.3	57.9	42.1
Sweden	73,329	7.0	35,482	8.1	37,847	6.1	48.4	51.6
Italy	50,562	4.8	34,432	7.9	16,130	2.6	68.1	31.9
Austria	49,228	4.7	32,325	7.4	16,903	2.7	65.7	34.3
Denmark	48,377	4.6	17,230	3.9	31,147	5.0	35.6	64.4
Russia	30,389	2.9	18,592	4.3	11,797	1.9	61.2	38.8
Pacific	**1,915,103**	**100.0**	**861,448**	**100.0**	**1,053,655**	**100.0**	**45.0**	**55.0**
Germany	347,219	18.1	123,644	14.4	223,575	21.2	35.6	64.4
Ireland	212,178	11.1	67,648	7.9	144,530	13.7	31.9	68.1
Canada	210,566	11.0	96,182	11.2	114,384	10.9	45.7	54.3
England	184,678	9.6	76,075	8.8	108,603	10.3	41.2	58.8
Italy	126,013	6.6	82,250	9.5	43,763	4.2	65.3	34.7
Sweden	120,748	6.3	68,504	8.0	52,244	5.0	56.7	43.3
Norway	83,305	4.3	45,158	5.2	38,147	3.6	54.2	45.8
Scotland	56,843	3.0	24,181	2.8	32,662	3.1	42.5	57.5
Russia	53,965	2.8	32,889	3.8	21,076	2.0	60.9	39.1
Portugal	52,369	2.7	22,775	2.6	29,594	2.8	43.5	56.5

[1] Except Porto Rico.

It will be noted that the order in which the countries rank as contributors to the foreign-born white population, taken by itself, is not always the same as the order in which they rank as contributors to the total foreign white stock. Germany ranks first as country of origin of the foreign white stock in all the geographic divisions except the New England and Mountain divisions, where first place is held by Canada and England, respectively. The second place is occupied by Ireland in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, and Pacific divisions; by Norway in the West North Central; by Mexico in the West South Central; and by Germany in the Mountain division.

Table 9 shows also, for each country of origin, the proportion of the total foreign white stock which consists, respectively, of white persons themselves born abroad and of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The differences in the relative importance of these two classes which appear in the statistics already presented for the United States as a whole usually appear also in the statistics for each geographic division. In the case of the stock derived from the countries from which most of the earlier immigration came, there are usually more natives of foreign or mixed parentage than persons themselves foreign born, while the opposite is the case with respect to the stock derived from countries from which immigration has chiefly been drawn during recent years.

Table 10 gives percentages computed from Table 13, showing the distribution of the foreign white stock from each country of origin among the several geographic divisions. The percentages in this table bear a general similarity to those in Table 7, which shows the distribution of the persons themselves born abroad. This is naturally the case, since most of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage having a given country of origin reside in the sections of the country in which their parents settled.

Foreign born and foreign white stock, by states.—Table 14, pages 204 to 207, shows, for 1910 and 1900, the number of the foreign born in each state classified according to country of birth, while Table 15, pages 208 and 209, shows, for 1910, the number of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent or parents. In the case of most countries of origin, the approximate total foreign white stock resident in a given state may be obtained by adding the figures in Table 14 to those in Table 15, since in most cases the total number of foreign born from a given country is practically the same as the number of foreign-born whites from that country.

Table 10

PER CENT OF FOREIGN WHITE STOCK WITH SPECIFIED COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1910

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	Total population.	Total foreign white stock.	Austria.	Canada—French.	Canada—Other.	Denmark.	England.	Finland.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Russia.	Scotland.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Wales.
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	7.1	12.0	5.4	65.4	27.2	3.5	13.8	10.1	6.5	2.1	16.5	3.7	21.7	13.2	1.3	1.4	11.5	14.8	9.3	2.2	3.3
Middle Atlantic	21.0	32.3	43.6	8.2	13.6	9.1	32.4	8.3	28.3	26.8	16.4	55.7	42.7	58.6	19.8	5.1	54.4	32.0	11.7	20.3	43.9
East North Central	19.8	25.4	27.8	15.6	29.3	23.1	21.7	36.0	21.7	38.3	18.2	30.7	15.7	10.8	52.3	25.1	16.7	20.1	26.8	31.1	23.4
West North Central	12.7	15.0	12.8	6.5	12.9	37.6	10.6	24.0	11.2	19.3	13.3	5.0	8.2	2.6	18.7	55.5	9.2	11.2	36.1	18.9	11.3
South Atlantic	13.3	2.3	1.7	0.2	0.9	0.6	2.8	0.3	2.6	2.7	4.8	2.0	2.5	2.6	0.5	0.3	3.2	3.3	0.4	1.7	2.3
East South Central	9.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.2	2.4	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.0
West South Central	9.6	3.0	3.4	0.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.2	10.1	3.3	2.0	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.4	1.2
Mountain	2.9	3.3	2.5	1.4	4.0	12.1	7.4	6.7	3.4	1.6	12.3	0.9	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.3	1.2	6.4	5.4	5.4	8.0
Pacific	4.6	5.9	2.6	2.2	10.4	12.1	8.0	14.2	13.8	4.2	14.9	1.1	4.7	6.0	3.7	8.5	2.1	8.6	8.9	14.4	5.5

URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES.

Table 11 shows, for 1910, for the United States as a whole, the number of persons born in each of the leading foreign countries, classified as resident in urban or in rural communities, with corresponding percentages. Urban communities, as defined by the Census Bureau, include all cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that population.

The foreign born from most countries have settled mainly in urban communities. While considerably less than half (46.3 per cent) of the total population of the United States in 1910 was urban, 72.1 per cent of the foreign-born population was urban. There are, however, striking differences in this respect among the natives of the several foreign countries. In 1910 more than five-sixths of those from Roumania, the West Indies, Russia, Turkey in Asia, and Ireland resided in urban communities, while more than three-fourths of those from Canada who were of French descent, and of those from Turkey in Europe, Italy, and Hungary were urban, and more than seven-tenths of those from China, England, Scotland, Austria, and Greece. On the other hand, less than half of the foreign born from Mexico, Norway, Denmark, and Japan were in urban communities, and the proportion was comparatively low also in the case of persons born in Finland, in Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, in Switzerland, and in the Netherlands. Of natives of Germany—the most important class in the foreign-

born population—almost exactly two-thirds lived in urban communities.

In general, the immigrants from the countries of southern and eastern Europe, who have come mainly during recent years, have settled in cities to a greater extent than the immigrants from northwestern Europe, most of whom came at an earlier period. The Irish, however, although most of them came at an earlier period, have manifested a conspicuous preference for urban life.

Table 11

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910			
	Urban.	Rural.	Per cent urban.	Per cent rural.
All foreign countries	**9,745,697**	**3,770,189**	**72.1**	**27.9**
Austria	850,507	324,466	72.4	27.6
Belgium	29,449	19,951	59.6	40.4
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	10,958	10,553	50.9	49.1
Canada—French	313,184	71,899	81.3	18.7
Canada—Other	567,801	251,753	69.3	30.7
China	41,936	14,820	73.9	26.1
Cuba and other West Indies [1]	42,977	4,658	90.2	9.8
Denmark	87,752	93,897	48.3	51.7
England	637,105	240,614	72.6	27.4
Finland	64,810	64,870	50.0	50.0
France	82,078	35,340	69.9	30.1
Germany	1,669,315	832,018	66.7	33.3
Greece	72,290	28,992	71.4	28.6
Hungary	383,297	112,312	77.3	22.7
Ireland	1,144,997	207,254	84.7	15.3
Italy	1,049,390	293,735	78.1	21.9
Japan	32,908	34,836	48.6	51.4
Mexico	75,947	145,968	34.2	65.8
Netherlands (Holland)	65,880	54,183	54.9	45.1
Norway	170,615	233,262	42.2	57.8
Portugal	41,335	18,025	69.6	30.4
Roumania	60,593	5,330	91.9	8.1
Russia	1,393,965	208,817	87.0	13.0
Scotland	189,090	71,986	72.4	27.6
Spain	14,640	7,468	66.2	33.8
Sweden	402,815	262,392	60.6	39.4
Switzerland	67,299	57,549	53.9	46.1
Turkey in Asia	51,789	7,940	86.7	13.3
Turkey in Europe	25,628	6,602	79.5	20.5
Wales	54,418	28,070	66.0	34.0
All other countries	50,929	20,629	71.2	28.8

[1] Except Porto Rico.

Table 12 shows, by geographic divisions, the number of the foreign born from each of the leading foreign countries living in urban and rural communities, respectively, together with the percentage urban. It should, of course, be borne in mind that there are great differences among the divisions with respect to the percentage of urban dwellers in the total population, which for comparison is also shown in the table.

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 16, page 210, shows, for 1910 and 1900, the foreign-born population of each city of 250,000 inhabitants or more, distributed according to country of birth, while Table 17, pages 211 to 213, gives similar data, for 1910 only, for cities having from 25,000 to 250,000 inhabitants. The tables bring out striking differences among the cities with respect to the relative importance of the different countries in contributing to the foreign-born population. Table 16 also shows that many striking changes occurred between 1900 and 1910.

New York City in 1910 contained one-nineteenth of the total population of the United States and about one-seventh of the total foreign-born population. Of the 1,944,357 residents of the city who were born abroad, 484,193 were natives of Russia, 340,770 of Italy, 278,137 of Germany, 252,672 of Ireland, and 190,246 of Austria, no other country being represented by as many as 100,000.

Of the 783,428 foreign-born residents of Chicago in 1910, 182,289 were born in Germany, 132,063 in Austria, 121,786 in Russia, 65,965 in Ireland, and 63,035 in Sweden, less than 50,000 being natives of any other single country.

The following tabular statement names for each of the cities having over 250,000 inhabitants in 1910 the two countries having the largest representation among the foreign-born population:

CITY.	LEADING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910	
	First.	Second.
Baltimore	Germany	Russia.
Boston	Ireland	Canada.
Buffalo	Germany	Canada.
Chicago	Germany	Austria.
Cincinnati	Germany	Hungary.
Cleveland	Austria	Germany.
Detroit	Germany	Canada.
Jersey City	Germany	Ireland.
Los Angeles	Germany	Canada.
Milwaukee	Germany	Russia.
Minneapolis	Sweden	Norway.
New Orleans	Italy	Germany.
New York	Russia	Italy.
Newark	Germany	Russia.
Philadelphia	Russia	Ireland.
Pittsburgh	Germany	Russia.
St. Louis	Germany	Russia.
San Francisco	Germany	Ireland.
Washington	Ireland	Germany.

PERSONS BORN IN THE LEADING FOREIGN COUNTRIES, RESIDING IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 12 — COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	NEW ENGLAND.		MIDDLE ATLANTIC.		EAST NORTH CENTRAL.		WEST NORTH CENTRAL.		SOUTH ATLANTIC.		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
Total population	5,455,345	1,097,336	13,728,373	5,592,519	9,617,271	8,633,350	3,873,716	7,764,205	3,092,153	9,102,742	1,574,229	6,835,672
Total foreign born	**1,686,187**	**138,923**	**4,073,111**	**778,062**	**2,195,174**	**878,592**	**633,869**	**982,826**	**198,996**	**100,998**	**58,534**	**29,291**
Austria	63,875	5,708	422,723	130,834	264,659	52,810	50,780	65,507	10,736	9,548	1,518	1,472
Canada—French	253,255	24,901	16,761	10,251	27,132	19,482	7,936	9,984	458	305	202	129
Canada—Other	211,305	36,778	94,120	27,237	143,786	82,740	36,547	48,382	4,603	3,315	2,032	1,146
Denmark	6,650	1,039	16,798	3,839	25,293	17,582	17,350	46,560	691	575	247	310
England	146,058	9,874	244,792	61,568	110,574	59,615	32,585	36,467	13,256	9,555	4,685	3,121
Finland	11,802	2,337	10,999	1,814	16,830	26,612	11,517	18,075	159	293	43	122
France	9,988	946	31,945	7,770	11,401	7,614	4,217	5,468	1,733	1,028	1,083	750
Germany	64,479	5,788	644,737	110,256	616,208	305,235	153,327	273,212	45,261	17,996	20,325	8,198
Greece	16,516	248	14,741	1,152	15,476	2,440	7,436	6,553	3,386	1,244	1,187	210
Hungary	15,934	973	199,833	68,118	140,743	21,518	16,335	7,937	2,870	7,730	1,085	657
Ireland	320,533	13,953	538,382	77,374	140,681	38,585	44,717	33,897	20,793	6,692	7,475	2,649
Italy	168,703	10,727	651,258	132,511	111,023	35,805	24,246	13,992	19,137	19,147	4,602	3,581
Mexico	120	18	729	76	470	459	3,440	7,387	203	39	116	110
Netherlands (Holland)	2,028	116	18,232	8,349	37,011	22,650	3,351	17,659	357	273	207	172
Norway	7,732	716	29,977	2,707	50,126	49,066	47,082	151,704	846	623	256	243
Russia	184,280	8,419	823,527	69,981	247,067	27,926	53,512	65,171	40,701	8,448	6,782	1,371
Scotland	44,963	3,458	70,834	18,161	33,628	15,088	9,758	12,059	3,650	3,495	1,399	1,104
Sweden	64,538	6,239	68,215	19,504	123,814	54,326	83,636	129,895	1,686	1,298	732	866
Switzerland	3,113	603	25,190	6,158	16,617	16,613	7,090	12,081	1,047	1,029	1,352	1,396
Wales	3,147	555	29,649	8,272	11,752	6,507	2,620	5,220	885	1,122	362	367

Table 12—Continued. COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.		MOUNTAIN.		PACIFIC.		PER CENT OF PERSONS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRY AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED DIVISION WHO LIVE IN URBAN COMMUNITIES.								
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.
Total population	1,957,456	6,827,078	947,511	1,686,006	2,382,329	1,809,975	83.3	71.0	52.7	33.3	25.4	18.7	22.3	36.0	56.8
Total foreign born	**138,735**	**213,457**	**179,662**	**273,660**	**581,429**	**374,380**	**92.4**	**84.0**	**71.4**	**39.2**	**66.3**	**66.6**	**39.4**	**39.6**	**60.8**
Austria	4,633	22,691	10,838	21,490	20,745	14,406	91.8	76.4	83.4	43.7	52.9	50.8	17.0	33.5	59.0
Canada—French	536	509	2,099	3,177	4,805	3,161	91.0	62.1	58.2	44.3	60.0	61.0	51.3	39.8	60.3
Canada—Other	4,001	3,624	14,202	17,134	57,205	31,397	85.2	77.6	63.5	43.0	58.1	63.9	52.5	45.3	64.6
Denmark	893	1,363	6,187	11,044	13,643	11,585	86.5	81.4	59.0	27.1	54.6	44.3	39.6	35.9	54.1
England	8,485	6,599	25,066	29,288	51,604	24,527	93.7	79.9	65.0	47.2	58.1	60.0	56.3	46.1	67.8
Finland	130	172	3,329	5,825	9,992	9,620	83.5	85.8	38.7	38.9	35.2	26.1	44.7	36.4	50.9
France	5,554	2,748	1,653	2,614	14,504	6,402	91.3	80.4	60.0	43.5	62.8	59.1	66.9	38.7	69.4
Germany	25,948	43,812	19,632	23,266	79,398	44,255	91.8	85.4	66.9	35.9	71.6	71.3	37.2	45.8	64.2
Greece	1,289	473	3,993	9,276	8,266	7,396	98.5	92.8	86.4	53.2	73.1	85.0	73.2	30.1	52.8
Hungary	664	1,292	1,727	2,569	4,106	1,518	94.2	74.6	86.7	67.3	27.1	62.3	33.9	40.2	73.0
Ireland	8,124	3,870	14,599	12,274	49,693	17,960	95.8	87.4	78.5	56.9	75.7	73.8	67.7	54.3	73.5
Italy	14,647	17,039	10,268	24,165	45,506	36,768	94.0	83.1	75.6	63.4	50.0	56.2	46.2	29.8	55.3
Mexico	42,156	86,761	12,447	33,346	16,266	17,772	87.0	90.6	50.6	31.8	83.9	51.3	32.7	27.2	47.8
Netherlands (Holland)	378	534	1,781	1,886	2,535	2,544	94.6	68.6	62.0	15.9	56.7	54.6	41.4	48.6	49.9
Norway	1,070	1,437	5,157	9,972	28,369	16,794	91.5	91.7	50.5	23.7	57.6	51.3	42.7	34.1	62.8
Russia	6,711	7,400	8,578	10,016	22,807	10,085	95.6	92.2	89.8	45.1	82.8	83.2	47.6	46.1	69.3
Scotland	2,038	2,115	6,522	8,621	16,298	7,885	92.9	79.6	69.0	44.7	51.1	55.9	49.1	43.1	67.4
Sweden	2,320	4,143	15,736	19,749	42,138	26,372	91.2	77.8	69.5	39.2	56.5	45.8	35.9	44.3	61.5
Switzerland	1,471	2,297	2,338	4,632	9,081	12,740	83.8	80.4	50.0	37.0	50.4	49.2	39.0	33.5	41.6
Wales	401	495	2,654	3,503	2,948	2,029	85.0	78.2	64.4	33.4	44.1	49.7	44.8	43.1	59.2

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 13

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	UNITED STATES.				NEW ENGLAND.				MIDDLE ATLANTIC.			
	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.
	Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.		
All foreign countries	**32,243,382**	**100.0**	**13,345,545**	**18,897,837**	**3,867,095**	**100.0**	**1,814,386**	**2,052,709**	**10,417,491**	**100.0**	**4,826,179**	**5,591,312**
Austria	2,001,559	6.2	1,174,924	826,635	107,127	2.8	69,583	37,544	873,467	8.4	553,546	319,921
Belgium	89,264	0.3	49,397	39,867	4,159	0.1	3,264	895	16,426	0.2	10,600	5,826
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	22,685	0.1	21,451	1,234	386	(1)	323	63	2,852	(1)	2,561	291
Canada—French	932,238	2.9	385,083	547,155	609,241	15.8	278,156	331,085	76,146	0.7	27,012	49,134
Canada—Other	1,822,377	5.7	810,987	1,011,390	495,143	12.8	245,859	249,284	247,729	2.4	119,959	127,770
Cuba and other West Indies [2]	41,842	0.1	23,169	18,673	2,212	0.1	1,276	936	13,009	0.1	8,212	4,797
Denmark	400,064	1.2	181,621	218,443	14,199	0.4	7,685	6,514	36,326	0.3	20,625	15,701
England	2,322,442	7.2	876,455	1,445,987	320,834	8.3	155,675	165,159	752,940	7.2	305,826	447,114
Finland	211,026	0.7	129,669	81,357	21,378	0.6	14,139	7,239	17,451	0.2	12,811	4,640
France	292,389	0.9	117,236	175,153	18,985	0.5	10,917	8,068	82,824	0.8	39,663	43,161
Germany	8,282,618	25.7	2,501,181	5,781,437	176,945	4.6	70,261	106,684	2,222,900	21.3	754,939	1,467,961
Greece	109,665	0.3	101,264	8,401	18,131	0.5	16,764	1,367	18,009	0.2	15,893	2,116
Hungary	700,227	2.2	495,600	204,627	26,016	0.7	16,907	9,109	389,738	3.7	267,949	121,789
Ireland	4,504,360	14.0	1,352,155	3,152,205	978,352	25.3	334,475	643,877	1,922,099	18.5	615,717	1,306,382
Italy	2,098,360	6.5	1,343,070	755,290	277,361	7.2	179,428	97,933	1,220,462	11.8	783,758	445,704
Mexico	382,002	1.2	219,802	162,200	197	(1)	132	65	1,153	(1)	743	410
Netherlands (Holland)	293,574	0.9	120,053	173,521	3,910	0.1	2,139	1,771	58,081	0.6	26,577	31,504
Norway	979,099	3.0	403,858	575,241	13,367	0.3	8,447	4,920	49,719	0.5	32,680	17,039
Portugal	111,122	0.3	57,623	53,499	53,721	1.4	32,453	21,268	1,827	(1)	961	866
Roumania	87,721	0.3	65,920	21,801	2,821	0.1	2,054	767	60,491	0.6	44,401	16,090
Russia	2,541,649	7.9	1,602,752	938,897	291,618	7.5	192,697	98,921	1,382,493	13.3	893,498	488,995
Scotland	659,663	2.0	261,034	398,629	97,740	2.5	48,413	49,327	211,237	2.0	88,975	122,262
Spain	33,134	0.1	21,977	11,157	1,767	(1)	1,158	609	6,892	0.1	4,564	2,328
Sweden	1,364,215	4.2	665,183	699,032	126,471	3.3	70,774	55,697	160,268	1.5	87,717	72,551
Switzerland	301,650	0.9	124,834	176,816	6,620	0.2	3,715	2,905	61,143	0.6	31,344	29,799
Turkey in Asia	78,631	0.2	59,702	18,929	24,377	0.6	19,237	5,140	20,982	0.2	16,358	4,624
Turkey in Europe	35,314	0.1	32,221	3,093	8,250	0.2	7,663	587	9,136	0.1	8,141	995
Wales	248,947	0.8	82,479	166,468	8,225	0.2	3,702	4,523	109,310	1.0	37,916	71,394
All other countries	118,453	0.4	64,845	53,608	29,569	0.8	17,090	12,479	21,409	0.2	13,233	8,176
Of mixed foreign parentage [3]	1,177,092	3.7	.....	1,177,092	127,973	3.3	.....	127,973	361,972	3.5	.....	361,972

Table 13—Continued.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	EAST NORTH CENTRAL.				WEST NORTH CENTRAL.				SOUTH ATLANTIC.			
	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.
	Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.		
All foreign countries	**8,175,654**	**100.0**	**3,067,220**	**5,108,434**	**4,827,934**	**100.0**	**1,613,231**	**3,214,703**	**730,398**	**100.0**	**290,555**	**439,843**
Austria	556,527	6.8	317,462	239,065	256,972	5.3	116,281	140,691	33,320	4.6	20,272	13,048
Belgium	46,223	0.6	22,925	23,298	11,832	0.2	6,146	5,686	1,699	0.2	1,135	564
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	5,253	0.1	4,916	337	4,697	0.1	4,574	123	196	(1)	174	22
Canada—French	145,255	1.8	46,614	98,641	61,047	1.3	17,920	43,127	1,963	0.3	763	1,200
Canada—Other	533,884	6.5	223,672	310,212	235,172	4.9	84,055	151,117	17,165	2.4	7,725	9,440
Cuba and other West Indies [2]	1,191	(1)	596	595	787	(1)	349	438	21,475	2.9	11,229	10,246
Denmark	92,602	1.1	42,872	49,730	150,465	3.1	63,908	86,557	2,522	0.3	1,263	1,259
England	503,985	6.2	170,131	333,854	245,227	5.1	69,027	176,200	64,317	8.8	22,582	41,735
Finland	76,042	0.9	43,442	32,600	50,711	1.1	29,591	21,120	620	0.1	452	168
France	63,430	0.8	19,004	44,426	32,863	0.7	9,681	23,182	7,487	1.0	2,747	4,740
Germany	3,172,097	38.8	921,417	2,250,680	1,601,182	33.2	426,531	1,174,651	226,285	31.0	63,239	163,046
Greece	19,943	0.2	17,914	2,029	14,631	0.3	13,989	642	5,294	0.7	4,629	665
Hungary	214,885	2.6	162,259	52,626	35,111	0.7	24,271	10,840	14,154	1.9	10,599	3,555
Ireland	706,740	8.6	179,257	527,483	369,020	7.6	78,607	290,413	111,597	15.3	27,471	84,126
Italy	226,150	2.8	146,824	79,326	55,123	1.1	38,234	16,889	55,206	7.6	38,277	16,929
Mexico	1,212	(1)	905	307	11,296	0.2	10,696	600	338	(1)	203	135
Netherlands (Holland)	153,496	1.9	59,661	93,835	54,961	1.1	21,010	33,951	1,528	0.2	629	899
Norway	246,136	3.0	99,190	146,946	543,681	11.3	198,785	344,896	3,101	0.4	1,468	1,633
Portugal	1,431	(1)	505	926	203	(1)	89	114	314	(1)	143	171
Roumania	11,894	0.1	9,945	1,949	7,012	0.1	5,401	1,611	1,479	0.2	1,055	424
Russia	424,124	5.2	274,993	149,131	232,940	4.8	118,682	114,258	82,203	11.3	49,141	33,062
Scotland	132,743	1.6	48,712	84,031	73,652	1.5	21,814	51,838	21,692	3.0	7,143	14,549
Spain	1,100	(1)	603	497	1,060	(1)	678	382	6,764	0.9	4,954	1,810
Sweden	365,310	4.5	178,138	187,172	491,949	10.2	213,530	278,419	6,062	0.8	2,981	3,081
Switzerland	93,897	1.1	33,229	60,668	56,971	1.2	19,171	37,800	5,178	0.7	2,071	3,107
Turkey in Asia	10,170	0.1	7,887	2,283	5,425	0.1	3,873	1,552	3,987	0.5	2,770	1,217
Turkey in Europe	7,936	0.1	7,411	525	3,252	0.1	3,049	203	1,845	0.3	1,650	195
Wales	58,348	0.7	18,258	40,090	28,129	0.6	7,840	20,289	5,791	0.8	2,006	3,785
All other countries	16,265	0.2	8,478	7,787	12,467	0.3	5,449	7,018	3,648	0.5	1,784	1,864
Of mixed foreign parentage [3]	287,385	3.5	.....	287,385	180,096	3.7	.....	180,096	23,168	3.2	.....	23,168

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Except Porto Rico.
[3] Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS: 1910—Continued.

Table 13—Continued. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.				MOUNTAIN.				PACIFIC.			
	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.	Total foreign white stock.		Foreign-born white.	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.
	Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.		
All foreign countries	**301,834**	**100.0**	**86,857**	**214,977**	**954,042**	**100.0**	**348,759**	**605,283**	**1,053,831**	**100.0**	**436,910**	**616,921**	**1,915,103**	**100.0**	**861,448**	**1,053,655**
Austria	5,461	1.8	2,989	2,472	67,376	7.1	27,318	40,058	49,228	4.7	32,325	16,903	52,081	2.7	35,148	16,933
Belgium	364	0.1	162	202	1,808	0.2	921	887	1,634	0.2	980	654	5,119	0.3	3,264	1,855
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro	247	0.1	196	51	468	(1)	395	73	4,848	0.5	4,720	128	3,738	0.2	3,592	146
Canada—French	1,028	0.3	331	697	3,542	0.4	1,045	2,497	13,509	1.3	5,276	8,233	20,507	1.1	7,966	12,541
Canada—Other	7,709	2.6	3,096	4,613	22,277	2.3	7,509	14,768	73,239	6.9	30,896	42,343	190,059	9.9	88,216	101,843
Cuba and other West Indies [2]	324	0.1	157	167	1,360	0.1	523	837	286	(1)	152	134	1,198	0.1	675	523
Denmark	1,305	0.4	557	748	5,922	0.6	2,254	3,668	48,377	4.6	17,230	31,147	48,346	2.5	25,227	23,119
England	26,230	8.7	7,776	18,454	53,203	5.6	15,014	38,189	171,028	16.2	54,349	116,679	184,678	9.6	76,075	108,603
Finland	320	0.1	165	155	466	(1)	310	156	14,678	1.3	9,151	4,927	29,960	1.6	19,608	10,352
France	6,888	2.3	1,829	5,059	29,549	3.1	8,242	21,307	9,981	0.9	4,264	5,717	40,382	2.1	20,889	19,493
Germany	125,572	41.6	28,516	97,056	275,451	28.9	69,737	205,714	134,967	12.8	42,897	92,070	347,219	18.1	123,644	223,575
Greece	1,642	0.5	1,397	245	2,192	0.2	1,762	430	13,438	1.3	13,266	172	16,385	0.9	15,650	735
Hungary	2,570	0.9	1,742	828	3,454	0.4	1,956	1,498	6,402	0.6	4,296	2,106	7,897	0.4	5,621	2,276
Ireland	51,346	17.0	10,123	41,223	59,331	6.2	11,985	47,346	93,697	8.9	26,872	66,825	212,178	11.1	67,648	144,530
Italy	14,838	4.9	8,181	6,657	63,645	6.7	31,686	31,959	50,562	4.8	34,432	16,130	126,013	6.6	82,250	43,763
Mexico	340	0.1	209	131	237,893	24.9	127,984	109,909	78,029	7.4	45,159	32,870	51,544	2.7	33,771	17,773
Netherlands (Holland)	1,031	0.3	379	652	2,435	0.3	912	1,523	7,223	0.7	3,667	3,556	10,909	0.6	5,079	5,830
Norway	1,161	0.4	499	662	6,493	0.7	2,505	3,988	32,136	3.0	15,126	17,010	83,305	4.3	45,158	38,147
Portugal	39	(1)	7	32	454	(1)	171	283	764	0.1	519	245	52,369	2.7	22,775	29,594
Roumania	456	0.2	317	139	574	0.1	435	139	902	0.1	724	178	2,092	0.1	1,588	504
Russia	14,118	4.7	8,152	5,966	29,799	3.1	14,108	15,691	30,389	2.9	18,592	11,797	53,965	2.8	32,889	21,076
Scotland	8,736	2.9	2,503	6,233	14,933	1.6	4,151	10,782	42,087	4.0	15,142	26,945	56,843	3.0	24,181	32,662
Spain	745	0.2	201	544	3,582	0.4	1,613	1,969	3,680	0.3	3,143	537	7,544	0.4	5,063	2,481
Sweden	3,580	1.2	1,597	1,983	16,498	1.7	6,460	10,038	73,329	7.0	35,482	37,847	120,748	6.3	68,504	52,244
Switzerland	7,872	2.6	2,748	5,124	10,386	1.1	3,767	6,619	16,187	1.5	6,970	9,217	43,396	2.3	21,819	21,577
Turkey in Asia	2,030	0.7	1,392	638	3,787	0.4	2,615	1,172	1,729	0.2	1,243	486	6,144	0.3	4,327	1,817
Turkey in Europe	394	0.1	282	112	818	0.1	612	206	1,379	0.1	1,320	59	2,304	0.1	2,093	211
Wales	2,433	0.8	729	1,704	3,097	0.3	896	2,201	19,810	1.9	6,157	13,653	13,804	0.7	4,975	8,829
All other countries	1,434	0.5	625	809	4,253	0.4	1,873	2,380	4,822	0.5	2,560	2,262	24,586	1.3	13,753	10,833
Of mixed foreign parentage [3]	11,621	3.9	.....	11,621	28,996	3.0	.....	28,996	56,091	5.3	.....	56,091	99,790	5.2	.....	99,790

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Except Porto Rico.
[3] Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE

Table 14

	Division or state and census year.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.[1]	Belgium.	Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.[2]	Canada.[3] French.	Canada.[3] Other.	China.	Cuba and other West Indies.[4]	Denmark.	England.	Finland.[5]	France.	Germany.[1]
	UNITED STATES:													
1	1910	13,515,886	1,174,973	49,400	21,511	385,083	819,554	56,756	47,635	181,649	877,719	129,680	117,418	2,501,333
2	1900	10,341,276	491,295	29,757	.....	395,126	784,796	81,534	25,435	153,690	840,513	62,641	104,197	2,813,628
3	1890	9,249,560	241,377	22,639	.....	302,496	678,442	106,701	23,256	132,543	909,092	.....	113,174	2,784,894
	New England:													
4	1910	1,825,110	69,583	3,264	333	278,156	248,083	2,598	3,101	7,689	155,932	14,139	10,934	70,267
5	1900	1,445,237	23,564	1,168	.....	275,435	235,755	3,836	1,660	6,058	139,087	6,231	7,573	73,814
6	1890	1,142,432	3,513	647	.....	205,761	174,406	1,686	1,547	3,958	133,569	.....	6,619	63,022
	Middle Atlantic:													
7	1910	4,351,173	553,557	10,601	2,562	27,012	121,357	6,882	21,505	20,637	306,360	12,813	39,715	754,993
8	1900	3,317,559	208,591	7,116	.....	29,785	109,642	10,064	8,399	15,176	295,944	5,403	34,709	848,030
9	1890	2,745,745	70,290	5,136	.....	23,593	86,469	5,000	5,688	11,239	313,352	.....	34,190	835,299
	East North Central:													
10	1910	3,073,766	317,469	22,925	4,916	46,614	226,526	2,504	1,082	42,875	170,189	43,442	19,015	921,443
11	1900	2,625,226	131,181	14,629	.....	55,554	242,091	2,459	726	40,498	181,843	24,890	20,602	1,073,976
12	1890	2,510,924	74,475	11,003	.....	46,789	228,784	1,356	628	33,938	211,758	.....	26,199	1,054,278
	West North Central:													
13	1910	1,616,695	116,287	6,146	4,577	17,920	84,929	1,010	607	63,910	69,052	29,592	9,685	426,539
14	1900	1,533,248	76,216	3,849	.....	21,465	103,213	1,106	366	59,347	78,526	12,746	10,043	496,096
15	1890	1,549,190	64,214	3,371	.....	18,924	107,163	1,169	408	55,695	100,640	.....	12,416	515,834
	South Atlantic:													
16	1910	299,994	20,284	1,135	175	763	7,918	1,223	18,387	1,266	22,811	452	2,761	63,257
17	1900	216,030	7,384	248	.....	636	6,284	1,652	12,500	879	20,274	171	2,375	74,215
18	1890	208,525	3,862	220	.....	284	5,128	641	12,978	623	21,520	.....	2,509	81,449
	East South Central:													
19	1910	87,825	2,990	162	196	331	3,178	313	499	557	7,806	165	1,833	28,523
20	1900	90,568	1,514	172	.....	419	2,960	372	253	376	8,608	78	2,219	37,744
21	1890	102,114	942	163	.....	124	3,034	229	168	345	10,851	.....	2,699	44,213
	West South Central:													
22	1910	352,192	27,324	922	397	1,045	7,625	1,009	1,081	2,256	15,084	311	8,302	69,760
23	1900	267,087	20,242	670	.....	1,041	5,842	1,430	827	1,699	13,575	191	9,428	73,798
24	1890	219,720	13,155	525	.....	270	4,725	1,143	937	1,043	13,760	.....	11,677	70,432
	Mountain:													
25	1910	453,322	32,328	980	4,733	5,276	31,336	4,684	276	17,231	54,354	9,154	4,267	42,898
26	1900	301,969	12,744	482	.....	5,608	26,582	7,524	141	15,328	50,766	5,305	3,152	33,161
27	1890	257,279	4,904	337	.....	3,361	22,223	11,671	136	13,843	52,603	.....	3,122	31,021
	Pacific:													
28	1910	955,809	35,151	3,265	3,622	7,966	88,602	36,533	1,097	25,228	76,131	19,612	20,906	123,653
29	1900	544,352	9,859	1,423	.....	5,183	52,427	53,091	563	14,329	51,890	7,626	14,096	102,794
30	1890	513,631	6,022	1,237	.....	3,390	46,510	83,806	766	11,859	51,039	.....	13,743	89,346
	NEW ENGLAND.													
	Maine:													
31	1910	110,562	831	30	32	35,013	41,210	65	80	929	5,051	831	290	1,282
32	1900	93,330	203	23	.....	30,908	36,169	102	79	886	4,793	179	180	1,365
	New Hampshire:													
33	1910	96,067	2,438	175	21	40,865	17,013	53	40	131	4,862	1,198	169	2,046
34	1900	88,107	712	25	.....	44,420	14,547	104	21	75	5,100	321	211	2,014
	Vermont:													
35	1910	49,921	1,087	25	2	14,643	11,415	7	37	172	2,464	293	219	798
36	1900	44,747	353	18	.....	14,984	10,671	36	15	110	2,447	53	171	900
	Massachusetts:													
37	1910	1,059,245	35,455	1,745	169	134,659	162,710	1,873	2,287	3,405	92,058	10,744	5,926	30,555
38	1900	846,324	12,931	510	.....	134,416	158,753	2,081	1,093	2,470	82,340	5,104	3,905	32,927
	Rhode Island:													
39	1910	179,141	6,130	959	50	34,087	7,867	215	316	328	27,834	297	1,711	4,459
40	1900	134,519	1,457	383	.....	31,533	7,744	344	185	268	22,832	132	679	4,360
	Connecticut:													
41	1910	329,574	23,642	330	59	18,889	7,868	385	341	2,724	22,463	776	2,619	31,127
42	1900	238,210	7,908	209	.....	19,174	7,871	569	267	2,249	21,569	442	2,427	32,248
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC.													
	New York:													
43	1910	2,748,011	245,004	3,484	1,033	24,563	98,988	4,482	17,483	12,544	146,870	8,760	23,472	436,911
44	1900	1,900,425	104,534	1,787	.....	27,199	90,336	6,880	6,436	8,746	135,685	4,048	20,008	499,820
	New Jersey:													
45	1910	660,788	56,779	1,867	122	1,203	7,932	932	1,917	5,059	50,375	1,640	6,240	122,880
46	1900	431,884	17,645	1,197	.....	1,118	6,014	1,344	813	3,899	45,428	367	5,543	121,414
	Pennsylvania:													
47	1910	1,442,374	251,774	5,250	1,407	1,246	14,437	1,468	2,105	3,034	109,115	2,413	10,003	195,202
48	1900	985,250	86,412	4,132	.....	1,468	13,292	1,840	1,150	2,531	114,831	988	9,158	226,796
	EAST NORTH CENTRAL.													
	Ohio:													
49	1910	598,374	72,887	1,525	1,697	2,310	21,382	398	245	1,837	43,347	3,988	4,838	175,095
50	1900	458,734	27,982	600	.....	2,903	19,864	348	154	1,408	44,745	2,814	5,604	212,829
	Indiana:													
51	1910	159,663	11,831	2,298	576	789	5,049	196	82	900	9,783	215	2,388	62,179
52	1900	142,121	3,022	2,576	.....	948	4,986	201	36	783	10,874	109	2,984	77,811
	Illinois:													
53	1910	1,205,314	163,025	9,399	1,875	7,440	38,311	1,560	551	17,369	60,363	2,390	7,972	319,199
54	1900	966,747	67,073	4,394	.....	9,129	41,460	1,462	328	15,686	64,390	859	7,787	369,660
	Michigan:													
55	1910	597,550	31,034	5,683	375	28,083	144,780	187	150	6,315	42,737	31,144	2,421	131,586
56	1900	541,653	10,272	2,647	.....	32,483	151,915	245	129	6,390	43,839	18,910	2,590	145,292
	Wisconsin:													
57	1910	512,865	38,692	4,020	393	7,992	17,004	163	54	16,454	13,959	5,705	1,396	233,384
58	1900	515,971	22,832	4,412	.....	10,091	23,860	203	79	16,171	17,995	2,198	1,637	268,384
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL.													
	Minnesota:													
59	1910	543,595	37,121	1,557	2,421	11,062	30,059	249	112	16,137	12,139	26,637	1,460	109,628
60	1900	505,318	20,896	957	.....	12,063	35,515	153	64	16,299	12,022	10,727	1,449	125,191
	Iowa:													
61	1910	273,765	15,967	929	635	944	10,675	76	76	17,961	16,788	140	1,618	98,759
62	1900	305,920	13,156	491	.....	1,519	14,168	102	72	17,102	21,027	47	1,905	123,277
	Missouri:													
63	1910	229,779	16,222	1,000	451	779	7,290	452	272	1,729	13,760	120	2,794	88,226
64	1900	216,379	8,275	864	.....	1,059	7,557	442	148	1,510	15,666	65	3,288	110,758
	North Dakota:													
65	1910	156,654	5,149	229	268	2,376	19,131	30	9	5,355	3,070	1,186	265	16,572
66	1900	113,091	2,802	154	.....	3,162	25,004	31	4	3,953	2,909	651	251	12,198

[1] For the census of 1890 persons reported as born in Poland are included under "All other countries;" for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 (so far as possible) they are distributed under Austria, Germany, and Russia, respectively.
[2] Included under "All other countries" for 1900 and 1890.
[3] Included Newfoundland for 1900 and 1890.
[4] Except Porto Rico.
[5] Included with Russia for 1890.

UNITED STATES AND DIVISIONS, 1890-1910, AND BY STATES, 1910 AND 1900.

	PERSONS BORN IN—																		
	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Japan.	Mexico.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Portugal.	Roumania.[6]	Russia.[7]	Scotland.	Spain.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Turkey in Asia.[8]	Turkey in Europe.[8]	Wales.	All other countries.[1]
1	102,282	495,609	1,352,251	1,343,125	67,744	221,915	120,063	403,877	59,360	65,923	1,602,782	261,076	22,108	665,207	124,848	59,729	32,230	82,488	71,558
2	8,515	145,714	1,615,459	484,027	24,788	103,393	94,931	336,388	30,608	15,032	578,102	233,524	7,050	582,014	115,593	.....	9,910	93,586	80,030
3	1,887	62,435	1,871,509	182,580	2,292	77,853	81,828	322,665	15,996	.....	182,644	242,231	6,185	478,041	104,069	.....	1,839	100,079	200,813
4	16,764	16,907	334,486	179,430	261	138	2,144	8,448	33,916	2,054	192,699	48,421	1,160	70,777	3,716	19,240	7,663	3,702	19,105
5	2,102	6,928	387,579	61,297	129	76	1,278	5,244	16,701	486	63,357	42,157	453	59,415	3,181	.....	3,577	3,909	13,196
6	83	1,624	412,846	16,829	108	141	817	3,927	4,239	.....	11,795	38,806	440	35,821	2,344	.....	458	3,603	13,823
7	15,893	267,951	615,756	783,769	1,537	805	26,581	32,684	1,030	44,403	893,508	88,995	4,615	87,719	31,348	16,360	8,147	37,921	14,157
8	2,153	99,474	726,306	290,768	512	518	20,312	16,290	548	12,286	325,067	78,459	1,948	74,175	26,955	.....	3,102	43,952	21,875
9	521	43,916	828,270	101,792	285	510	16,942	12,157	435	.....	81,101	80,576	1,964	51,935	21,864	.....	664	47,478	65,079
10	17,916	162,261	179,266	146,828	475	929	59,661	99,192	508	9,945	274,993	43,716	614	178,140	33,230	7,888	7,411	18,259	8,534
11	2,062	26,534	238,613	44,521	155	807	52,215	100,159	337	540	78,817	47,065	433	170,923	34,795	.....	771	22,122	15,908
12	358	10,116	287,815	16,571	123	356	47,095	104,626	407	.....	27,727	51,250	317	141,291	32,406	.....	146	22,997	78,115
13	13,989	24,272	78,614	38,238	990	10,827	21,010	198,786	89	5,401	118,683	21,817	680	213,531	19,171	3,879	3,049	7,840	5,575
14	202	6,396	111,192	10,564	240	327	16,560	185,413	55	1,180	65,605	25,058	462	207,946	21,055	.....	550	9,615	7,855
15	46	3,734	145,904	5,266	26	329	14,214	179,221	108	.....	42,180	30,369	389	194,580	22,009	.....	177	11,406	19,398
16	4,630	10,600	27,485	38,284	149	242	630	1,469	204	1,055	49,149	7,145	4,985	2,984	2,076	2,771	1,651	2,007	2,046
17	673	2,104	36,606	10,509	36	195	538	998	120	218	20,478	6,470	1,279	2,131	1,954	.....	216	1,810	3,077
18	107	1,153	48,003	4,894	54	207	341	660	151	.....	5,900	7,144	621	1,797	1,815	.....	53	1,787	4,564
19	1,397	1,742	10,124	8,183	26	226	379	499	14	317	8,153	2,503	203	1,598	2,748	1,394	282	729	755
20	213	814	16,302	3,608	13	139	271	408	17	68	3,848	2,756	170	1,350	3,216	.....	145	973	1,542
21	76	515	23,411	2,242	9	128	233	262	27	.....	1,247	3,308	161	1,115	3,199	.....	19	1,419	1,975
22	1,762	1,956	11,994	31,686	402	128,917	912	2,507	182	435	14,111	4,153	1,623	6,463	3,768	2,619	613	896	2,077
23	264	1,016	15,338	22,550	28	71,752	494	1,748	166	68	7,346	3,430	892	5,684	3,335	.....	547	821	2,865
24	191	351	19,787	10,072	22	52,001	299	1,545	209	.....	1,466	3,185	1,153	3,605	2,894	.....	73	569	4,631
25	13,269	4,296	26,873	34,433	10,236	45,793	3,667	15,129	525	724	18,594	15,143	3,152	35,485	6,970	1,249	1,321	6,157	2,789
26	314	1,271	27,584	14,295	5,120	21,367	1,292	8,388	317	70	4,630	12,756	407	28,549	5,626	.....	259	6,525	2,406
27	61	480	29,645	7,422	35	16,887	656	5,960	336	.....	3,387	12,538	235	22,928	4,388	.....	37	6,910	2,153
28	15,662	5,624	67,653	82,274	53,668	34,038	5,079	45,163	22,892	1,589	32,892	24,183	5,076	68,510	21,821	4,329	2,093	4,977	16,520
29	532	1,177	55,948	25,915	18,555	8,212	1,971	17,740	12,347	116	8,954	15,373	1,006	31,841	15,470	.....	743	3,859	11,366
30	384	546	75,828	17,492	1,630	7,294	1,231	14,307	10,084	.....	7,841	15,055	905	24,969	13,150	.....	212	3,910	11,075
31	579	157	7,890	3,468	12	28	27	580	82	20	4,752	2,389	111	2,203	56	744	721	204	295
32	7	29	10,159	1,334	10	3	22	509	53	.....	1,358	2,127	29	1,935	45	.....	84	199	540
33	2,634	66	10,613	2,071	1	6	48	491	110	26	4,345	1,979	17	2,068	78	891	1,965	58	189
34	44	84	13,547	947	1	3	21	295	29	1	1,044	2,019	5	2,032	96	.....	65	68	256
35	113	539	4,940	4,594	3	6	25	102	79	17	2,455	2,615	351	1,331	214	189	31	1,043	112
36	3	128	7,453	2,154	1	3	20	54	53	.....	615	2,049	53	1,020	98	.....	22	1,056	207
37	11,413	1,996	222,867	85,056	150	71	1,597	5,432	20,437	858	117,261	28,416	549	39,562	1,341	12,546	3,592	1,513	16,402
38	1,843	926	249,916	28,785	78	41	993	3,335	13,453	128	37,919	24,332	239	32,192	1,277	.....	2,896	1,680	9,155
39	951	294	29,718	27,287	30	8	143	578	6,501	415	9,765	6,272	40	7,405	221	3,132	658	268	1,202
40	84	69	35,501	8,972	14	4	69	342	2,545	110	3,278	5,455	23	6,072	166	.....	284	256	1,358
41	1,074	13,855	58,458	56,954	65	19	304	1,265	707	718	54,121	6,750	92	18,208	1,806	1,738	696	616	905
42	121	5,692	70,994	19,105	25	22	153	709	568	247	19,143	6,175	104	16,164	1,499	.....	226	650	1,680
43	10,097	96,843	367,889	472,201	1,163	555	12,652	25,013	660	34,443	558,956	39,437	3,766	53,705	16,315	9,478	5,084	7,464	8,776
44	1,573	37,168	425,553	182,248	392	353	9,414	12,601	362	10,549	202,957	33,862	1,614	42,708	13,678	.....	1,915	7,304	10,695
45	1,575	47,610	82,758	115,446	193	97	12,698	5,351	145	2,208	93,567	17,512	495	10,547	7,549	2,396	389	1,202	2,104
46	115	14,913	94,844	41,865	67	55	10,261	2,296	62	478	28,398	14,211	145	7,337	6,570	.....	636	1,195	3,654
47	4,221	123,498	165,109	196,122	181	153	1,231	2,320	225	7,752	240,985	32,046	354	23,467	7,484	4,486	2,754	29,255	3,277
48	465	47,393	205,909	66,655	53	110	637	1,393	124	1,259	93,712	30,386	189	24,130	6,707	.....	551	35,453	7,526
49	2,555	85,881	40,062	41,620	70	85	2,278	1,110	182	3,974	48,756	10,705	123	5,522	10,988	2,031	1,945	9,377	1,561
50	213	16,463	55,018	11,321	28	53	1,719	639	117	100	14,542	9,327	44	3,951	12,007	.....	164	11,481	2,236
51	1,370	14,370	11,266	6,911	41	47	2,131	531	6	709	9,599	3,419	40	5,081	2,765	809	2,274	1,498	510
52	82	1,379	16,306	1,327	6	43	1,678	384	4	64	2,273	2,805	75	4,673	3,472	.....	74	2,083	1,063
53	10,031	39,859	93,455	72,163	274	672	14,402	32,913	291	4,306	149,016	20,755	364	115,424	8,661	2,690	2,453	4,091	4,040
54	1,570	6,734	114,563	23,523	102	156	11,916	29,979	200	312	45,790	20,021	227	109,147	9,033	.....	286	4,364	6,590
55	1,196	11,597	20,434	16,861	56	86	33,471	7,638	20	510	37,978	9,952	53	26,374	2,780	1,567	342	786	1,354
56	134	835	29,182	6,178	14	56	30,406	7,582	10	11	8,662	10,343	61	26,956	2,617	.....	101	838	2,955
57	2,764	10,554	14,049	9,273	34	39	7,379	57,000	9	446	29,644	3,885	34	25,739	8,036	791	397	2,507	1,064
58	63	1,123	23,544	2,172	5	499	6,496	61,575	6	53	7,550	4,569	26	26,196	7,666	.....	146	3,356	3,066
59	1,660	5,582	15,859	9,669	67	52	3,542	105,303	16	2,008	17,541	4,373	53	122,428	2,992	698	528	1,023	1,619
60	75	2,182	22,428	2,222	58	24	2,717	104,895	8	483	7,286	4,810	150	115,476	3,258	.....	125	1,288	2,497
61	3,356	1,178	17,756	5,846	33	620	11,337	21,924	8	384	6,310	5,162	40	26,763	3,675	600	479	2,434	1,292
62	18	453	28,321	1,198	11	29	9,388	25,634	2	84	2,455	6,425	21	29,875	4,342	.....	93	3,091	1,614
63	2,790	11,532	23,297	12,984	100	1,413	988	660	44	1,522	21,402	3,651	266	5,654	6,141	1,084	1,000	1,219	937
64	66	902	31,832	4,345	11	162	812	530	16	115	8,340	3,878	61	5,692	6,819	.....	88	1,613	1,465
65	1,083	2,855	2,498	1,262	58	8	709	45,937	3	1,070	31,910	1,696	13	12,160	560	392	270	222	308
66	.....	1,327	2,670	700	148	1	317	30,206	1	353	15,097	1,800	6	8,419	374	.....	104	147	302

[6] Included under "All other countries" for 1890.

[7] Included Finland for 1890. See also note 1.

[8] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe for 1900 and 1890.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE

Table 14—Continued.

	Division or state and census year.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.	Belgium.	Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.[1]	Canada.[2] French.	Canada.[2] Other.	China.	Cuba and other West Indies.[3]	Denmark.	England.	Finland.	France.	Germany.
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.													
	South Dakota:													
1	1910	100,790	5,372	237	501	998	5,012	98	17	6,294	4,024	1,381	252	21,544
2	1900	88,508	3,203	126	.....	1,138	5,906	150	10	5,038	3,862	1,175	262	18,172
	Nebraska:													
3	1910	176,062	24,362	491	183	674	6,661	89	47	13,674	8,009	79	639	57,302
4	1900	177,347	21,188	272	.....	1,039	8,010	190	31	12,531	9,757	37	876	66,811
	Kansas:													
5	1910	135,450	12,094	1,703	118	1,087	6,101	16	74	2,760	11,202	49	2,657	34,508
6	1900	126,685	6,636	985	.....	1,485	7,053	38	37	2,914	13,283	44	2,012	39,689
	SOUTH ATLANTIC.													
	Delaware:													
7	1910	17,492	992	8	1	63	441	29	34	52	1,558	9	170	2,573
8	1900	13,810	227	9	.....	41	257	51	33	43	1,506	23	148	2,771
	Maryland:													
9	1910	104,944	8,254	59	31	110	1,320	299	453	237	5,211	47	552	36,657
10	1900	93,934	4,809	40	.....	87	1,143	492	309	177	5,299	28	534	45,865
	District of Columbia:													
11	1910	24,902	459	41	10	109	1,052	270	243	176	2,638	21	511	5,179
12	1900	20,119	201	32	.....	97	809	417	134	88	2,299	14	389	5,868
	Virginia:													
13	1910	27,057	1,281	48	10	104	1,256	126	233	240	3,687	50	300	4,228
14	1900	19,461	535	19	.....	104	1,026	238	107	128	3,425	36	316	4,510
	West Virginia:													
15	1910	57,218	8,360	800	100	88	784	62	46	67	3,511	127	535	6,327
16	1900	22,451	1,143	79	.....	72	639	47	12	60	2,622	6	298	6,670
	North Carolina:													
17	1910	6,092	139	5	2	29	514	61	43	36	940	18	114	1,074
18	1900	4,492	31	16	.....	36	444	44	37	36	904	3	95	1,198
	South Carolina:													
19	1910	6,179	222	97	1	39	243	46	59	51	517	42	70	1,744
20	1900	5,523	92	10	.....	31	173	61	57	55	474	9	84	2,082
	Georgia:													
21	1910	15,477	349	27	6	70	731	174	226	112	1,671	49	224	3,029
22	1900	12,403	230	25	.....	80	679	184	157	88	1,514	10	249	3,435
	Florida:													
23	1910	40,633	228	50	14	151	1,577	156	17,056	295	3,078	80	285	2,446
24	1900	23,832	116	18	.....	88	1,114	118	11,654	204	2,231	42	262	1,816
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.													
	Kentucky:													
25	1910	40,162	1,032	73	77	98	972	34	42	78	2,619	18	645	19,351
26	1900	50,249	543	77	.....	136	1,072	46	28	77	3,256	6	983	27,585
	Tennessee:													
27	1910	18,607	637	27	11	91	1,065	40	71	163	2,045	21	305	3,903
28	1900	17,746	321	26	.....	119	926	66	46	117	2,207	16	332	4,589
	Alabama:													
29	1910	19,286	904	45	106	96	737	44	230	197	2,365	38	592	3,603
30	1900	14,592	390	45	.....	89	617	54	134	96	2,347	28	539	3,642
	Mississippi:													
31	1910	9,770	417	17	2	46	404	195	156	119	777	88	291	1,666
32	1900	7,981	260	24	.....	75	345	206	45	86	798	28	365	1,928
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.													
	Arkansas:													
33	1910	17,046	1,268	111	17	119	955	44	27	178	1,519	15	387	5,815
34	1900	14,289	851	14	.....	161	932	50	22	135	1,394	3	387	6,074
	Louisiana:													
35	1910	52,766	1,597	292	25	250	941	346	630	239	2,086	118	5,345	8,926
36	1900	52,903	798	315	.....	253	781	554	543	216	2,008	73	6,500	11,866
	Oklahoma:													
37	1910	40,442	3,889	191	115	320	2,551	127	65	550	2,981	18	749	10,090
38	1900	20,538	1,897	97	.....	227	1,580	59	19	259	1,900	2	516	5,999
	Texas:													
39	1910	241,938	20,570	328	240	356	3,178	492	359	1,289	8,498	160	1,821	44,929
40	1900	179,357	16,696	244	.....	400	2,549	767	243	1,089	8,213	113	2,025	49,859
	MOUNTAIN.													
	Montana:													
41	1910	94,713	8,350	235	2,155	2,874	10,968	1,098	39	1,943	8,981	4,111	639	8,669
42	1900	67,067	3,786	145	.....	3,516	10,310	1,675	18	1,041	8,077	2,103	539	7,192
	Idaho:													
43	1910	42,578	1,561	94	576	796	4,575	773	13	2,254	4,983	652	333	5,049
44	1900	24,604	377	42	.....	395	2,528	1,411	10	1,026	3,943	292	194	2,987
	Wyoming:													
45	1910	29,020	3,966	82	331	143	1,288	204	38	962	2,985	1,380	316	2,638
46	1900	17,415	1,132	29	.....	150	1,098	424	8	884	2,596	1,220	183	2,157
	Colorado:													
47	1910	129,587	13,043	375	609	789	8,792	320	99	2,756	12,928	1,230	1,374	17,071
48	1900	91,155	6,381	170	.....	960	8,837	581	71	2,050	13,575	844	1,162	14,666
	New Mexico:													
49	1910	23,146	1,233	44	167	111	912	202	25	116	1,101	26	326	1,746
50	1900	13,625	376	25	.....	84	680	314	9	57	968	29	298	1,365
	Arizona:													
51	1910	48,765	1,483	50	371	177	1,650	1,016	37	284	3,500	560	323	1,846
52	1900	24,233	318	33	.....	153	1,116	1,296	17	199	1,561	32	253	1,247
	Utah:													
53	1910	65,822	1,870	74	346	114	1,576	311	9	8,300	18,083	1,012	303	3,903
54	1900	53,777	272	29	.....	128	1,203	544	6	9,132	18,879	734	220	2,365
	Nevada:													
55	1910	19,691	822	26	178	272	1,575	760	16	616	1,793	174	653	1,916
56	1900	10,093	102	9	.....	222	810	1,279	2	339	1,167	51	303	1,182
	PACIFIC.													
	Washington:													
57	1910	256,241	12,745	1,228	1,647	3,711	35,771	2,301	175	7,804	19,430	8,719	2,340	29,388
58	1900	111,364	2,788	340	.....	1,899	18,385	3,462	67	3,626	10,481	2,732	1,065	16,331
	Oregon:													
59	1910	113,136	5,241	573	1,095	1,146	11,263	6,468	68	3,215	7,998	4,734	1,159	17,958
60	1900	65,748	1,139	298	.....	874	6,634	9,367	31	1,663	5,663	2,131	775	13,327
	California:													
61	1910	586,432	17,165	1,464	880	3,109	41,568	27,764	854	14,209	48,703	6,159	17,407	76,307
62	1900	367,240	5,932	785	.....	2,410	27,408	40,262	465	9,040	35,746	2,763	12,256	72,636

[1] Included under "All other countries" for 1900.
[2] Includes Newfoundland for 1900.
[3] Except Porto Rico.
[4] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe for 1900.

UNITED STATES AND DIVISIONS, 1890-1910, AND BY STATES, 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

	PERSONS BORN IN—																		
	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Japan.	Mexico.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Portugal.	Roumania.	Russia.	Scotland.	Spain.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Turkey in Asia.[4]	Turkey in Europe.[4]	Wales.	All other countries.[5]
1	231	594	2,980	1,158	38	15	2,656	20,918	2	55	13,189	1,102	5	9,998	800	246	238	503	332
2	3	421	3,298	360	1	13	1,566	19,788	2	40	12,492	1,153	3	8,647	585	.....	48	549	437
3	3,459	1,453	8,124	3,799	583	290	872	2,750	7	295	13,020	2,242	21	23,219	2,150	572	247	824	525
4	23	461	11,127	752	9	27	885	2,883	6	24	8,484	2,773	182	24,693	2,340	.....	55	922	959
5	1,410	1,078	8,100	3,520	111	8,429	906	1,294	9	67	15,311	3,591	282	13,309	2,853	287	287	1,615	562
6	17	650	11,516	987	2	71	875	1,477	20	81	11,451	4,219	39	15,144	3,337	.....	37	2,005	581
7	34	247	3,985	2,893	4	2	20	38	1	39	3,429	344	5	332	78	10	9	34	58
8	12	86	5,044	1,122	1	2	69	49	2	11	1,348	341	4	302	59	.....	2	43	204
9	463	2,089	9,705	6,969	23	10	203	363	37	220	27,537	1,955	84	421	452	80	44	583	476
10	95	323	13,874	2,449	9	26	220	246	20	26	13,574	2,128	34	347	320	.....	21	674	765
11	342	155	5,347	2,761	44	26	64	149	2	41	3,393	705	51	359	281	139	41	87	206
12	34	48	6,220	930	11	38	42	101	6	2	913	574	31	234	244	.....	33	82	222
13	721	1,784	2,450	2,449	14	12	99	311	85	72	4,379	1,246	69	368	246	484	144	225	336
14	59	607	3,534	781	12	18	72	123	29	15	1,345	1,162	35	218	229	.....	79	267	432
15	787	5,939	2,292	17,292	4	10	60	38	3	259	5,143	1,088	464	279	600	726	420	880	127
16	108	810	3,342	2,921	.....	7	22	19	.....	1	1,038	855	5	132	696	.....	20	482	345
17	174	37	306	521	2	10	28	39	20	7	711	435	8	112	68	402	107	35	95
18	14	8	371	201	1	4	17	21	8	6	282	320	6	68	77	.....	16	20	208
19	282	40	676	316	7	2	19	82	3	9	786	239	14	95	36	263	43	11	125
20	62	19	1,131	180	.....	2	6	49	6	6	398	239	15	65	36	.....	4	8	174
21	941	230	1,655	545	5	25	52	145	23	85	3,224	527	91	289	169	376	99	89	239
22	191	166	2,293	218	1	14	38	155	12	36	1,350	417	65	204	180	.....	21	65	326
23	886	79	1,069	4,538	46	145	85	304	30	323	547	606	4,199	729	146	291	744	63	384
24	98	37	797	1,707	1	84	52	235	37	115	230	434	1,084	561	113	.....	14	169	401
25	273	725	5,914	1,316	11	28	140	53	3	100	3,222	641	24	190	1,653	369	55	222	184
26	24	146	9,874	679	3	19	136	34	1	22	1,658	793	21	222	1,929	.....	17	337	525
27	374	376	2,296	2,034	8	45	78	89	2	77	2,484	561	26	363	800	159	20	252	184
28	38	296	3,372	1,222	4	29	52	141	4	7	1,156	544	14	337	1,004	.....	34	300	427
29	633	585	1,167	2,696	5	81	127	266	4	108	1,531	1,120	74	753	213	389	128	230	219
30	129	332	1,792	862	6	43	42	159	8	16	564	1,223	59	488	200	.....	66	306	316
31	117	56	747	2,137	2	72	34	91	5	32	916	181	79	292	82	477	79	25	168
32	22	40	1,264	845	.....	48	41	74	4	23	470	196	76	303	83	.....	28	30	274
33	179	285	1,079	1,699	9	132	145	76	1	38	760	442	9	385	804	169	45	148	186
34	6	97	1,345	576	.....	68	69	54	.....	3	340	342	7	355	679	.....	1	113	211
35	237	397	3,757	20,233	30	1,025	113	295	73	111	1,805	455	719	344	421	949	196	82	729
36	84	148	6,436	17,431	12	488	78	189	94	16	802	399	583	359	523	.....	290	126	878
37	590	348	1,801	2,564	47	2,744	230	351	19	27	5,807	1,218	47	1,028	770	376	135	365	329
38	5	178	1,384	601	.....	134	85	149	10	4	3,128	737	22	582	424	.....	40	269	231
39	756	926	5,357	7,190	316	125,016	424	1,785	89	259	5,739	2,038	848	4,706	1,773	1,125	237	301	833
40	169	593	6,173	3,942	16	71,062	202	1,356	62	45	3,076	1,952	280	4,388	1,709	.....	216	313	1,545
41	1,905	1,486	9,469	6,592	1,566	67	1,054	7,170	31	266	2,228	3,373	49	6,412	988	201	491	884	419
42	20	274	9,436	2,199	2,427	47	316	3,354	34	28	507	2,422	20	5,346	796	.....	157	935	347
43	1,843	202	1,782	2,067	1,330	133	261	2,566	49	19	743	1,282	1,047	4,985	1,319	73	129	722	367
44	9	37	1,633	770	1,305	28	50	1,173	35	1	149	796	77	2,822	1,017	.....	8	732	148
45	1,015	437	1,359	1,961	1,575	188	79	623	50	57	763	1,812	120	2,497	251	151	262	419	168
46	230	287	1,591	781	397	58	18	378	12	2	119	1,253	5	1,727	199	.....	.....	393	84
47	2,272	1,632	8,710	14,375	2,245	2,602	710	1,787	43	334	13,618	4,269	177	12,446	1,767	333	217	1,989	666
48	37	574	10,132	6,818	51	274	260	1,149	28	35	3,403	4,069	41	10,765	1,479	.....	33	1,955	755
49	167	209	644	1,959	254	11,918	86	151	10	6	228	509	100	365	172	123	17	93	126
50	1	41	692	661	9	6,649	99	33	6	2	137	427	27	244	123	.....	13	105	151
51	77	115	1,550	1,531	361	29,987	41	272	29	16	311	576	857	845	314	128	44	210	204
52	10	22	1,159	699	284	14,172	23	123	18	1	119	399	51	342	199	.....	29	136	222
53	4,039	171	1,657	3,117	2,050	166	1,392	2,305	8	18	568	2,853	24	7,227	1,691	215	146	1,672	542
54	3	33	1,516	1,062	419	41	523	2,128	8	1	154	3,143	8	7,025	1,469	.....	18	2,141	573
55	1,051	44	1,702	2,831	855	732	44	255	305	8	135	469	778	708	468	25	15	168	297
56	4	3	1,425	1,296	228	98	3	50	176	.....	42	247	178	278	344	.....	1	128	126
57	4,187	1,160	10,180	13,121	12,177	145	2,157	28,368	179	211	10,961	7,101	385	32,199	3,447	423	728	1,976	1,877
58	65	222	7,262	2,124	5,769	73	632	9,891	137	19	2,728	3,623	54	12,737	1,825	.....	65	1,509	953
59	3,555	1,160	4,995	5,538	3,277	199	618	6,843	174	258	5,321	3,387	462	10,099	3,853	197	553	585	1,144
60	95	156	4,210	1,014	2,522	53	324	2,789	142	24	1,973	2,283	56	4,555	2,677	.....	29	401	543
61	7,920	3,304	52,478	63,615	38,214	33,604	2,304	9,952	22,539	1,120	16,610	13,695	4,229	26,212	14,521	3,709	812	2,416	13,499
62	372	799	44,476	22,777	10,264	8,056	1,015	5,060	12,068	73	4,253	9,467	896	14,549	10,974	.....	649	1,949	9,810

[5] Included persons in 1900 reported as born in Poland, without specification as to whether German, Austrian, or Russian Poland.

NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE,

	Table 15 — DIVISION AND STATE.	Total native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS HAVING BOTH PARENTS BORN IN COUNTRY SPECIFIED, OR ONE PARENT SO BORN AND THE OTHER NATIVE.											
			Austria.	Belgium.	Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.	Canada.		Cuba and other West Indies.[1]	Denmark.	England.	Finland.	France.	Germany.	Greece.
						French.	Other.							
1	United States	18,897,837	826,635	39,867	1,234	547,155	1,011,330	18,673	218,443	1,445,987	81,357	175,153	5,781,437	8,401
	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
2	New England	2,052,709	37,544	895	63	331,085	249,284	936	6,514	165,150	7,239	8,068	106,684	1,367
3	Middle Atlantic	5,591,312	319,921	5,826	291	49,134	127,770	4,797	15,701	447,114	4,640	43,161	1,467,961	2,116
4	East North Central	5,108,434	239,065	23,298	337	98,641	310,212	595	49,730	333,854	32,600	44,426	2,250,680	2,029
5	West North Central	3,214,703	140,691	5,686	123	43,127	151,117	438	86,557	176,200	21,120	23,182	1,174,051	642
6	South Atlantic	439,843	13,048	564	22	1,200	9,440	10,246	1,259	41,735	168	4,740	163,046	665
7	East South Central	214,977	2,472	202	51	697	4,613	167	748	18,454	155	5,059	97,056	245
8	West South Central	605,283	40,058	887	73	2,497	14,768	837	3,668	38,189	156	21,307	205,714	430
9	Mountain	616,921	16,903	654	128	8,233	42,343	134	31,147	116,679	4,927	5,717	92,070	172
10	Pacific	1,053,655	16,933	1,855	146	12,541	101,843	523	23,119	108,603	10,352	19,493	223,575	735
	NEW ENGLAND:													
11	Maine	134,955	389	20	19	40,494	49,884	52	1,055	6,927	383	321	2,004	53
12	New Hampshire	103,117	990	34	.....	40,489	19,966	28	124	6,478	636	199	2,487	88
13	Vermont	75,055	436	22	2	25,876	16,037	10	142	3,959	174	270	1,349	18
14	Massachusetts	1,170,447	18,256	417	17	160,623	147,515	514	2,669	91,882	5,426	3,993	47,174	1,003
15	Rhode Island	194,646	2,950	213	3	39,127	7,538	156	261	25,909	165	669	6,564	102
16	Connecticut	374,489	14,523	189	22	24,476	8,344	176	2,263	30,004	455	2,616	47,106	103
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
17	New York	3,007,248	137,163	1,534	81	45,132	100,727	3,245	8,173	194,961	2,746	22,509	797,706	1,180
18	New Jersey	777,797	31,429	1,001	45	1,572	8,813	693	4,611	71,744	619	6,799	210,756	307
19	Pennsylvania	1,806,267	151,329	3,291	165	2,430	18,230	859	2,917	180,409	1,275	13,853	459,499	629
	EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
20	Ohio	1,024,393	52,713	1,171	165	5,051	26,009	139	1,958	84,777	3,313	14,026	498,704	399
21	Indiana	350,551	6,005	1,907	21	2,214	8,552	45	1,274	24,886	100	6,699	202,021	108
22	Illinois	1,723,847	117,824	5,459	90	16,137	48,299	264	16,151	108,063	792	13,791	695,226	1,148
23	Michigan	964,882	19,488	4,822	21	54,826	193,985	100	8,486	77,599	24,404	6,249	293,170	148
24	Wisconsin	1,044,761	43,035	9,939	40	20,413	33,367	47	21,861	38,529	3,991	3,661	561,559	226
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
25	Minnesota	941,136	38,058	1,604	53	24,145	45,270	52	21,387	24,370	17,826	3,022	287,232	180
26	Iowa	632,131	23,919	857	17	3,192	25,660	88	23,780	46,639	51	4,500	261,247	154
27	Missouri	518,201	13,567	911	16	2,175	13,269	190	2,527	34,662	64	8,202	279,287	161
28	North Dakota	251,236	6,051	260	2	4,760	25,747	4	6,848	6,253	1,424	629	43,195	20
29	South Dakota	217,491	7,884	347	6	2,900	11,204	30	8,669	10,851	1,604	851	61,250	11
30	Nebraska	362,353	38,449	364	6	2,117	15,135	39	18,889	22,585	46	1,748	144,412	55
31	Kansas	292,105	12,763	1,343	23	3,838	14,832	35	4,457	30,840	15	4,230	98,028	61
	SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
32	Delaware	25,873	407	.....	.....	61	371	19	36	3,025	.....	262	4,993	16
33	Maryland	191,838	8,005	44	2	167	1,530	168	246	10,644	8	1,139	98,673	161
34	District of Columbia	45,066	351	33	4	184	1,388	95	149	5,061	6	558	13,119	73
35	Virginia	37,043	1,012	38	5	200	1,443	49	235	5,751	28	510	9,564	71
36	West Virginia	57,638	2,495	348	4	188	1,187	7	99	6,804	37	785	18,584	30
37	North Carolina	8,851	85	5	.....	66	601	21	41	1,706	20	179	2,274	29
38	South Carolina	11,137	194	11	.....	32	313	23	77	1,031	5	219	3,955	49
39	Georgia	25,672	309	40	1	124	954	122	105	3,216	16	583	6,838	145
40	Florida	35,825	190	45	6	178	1,653	9,742	271	4,497	48	505	5,046	91
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
41	Kentucky	124,704	685	115	16	209	1,530	21	136	7,229	14	2,154	72,909	30
42	Tennessee	38,367	504	25	12	224	1,455	22	206	4,453	14	786	10,629	66
43	Alabama	32,417	758	31	23	165	1,044	60	233	4,619	37	1,148	8,528	126
44	Mississippi	19,489	525	31	.....	99	584	64	173	2,153	90	971	4,990	23
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
45	Arkansas	36,608	1,289	72	21	308	1,652	20	270	4,195	15	1,003	14,790	36
46	Louisiana	112,717	1,287	439	10	455	1,553	638	517	5,681	69	14,609	32,369	142
47	Oklahoma	94,044	4,948	161	34	1,016	6,133	39	1,095	10,516	14	1,701	31,696	44
48	Texas	361,914	32,534	215	8	718	5,430	140	1,786	17,797	58	3,994	126,859	208
	MOUNTAIN:													
49	Montana	106,809	4,471	159	26	3,730	12,430	16	1,998	11,756	2,512	746	17,999	29
50	Idaho	75,195	714	65	4	1,221	6,891	10	5,212	16,073	302	626	12,174	27
51	Wyoming	32,504	1,524	54	5	316	2,110	5	1,387	5,881	774	352	5,496	22
52	Colorado	181,428	8,292	279	41	1,742	12,797	69	2,955	23,722	618	2,280	38,811	48
53	New Mexico	26,331	474	26	3	293	1,330	10	166	2,294	.....	487	4,397	3
54	Arizona	42,176	451	35	18	233	1,868	14	418	3,774	139	375	3,810	11
55	Utah	131,527	758	19	25	349	3,026	4	18,311	49,934	523	489	5,965	23
56	Nevada	20,951	219	17	6	349	1,891	6	700	3,245	50	371	3,418	9
	PACIFIC:													
57	Washington	232,528	6,186	577	25	5,667	39,003	60	7,274	27,065	4,530	2,704	58,096	139
58	Oregon	135,238	2,332	508	25	1,917	15,366	39	3,558	14,717	2,977	1,566	35,402	116
59	California	635,889	8,415	770	96	4,957	47,474	424	12,237	66,821	2,836	15,223	130,077	480

[1] Ex ent Por Ri-

BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS HAVING BOTH PARENTS BORN IN COUNTRY SPECIFIED, OR ONE PARENT SO BORN AND THE OTHER NATIVE—continued.																	Persons of mixed foreign parentage.[2]
	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Mexico.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Portugal.	Roumania.	Russia.	Scotland.	Spain.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Turkey in Asia.	Turkey in Europe.	Wales.	All other countries.	
1	204,627	3,152,205	755,290	162,200	173,521	575,241	53,499	21,801	938,897	398,629	11,157	699,032	176,816	18,929	3,093	166,468	53,608	1,177,092
2	9,109	643,877	97,933	65	1,771	4,920	21,268	767	98,921	49,327	609	55,697	2,905	5,140	587	4,523	12,479	127,973
3	121,789	1,306,382	445,704	410	31,504	17,039	866	16,090	488,995	122,262	2,328	72,551	29,799	4,624	995	71,394	8,176	361,972
4	52,626	527,483	79,326	307	93,835	146,946	926	1,949	149,131	84,031	497	187,172	60,668	2,283	525	40,090	7,787	287,385
5	10,840	290,413	16,889	600	33,951	344,896	114	1,611	114,258	51,838	382	278,419	37,800	1,552	203	20,289	7,018	180,096
6	3,555	84,126	16,929	135	899	1,633	171	424	33,062	14,549	1,810	3,081	3,107	1,217	195	3,785	1,864	23,168
7	828	41,223	6,657	131	652	662	32	139	5,966	6,233	544	1,983	5,124	638	112	1,704	809	11,621
8	1,498	47,346	31,959	109,909	1,523	3,988	283	139	15,691	10,782	1,969	10,038	6,619	1,172	206	2,201	2,380	28,996
9	2,106	66,825	16,130	32,870	3,556	17,010	245	178	11,797	26,945	537	37,847	9,217	486	59	13,653	2,262	56,091
10	2,276	144,530	43,763	17,773	5,830	38,147	29,594	504	21,076	32,662	2,481	52,244	21,577	1,817	211	8,829	10,833	99,790
11	70	17,059	1,120	3	45	506	114	6	2,415	2,712	66	2,105	62	293	52	347	278	6,101
12	43	19,976	871	2	35	361	43	8	1,546	2,329	19	1,488	85	249	38	67	110	4,328
13	93	14,687	2,023	3	35	73	40	1	1,166	2,758	77	1,090	98	83	46	1,159	93	3,235
14	1,133	410,160	45,521	37	1,289	2,938	15,986	252	59,239	27,071	326	28,908	1,067	3,259	351	1,715	10,805	80,901
15	158	58,490	15,578	6	99	339	4,325	172	5,123	6,154	32	5,810	148	760	48	387	672	12,688
16	7,612	123,505	32,820	14	268	703	760	328	29,432	8,303	89	16,296	1,445	496	52	848	521	20,720
17	44,486	723,263	266,867	239	15,251	12,392	511	12,662	289,372	51,249	1,817	36,532	13,241	2,361	556	12,264	4,261	204,767
18	21,089	177,743	76,405	74	14,805	3,001	81	1,029	53,117	20,587	231	7,801	6,211	756	77	2,082	1,337	52,982
19	56,214	405,376	102,432	97	1,448	1,646	274	2,399	146,506	50,426	280	28,218	10,347	1,507	362	57,048	2,578	104,223
20	30,254	126,791	20,712	80	3,592	922	189	534	27,393	19,429	105	5,533	22,959	600	219	22,129	1,388	53,139
21	4,252	41,942	2,229	44	3,240	662	22	76	4,986	7,098	61	6,720	7,460	294	32	2,592	716	14,293
22	12,907	236,983	44,525	119	18,002	35,525	646	1,076	78,944	32,857	245	114,709	12,998	592	119	7,546	3,151	99,659
23	2,601	60,981	7,893	42	54,560	9,136	29	159	22,045	15,525	50	30,563	4,411	514	81	1,573	1,424	69,997
24	2,612	60,786	3,967	22	14,441	100,701	40	104	15,763	9,122	36	29,647	12,840	283	74	6,250	1,108	50,297
25	2,978	56,916	3,339	39	5,392	174,304	18	673	12,736	8,282	49	145,591	5,589	261	41	2,909	1,992	56,828
26	849	74,259	1,714	44	17,411	44,978	12	77	3,512	13,702	48	39,432	7,459	144	35	6,142	2,090	30,169
27	3,043	75,346	8,134	161	1,944	1,080	18	397	12,861	8,786	151	7,873	11,066	423	38	3,258	1,108	27,483
28	1,813	9,203	103	3	1,202	77,347	7	383	30,276	2,422	9	14,640	1,157	249	16	559	225	16,429
29	468	14,419	445	12	4,022	39,828	6	17	19,824	3,080	4	13,294	1,650	96	18	1,560	474	12,577
30	689	29,538	1,041	29	2,219	4,957	25	57	11,865	6,288	43	35,267	4,217	292	34	2,258	512	19,177
31	1,000	30,732	2,113	312	1,761	2,402	28	7	23,184	9,278	78	22,322	6,662	87	21	3,603	617	17,433
32	129	10,054	1,036	2	22	27	3	12	1,999	553	21	293	64	10	3	116	73	1,666
33	700	29,998	4,200	18	295	308	43	74	19,433	4,889	93	470	493	30	20	1,439	554	7,994
34	95	13,963	1,792	14	109	109	7	14	2,340	1,312	62	303	324	84	7	248	171	3,031
35	699	7,037	1,620	11	168	386	33	55	3,228	1,933	45	353	309	300	46	317	235	2,262
36	1,652	10,848	3,897	1	71	41	3	21	2,151	2,236	91	320	1,303	289	69	1,329	102	2,646
37	20	1,095	249	7	34	41	13	17	628	762	16	106	115	127	13	66	99	416
38	31	2,646	232	4	15	59	7	5	661	555	32	88	51	116	14	18	102	592
39	184	5,889	428	16	90	141	16	41	2,254	1,217	105	349	256	173	14	143	205	1,698
40	45	2,596	2,875	62	95	461	46	185	368	1,092	1,345	799	192	88	9	109	323	2,863
41	133	23,773	1,229	24	324	79	7	42	2,395	1,807	41	252	2,924	131	18	616	264	5,597
42	359	8,848	1,725	30	148	153	8	21	1,757	1,352	42	518	1,597	75	10	599	183	2,546
43	300	4,392	1,981	51	107	282	10	58	1,103	2,401	170	755	376	185	31	456	198	2,289
44	36	3,710	1,722	26	73	148	7	18	711	673	291	458	227	247	53	33	164	1,189
45	270	4,491	953	93	235	126	2	14	654	1,255	28	550	1,151	51	13	405	232	2,414
46	304	15,105	22,678	645	195	344	171	23	1,380	1,365	1,693	592	905	467	66	191	678	8,146
47	352	10,191	1,565	489	527	857	11	8	3,778	3,363	33	2,001	1,720	188	54	940	337	5,293
48	572	17,559	6,823	108,682	566	2,661	99	94	4,879	4,799	215	6,895	2,843	466	73	665	1,133	13,143
49	656	18,962	1,409	36	962	6,773	10	25	1,215	3,538	22	5,392	1,036	84	3	1,436	241	9,137
50	67	5,537	560	41	378	3,510	33	1	769	3,173	134	6,000	2,039	37	1	2,434	328	6,834
51	170	3,877	528	148	92	626	8	12	334	2,418	14	2,053	403	11	12	810	113	2,949
52	998	24,387	9,815	787	1,024	2,247	46	120	8,809	7,419	128	12,968	2,217	170	26	3,428	502	14,683
53	72	2,078	898	10,030	121	180	8	.....	158	910	51	384	266	92	9	186	84	1,351
54	63	3,351	658	21,650	71	270	9	9	149	946	61	729	318	55	5	351	129	2,206
55	70	4,333	1,111	39	861	3,205	16	9	312	7,623	25	9,836	2,548	35	1	4,695	716	16,675
56	10	4,300	1,181	139	47	199	115	2	51	918	102	485	390	2	2	313	149	2,256
57	547	25,378	3,462	83	2,648	24,361	247	64	7,025	9,130	138	23,884	3,759	112	41	3,252	839	26,223
58	378	11,948	1,284	97	1,069	6,592	155	52	3,472	5,068	118	8,099	4,320	43	21	1,057	619	12,323
59	1,351	107,204	39,017	17,593	2,113	7,194	29,192	388	10,579	18,464	2,225	20,261	13,498	1,662	149	4,520	9,375	61,244

[2] Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and one in Scotland.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING 250,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 16

City.	Census year.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.	Belgium.	Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.[1]	Canada.[2] French.	Canada.[2] Other.	China.	Cuba and other West Indies.[3]	Denmark.	England.	Finland.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.
Baltimore, Md	1910	77,662	6,540	28	14	45	752	245	355	132	2,698	36	357	26,024	347	1,358
	1900	68,600	3,816	25	.....	51	629	426	225	107	2,841	16	369	33,941	89	155
Boston, Mass	1910	243,365	2,413	682	36	3,098	47,802	819	1,070	1,031	13,671	455	1,081	8,701	1,497	426
	1900	197,129	1,269	221	.....	2,908	47,374	1,065	456	675	13,174	221	1,003	10,739	281	330
Buffalo, N. Y	1910	118,689	9,284	37	10	566	16,868	57	45	200	7,070	58	684	43,815	220	2,442
	1900	104,252	3,458	22	.....	733	16,509	99	36	148	6,908	15	791	49,812	46	215
Chicago, Ill	1910	783,428	132,063	2,665	515	4,633	26,688	1,335	393	11,484	27,912	1,191	3,036	182,289	6,564	28,938
	1900	587,112	57,676	1,160	.....	5,307	29,472	1,179	226	10,166	29,308	416	2,989	203,733	1,493	4,946
Cincinnati, Ohio	1910	56,859	1,638	24	184	73	887	16	40	79	1,872	10	665	28,426	180	6,344
	1900	57,961	752	38	.....	103	928	17	30	49	2,201	1	748	38,308	53	208
Cleveland, Ohio	1910	196,170	42,059	90	46	571	8,794	155	71	448	11,420	499	494	41,408	275	31,503
	1900	124,631	18,981	26	.....	772	7,839	94	59	373	10,621	79	485	44,225	42	9,558
Detroit, Mich	1910	157,534	14,160	2,237	65	4,166	38,648	24	58	411	9,038	59	638	44,675	585	5,935
	1900	96,503	2,157	671	.....	3,541	25,403	9	41	231	6,347	4	589	42,730	18	91
Jersey City, N. J	1910	77,987	4,978	173	7	107	1,010	132	212	346	4,632	681	596	16,131	179	1,084
	1900	58,424	1,580	144	.....	134	907	213	94	319	4,642	116	648	17,838	20	136
Los Angeles, Cal	1910	66,133	2,510	213	116	592	7,686	1,481	119	1,096	7,581	261	1,916	9,684	361	820
	1900	19,964	354	87	.....	214	2,683	1,885	43	239	3,017	10	993	4,032	20	60
Milwaukee, Wis	1910	111,529	11,553	86	64	218	1,671	39	31	619	2,086	110	251	64,816	1,104	5,571
	1900	88,991	3,962	37	.....	217	1,687	20	21	514	2,134	29	263	68,969	26	381
Minneapolis, Minn	1910	86,099	6,075	63	235	1,637	5,905	92	24	2,030	2,799	875	293	8,050	463	1,176
	1900	61,021	1,802	32	.....	1,706	5,637	20	9	1,473	2,289	348	207	7,550	55	581
New Orleans, La	1910	28,333	645	91	5	101	387	219	468	117	1,356	34	3,671	6,122	175	90
	1900	30,325	409	77	.....	85	310	418	457	92	1,262	5	4,428	8,743	48	68
New York, N. Y	1910	1,944,357	190,246	2,260	540	2,844	23,476	3,936	16,415	7,997	78,483	7,410	18,293	278,137	8,038	76,627
	1900	1,270,080	90,477	1,221	.....	2,527	19,399	6,080	5,867	5,621	68,836	3,733	14,755	324,224	1,309	31,516
Newark, N. J	1910	111,007	12,963	70	10	199	1,126	194	183	360	6,698	69	697	22,177	297	6,029
	1900	71,363	4,795	26	.....	160	802	262	77	216	5,874	42	646	25,251	37	1,325
Philadelphia, Pa	1910	384,707	19,860	478	100	301	3,735	866	1,529	1,119	36,564	226	2,659	61,480	589	12,495
	1900	295,840	6,394	378	.....	294	2,989	1,122	923	934	36,752	103	2,521	73,047	176	2,785
Pittsburgh, Pa.[6]	1910	140,924	21,400	100	71	86	1,741	197	124	110	9,528	70	885	29,438	773	6,576
	1900	115,094	9,411	58	.....	120	1,418	175	31	53	11,079	12	932	36,838	106	2,684
St. Louis, Mo	1910	126,223	11,171	353	165	260	2,256	351	141	441	5,226	46	1,218	47,766	1,312	8,759
	1900	111,356	5,475	216	.....	339	2,151	304	94	390	5,800	30	1,462	59,973	38	561
San Francisco, Cal	1910	142,298	4,641	448	160	474	5,701	6,914	291	3,119	9,821	1,846	6,252	24,137	2,275	1,247
	1900	116,885	2,067	291	.....	429	4,770	10,762	190	2,171	8,956	935	4,870	35,303	199	315
Washington, D. C	1910	24,902	459	41	10	109	1,052	270	243	176	2,638	21	511	5,179	342	155
	1900	20,119	201	32	.....	97	809	417	134	88	2,299	14	389	5,868	34	48

City.	Census year.	Ireland.	Italy.	Japan.	Mexico.	Netherlands (Holland).	Norway.	Portugal.	Roumania.	Russia.	Scotland.	Spain.	Sweden.	Switzerland.	Turkey in Asia.[4]	Turkey in Europe.[4]	Wales.	All other countries.[5]
Baltimore, Md	1910	6,806	5,043	12	6	106	199	26	216	24,803	518	49	237	228	50	24	99	309
	1900	9,690	2,042	4	12	98	188	12	26	12,187	594	23	236	186	.....	12	92	508
Boston, Mass	1910	66,041	31,380	61	24	486	1,914	1,296	373	41,892	5,062	268	7,128	415	2,088	623	315	1,222
	1900	70,147	13,738	36	13	391	1,145	882	68	18,370	4,473	85	5,541	400	.....	600	308	1,216
Buffalo, N. Y	1910	9,423	11,399	12	20	314	253	12	106	11,349	1,978	24	1,021	639	207	97	217	262
	1900	11,292	5,669	1	8	311	185	23	4	4,010	1,868	20	743	590	.....	13	153	570
Chicago, Ill	1910	65,965	45,169	220	188	9,632	24,186	50	3,344	121,786	10,306	243	63,035	3,494	1,175	711	1,818	2,400
	1900	73,912	16,008	80	102	8,555	22,011	21	287	39,204	10,347	138	58,836	3,251	.....	180	1,818	4,291
Cincinnati, Ohio	1910	6,224	2,245	6	15	322	37	8	454	4,999	458	20	114	696	245	280	177	121
	1900	9,114	917	1	18	369	12	1	4	2,320	461	6	111	657	.....	6	240	288
Cleveland, Ohio	1910	11,316	10,836	15	18	1,076	512	3	761	25,477	2,880	28	1,657	1,373	497	251	1,298	339
	1900	13,120	3,065	8	9	804	249	8	39	7,726	2,179	9	1,000	1,288	.....	41	1,490	442
Detroit, Mich	1910	5,584	5,724	28	27	584	225	5	313	18,644	3,320	18	601	595	561	125	170	311
	1900	6,412	905	2	8	397	75	2	11	3,070	2,496	14	267	491	.....	7	101	413
Jersey City, N. J	1910	16,124	12,060	5	14	243	1,360	25	196	13,667	1,668	72	1,280	553	103	38	139	172
	1900	19,314	3,832	4	5	145	647	5	51	3,337	1,690	12	899	443	.....	32	159	1,058
Los Angeles, Cal	1910	3,878	3,802	3,931	5,632	408	1,003	128	297	4,758	1,589	384	3,414	828	385	120	414	726
	1900	1,720	763	152	817	86	163	22	10	293	573	99	808	370	.....	13	156	282
Milwaukee, Wis	1910	1,966	3,374	.....	12	615	2,144	1	267	11,992	647	21	787	833	78	147	231	195
	1900	2,653	726	.....	6	606	1,702	4	35	2,380	667	8	659	653	.....	66	307	259
Minneapolis, Minn	1910	2,867	653	33	14	209	16,402	.....	1,412	5,654	1,060	21	26,478	299	219	61	213	187
	1900	3,213	222	5	10	96	11,532	1	417	2,160	815	6	20,035	303	.....	23	230	242
New Orleans, La	1910	2,996	8,066	20	289	43	181	36	93	1,254	257	453	160	247	192	46	20	499
	1900	5,398	5,866	6	299	47	95	50	9	468	218	456	170	314	.....	107	35	385
New York, N. Y	1910	252,672	340,770	957	426	4,193	22,281	431	33,586	484,193	23,123	3,359	34,952	10,452	6,160	3,695	1,779	6,626
	1900	275,102	145,433	311	282	2,608	11,387	277	10,499	180,432	19,836	1,491	28,320	8,371	.....	1,401	1,686	7,079
Newark, N. J	1910	11,225	20,494	10	10	202	190	8	1,160	21,912	2,547	54	782	779	127	48	106	281
	1900	12,792	8,537	4	13	108	62	3	205	6,664	1,760	28	469	736	.....	28	91	350
Philadelphia, Pa	1910	83,196	45,308	87	59	349	1,144	54	4,413	90,697	9,177	200	2,420	2,013	973	525	1,033	1,049
	1900	98,427	17,830	19	63	258	692	29	1,036	33,114	8,479	107	2,143	1,707	.....	197	1,033	1,788
Pittsburgh, Pa.[6]	1910	18,873	14,120	27	17	109	117	2	1,521	26,391	3,283	23	1,355	1,007	452	79	2,159	290
	1900	23,690	6,495	2	8	70	72	.....	145	11,285	3,447	9	1,258	1,032	.....	24	3,337	1,303
St. Louis, Mo	1910	14,272	7,594	43	180	422	204	14	1,055	15,481	1,313	227	1,129	2,653	730	838	197	406
	1900	19,421	2,227	4	76	368	172	6	80	6,033	1,264	32	1,116	2,752	.....	42	238	692
San Francisco, Cal	1910	23,153	16,919	4,191	1,792	500	3,769	593	583	4,643	3,669	1,177	6,970	2,587	320	402	402	3,302
	1900	15,963	7,508	1,852	1,459	244	2,172	530	51	2,049	3,000	235	5,248	2,085	.....	120	386	2,725
Washington, D. C	1910	5,347	2,761	44	26	64	149	2	41	3,393	705	51	359	281	139	41	87	206
	1900	6,220	930	11	38	42	101	6	2	913	574	31	234	244	.....	39	82	222

[1] Included under "All other countries" for 1900. [2] Included Newfoundland for 1900. [3] Except Porto Rico. [4] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe for 1900.
[5] Included persons in 1900 reported as born in Poland, without specification as to whether German, Austrian, or Russian Poland.
[6] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

Table 17

City.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.	Canada. French.	Canada. Other.	England, Scotland, and Wales.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Netherlands (Holland), and Belgium.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.	Russia and Finland.	Turkey.	All other countries.
Alabama																
Birmingham	5,730	134	17	222	1,343	146	706	243	78	309	1,360	26	183	592	233	138
Mobile	2,305	42	21	129	327	66	406	142	31	314	45	17	221	159	89	296
Montgomery	716	29	8	34	85	22	224	44	15	67	7	.....	24	86	25	46
Arkansas																
Little Rock	1,988	83	13	117	259	41	787	79	11	165	55	15	58	164	5	136
California																
Berkeley	8,641	91	22	914	1,474	256	1,231	117	34	695	329	48	1,112	562	24	1,732
Oakland	40,846	1,267	245	2,905	5,304	1,205	5,476	470	248	4,160	3,800	249	4,794	1,118	112	9,493
Pasadena	4,618	52	37	920	1,025	47	678	48	16	336	34	46	539	81	39	720
Sacramento	11,045	544	67	670	1,247	146	1,477	368	49	1,156	1,162	26	569	144	25	3,395
San Diego	7,829	182	68	925	1,399	171	1,134	68	37	517	331	34	695	146	22	2,100
San Jose	6,422	151	52	473	730	288	752	36	9	531	1,822	31	344	38	22	1,143
Colorado																
Colorado Springs	3,019	74	9	379	786	45	435	12	17	341	24	42	509	108	11	227
Denver	39,749	1,698	232	3,260	5,920	398	6,636	226	465	3,965	2,664	331	6,029	5,627	107	2,191
Pueblo	8,550	2,287	36	351	716	67	729	319	354	491	1,490	26	543	528	83	530
Connecticut																
Bridgeport	36,264	3,858	499	778	3,901	169	2,811	194	6,975	5,085	5,022	49	2,210	4,142	219	352
Hartford	31,354	1,865	792	1,292	2,440	150	2,424	53	328	7,049	4,521	38	2,843	6,687	210	662
Meriden town	9,397	1,224	685	160	1,217	88	2,269	21	83	1,369	928	18	403	851	11	70
Meriden city	*8,042*	*1,147*	*613*	*144*	*981*	*66*	*1,752*	*21*	*53*	*1,210*	*816*	*11*	*351*	*805*	*11*	*63*
New Britain	18,030	1,972	338	171	1,060	33	1,605	33	147	1,435	2,005	7	2,452	6,276	203	293
New Haven	42,989	1,109	461	874	2,663	160	4,115	85	473	9,004	13,159	158	1,919	8,049	186	574
Norwich town	8,459	344	1,760	164	954	23	693	108	24	1,595	475	15	300	1,761	118	125
Stamford town	8,900	628	31	144	911	38	753	118	366	1,832	1,903	40	570	1,440	13	113
Stamford city	*8,097*	*590*	*24*	*126*	*766*	*34*	*629*	*117*	*360*	*1,602*	*1,819*	*19*	*505*	*1,400*	*11*	*98*
Waterbury	25,541	422	1,901	401	1,768	228	1,433	45	158	5,838	6,567	19	725	5,607	104	325
Delaware																
Wilmington	13,713	887	29	168	1,311	80	1,911	28	215	3,152	2,288	13	287	3,163	13	168
Florida																
Jacksonville	2,688	41	21	264	546	44	413	49	21	160	133	27	121	192	214	442
Tampa	10,803	31	24	108	218	36	209	53	9	71	2,519	6	81	74	13	7,351
Georgia																
Atlanta	4,501	113	15	241	595	64	729	388	92	302	95	18	102	1,342	113	292
Augusta	929	14	10	24	72	20	207	80	18	211	34	2	9	166	4	58
Macon	694	4	1	39	98	5	111	49	8	98	45	2	5	148	51	30
Savannah	3,448	89	10	132	431	30	792	215	42	527	96	29	123	656	65	211
Illinois																
Aurora	6,706	213	94	293	486	72	2,554	42	632	386	66	72	753	319	3	721
Bloomington	3,413	46	8	112	381	26	1,568	8	158	524	34	6	399	52	34	57
Danville	2,010	22	6	84	265	19	1,042	22	4	162	32	25	211	67	3	46
Decatur	2,429	23	13	100	254	17	1,523	22	2	267	31	15	61	51	.....	50
East St. Louis	9,422	1,672	12	183	424	134	1,427	122	1,807	998	80	21	101	1,690	444	307
Elgin	5,677	92	20	299	616	37	2,282	31	309	308	77	28	1,152	172	18	236
Joliet	10,447	2,921	26	313	885	38	1,577	54	1,273	770	1,043	15	803	619	40	70
Peoria	8,832	354	28	289	805	119	3,739	84	585	1,035	185	157	572	406	103	371
Quincy	3,651	15	11	66	164	33	2,840	26	11	237	43	12	34	35	41	83
Rockford	13,839	137	20	377	867	29	671	41	9	417	1,067	42	9,380	695	3	84
Springfield	6,917	487	15	156	1,052	77	2,127	32	146	1,012	276	55	195	1,051	48	188
Indiana																
Evansville	4,468	40	1	68	373	74	3,338	32	6	157	43	19	33	150	9	125
Fort Wayne	7,214	95	33	263	431	173	4,501	24	18	385	83	50	78	399	393	288
Indianapolis	19,842	1,227	80	768	1,628	217	7,518	249	852	3,255	658	151	436	1,255	985	563
South Bend	13,443	576	98	402	335	31	5,347	40	3,829	188	121	544	661	1,127	18	126
Terre Haute	3,818	56	17	166	543	35	1,426	13	287	522	52	55	149	255	130	112
Iowa																
Cedar Rapids	5,325	2,799	23	201	339	19	557	18	43	418	61	21	290	388	81	67
Clinton	4,881	285	7	208	324	12	2,171	27	49	522	68	30	874	100	20	184
Council Bluffs	4,384	247	14	193	386	27	872	207	11	305	148	17	1,576	177	5	199
Davenport	8,108	268	16	194	381	52	5,290	219	72	581	81	64	601	148	20	121
Des Moines	10,427	267	27	573	1,629	54	1,431	124	17	804	932	82	2,761	1,415	63	248
Dubuque	6,099	255	35	173	411	61	3,176	15	6	811	281	89	133	193	17	443
Sioux City	10,459	473	138	566	752	35	1,262	342	30	561	580	172	3,444	1,664	311	129
Waterloo	2,707	92	16	211	321	10	897	204	7	210	67	10	389	143	13	117
Kansas																
Kansas City	10,381	2,993	44	329	896	73	1,853	210	274	1,054	55	177	1,070	963	61	329
Topeka	4,171	48	23	222	700	46	767	28	10	266	52	17	751	853	5	383
Wichita	2,880	67	23	241	443	37	795	28	16	253	13	45	136	178	91	514
Kentucky																
Covington	3,946	18	6	77	307	51	2,765	4	7	511	50	26	12	46	.....	66
Lexington	944	17	1	46	100	12	155	29	11	280	88	11	4	87	64	39
Louisville	17,473	316	30	341	938	258	8,471	93	441	2,700	654	74	137	2,014	98	908
Newport	3,407	115	13	68	297	37	1,766	2	68	368	25	4	9	539	6	90
Louisiana																
Shreveport	1,018	45	4	35	98	91	197	16	5	56	159	1	17	150	86	58
Maine																
Lewiston	9,431	104	6,660	734	476	34	142	148	.....	579	25	12	11	366	92	48
Portland	12,151	44	408	4,109	901	24	189	78	13	2,952	783	5	915	1,350	225	155

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

Table 17—Continued.

City.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.	Canada. French.	Canada. Other.	England, Scotland, and Wales.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Netherlands (Holland), and Belgium.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.	Russia and Finland.	Turkey.	All other countries.
Massachusetts																
Brockton	15,466	43	917	2,673	1,306	23	110	149	14	2,891	986	6	2,742	3,227	208	171
Brookline town	8,401	21	71	2,047	830	38	296	36	6	4,203	43	10	527	131	29	113
Cambridge	35,328	156	1,445	8,727	2,851	131	728	102	102	10,637	1,546	40	2,131	3,735	414	2,583
Chelsea	13,829	158	382	2,502	837	15	196	21	15	1,431	436	113	161	6,922	330	310
Chicopee	10,042	4,105	2,877	260	635	83	192	171	27	1,310	45	.....	97	211	12	17
Everett	9,736	32	197	3,910	1,190	15	213	14	105	1,633	625	40	954	592	42	174
Fall River	50,958	2,614	15,277	963	11,964	144	234	130	3	5,194	1,025	19	189	2,182	484	10,536
Fitchburg	13,618	68	4,050	762	1,205	60	554	248	2	1,925	884	6	468	3,175	168	43
Haverhill	11,190	313	2,568	1,879	784	15	106	442	14	1,895	1,063	7	126	1,575	324	79
Holyoke	23,254	2,396	8,035	557	2,403	391	1,565	181	80	5,246	368	38	147	1,687	93	67
Lawrence	41,471	1,450	7,698	1,825	7,022	788	2,301	171	28	5,943	6,693	318	140	4,402	2,077	615
Lowell	43,494	1,948	12,291	4,051	5,751	100	205	3,782	24	9,983	259	183	772	1,886	637	1,622
Lynn	27,605	264	2,369	7,686	2,607	74	350	958	25	5,153	1,354	17	1,622	3,020	823	374
Malden	13,491	130	223	3,737	1,235	17	287	8	15	2,810	523	57	932	3,301	95	121
New Bedford	43,727	1,837	12,241	944	10,050	334	777	172	13	2,583	666	97	393	1,715	354	11,551
Newton	11,269	25	707	2,830	1,274	67	185	3	14	3,724	1,198	21	474	501	81	165
Pittsfield	6,783	196	765	329	831	282	623	38	34	1,629	1,158	3	193	583	9	110
Quincy	10,908	46	375	2,132	2,215	30	172	30	2	1,670	1,539	13	1,332	1,170	41	141
Salem	13,577	728	4,434	1,713	504	49	106	248	6	2,811	403	7	160	2,167	165	76
Somerville	20,818	143	587	7,507	2,273	63	412	75	25	5,320	1,777	21	935	814	161	705
Springfield	23,077	1,357	3,078	1,464	2,359	83	975	213	32	5,679	2,915	20	1,176	3,028	437	261
Taunton	9,912	921	1,728	752	1,361	11	185	30	23	2,082	133	13	80	476	40	2,077
Waltham	7,706	8	602	2,270	957	25	108	30	1	2,128	615	14	610	232	19	87
Worcester	48,597	362	5,010	3,405	4,012	123	580	83	20	10,535	2,889	33	8,599	10,219	2,469	258
Michigan																
Battle Creek	2,655	88	33	1,053	557	21	301	50	16	169	35	50	102	46	43	91
Bay City	11,044	107	1,324	3,121	1,102	34	2,727	12	23	399	22	60	366	1,644	41	62
Flint	6,730	269	154	3,307	986	22	549	34	296	227	192	46	107	422	38	81
Grand Rapids	28,387	549	197	3,029	1,148	48	4,546	31	209	871	319	11,912	1,366	3,622	284	256
Jackson	4,364	60	30	1,008	807	21	1,004	48	12	421	58	48	61	701	8	77
Kalamazoo	6,881	155	67	680	588	18	869	20	200	306	43	3,470	128	247	12	78
Lansing	4,010	73	51	1,118	462	7	1,363	30	98	127	74	107	86	209	153	52
Saginaw	11,727	222	729	3,312	1,130	135	4,408	18	114	398	218	26	141	767	2	107
Minnesota																
Duluth	30,703	1,165	1,423	4,435	1,546	69	2,595	57	76	620	648	190	12,095	4,739	62	383
St. Paul	56,657	3,900	1,096	3,339	2,879	276	14,025	129	1,989	4,184	1,995	264	16,810	4,432	202	1,137
Missouri																
Joplin	918	29	13	99	171	22	309	21	4	95	24	8	48	33	8	34
Kansas City	25,466	571	149	1,611	2,927	277	5,354	758	332	3,267	2,579	388	2,666	3,431	146	1,010
St. Joseph	8,131	566	51	318	640	81	2,641	237	407	760	193	52	415	1,290	44	436
Springfield	1,128	21	12	136	232	10	327	10	8	142	19	3	129	8	16	55
Montana																
Butte	13,128	955	441	1,579	2.701	97	858	74	40	3,196	151	40	1,048	1,239	66	643
Nebraska																
Lincoln	7,218	184	24	323	550	28	1,197	187	61	291	72	26	740	3,355	35	145
Omaha	27,179	3,414	86	1,132	1,989	135	4,861	486	554	1,849	2,361	126	6,860	2,614	188	524
South Omaha	8,021	3,000	16	142	245	10	985	59	505	659	116	162	690	985	72	375
New Hampshire																
Manchester	29,708	1,770	13,720	2,716	1,657	54	1,225	1,330	11	3,482	77	182	997	783	1,599	105
Nashua	8,962	72	4,830	537	235	10	22	570	2	836	52	1	58	1,216	492	29
New Jersey																
Atlantic City	6,776	218	17	180	971	102	835	75	114	936	1,383	27	116	1,154	124	524
Bayonne	20,573	2,452	27	258	1,449	67	1,706	7	1,795	3,444	1,738	18	355	6,918	27	312
Camden	15,773	972	26	253	2,461	116	3,754	22	271	1,852	2,331	34	407	2,684	59	531
East Orange	5,727	147	15	301	1,300	71	969	6	121	1,403	361	25	520	288	18	182
Elizabeth	23,933	4,117	53	216	2,101	117	4,900	44	1,457	3,345	2,226	51	623	4,291	9	383
Hoboken	27,712	1,368	37	138	1,285	107	10,018	106	521	3,077	6,555	640	1,706	1,712	42	400
Orange	8,127	182	10	112	793	40	1,001	174	80	2,024	2,960	12	180	367	44	148
Passaic	28,503	8,748	22	126	1,161	48	2,097	32	6,534	1,079	2,972	1,277	233	3,961	22	191
Paterson	45,485	883	155	332	7,791	824	5,741	101	483	4,971	9,317	5,660	243	6,867	388	1,729
Perth Amboy	14,323	2,749	44	200	441	35	1,201	27	3,887	547	566	23	1,986	2,440	25	152
Trenton	26,376	1,822	74	154	4,071	70	4,149	88	4,980	2,481	4,268	48	189	3,727	24	231
West Hoboken town	13,743	554	23	72	605	447	4,205	2	121	562	4,218	80	239	702	836	1,077
New York																
Albany	18,218	586	286	673	1,682	120	4,620	83	67	4,545	2,205	288	188	2,460	146	269
Amsterdam	10,631	2,554	107	172	955	14	1,702	16	41	978	1,750	4	88	2,129	12	109
Auburn	7,647	1,480	126	404	1,272	18	745	22	74	1,503	1,595	12	50	251	38	57
Binghamton	7,415	425	47	213	654	25	681	52	1,769	1,831	595	13	102	865	47	96
Elmira	5,271	221	21	197	515	19	1,162	17	42	1,277	919	15	97	659	38	72
Jamestown	10,614	35	24	282	1,179	37	256	41	13	244	939	24	7,245	66	188	41
Kingston	3,394	210	34	58	239	11	1,020	12	86	681	380	11	31	540	44	37
Mount Vernon	8,065	215	28	233	888	91	1,647	10	96	1,048	2,670	20	305	656	12	146
New Rochelle	8,749	154	28	242	888	96	1,211	29	75	1,568	2,884	37	476	824	12	225
Newburgh	4,833	162	4	141	856	11	512	30	139	1,555	675	12	121	524	32	59
Niagara Falls	12,108	860	81	4,158	1,539	35	832	17	72	839	1,926	22	102	1,397	162	66
Poughkeepsie	4,548	496	30	94	446	21	861	21	223	957	737	37	90	456	15	64
Rochester	59,076	1,688	569	9,149	5,979	328	14,624	176	415	5,230	10,638	1,374	607	7,187	273	839
Schenectady	18,691	1,279	444	697	2,007	59	3,428	102	856	1,355	3,660	74	494	3,880	29	327
Syracuse	30,848	1,265	499	2,758	2,942	181	6,903	106	212	4,877	4,756	49	200	5,278	319	503
Troy	15,448	897	613	572	1,981	65	1,818	51	62	5,410	1,462	33	654	1,069	597	164
Utica	21,316	2,050	165	848	2,798	103	3,073	49	116	2,021	6,688	33	101	2,588	365	318
Watertown	6,278	271	269	3,078	886	77	196	19	104	469	602	1	36	143	65	62
Yonkers	26,716	3,927	45	503	3,218	161	2,337	89	2,664	5,255	4,116	114	645	3,042	113	487
North Carolina																
Charlotte	480	8	1	27	133	6	97	18	1	32	12	1	13	44	70	17
Wilmington	463	3	1	16	63	9	198	13	5	35	9	.....	22	30	27	32

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

Table 17—Continued.

City.	Total foreign born.	Persons born in— Austria.	Canada. French.	Canada. Other.	England, Scotland, and Wales.	France.	Germany.	Greece.	Hungary.	Ireland.	Italy.	Netherlands (Holland), and Belgium.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.	Russia and Finland.	Turkey.	All other countries.
Ohio																
Akron	13,249	933	60	417	1,925	167	3,152	64	3,308	605	799	29	585	602	150	453
Canton	8,658	504	18	152	854	169	2,313	357	1,559	192	980	19	146	591	144	660
Columbus	16,363	818	79	617	1,935	150	5,722	123	970	1,809	1,619	140	168	1,534	131	548
Dayton	13,892	660	27	380	620	93	5,817	117	2,761	976	356	41	80	1,527	215	222
Hamilton	3,315	112	1	65	149	48	2,152	42	168	167	178	9	18	99	4	103
Lima	1,627	48	9	128	214	14	506	13	9	357	158	6	24	51	13	77
Lorain	10,938	2,194	38	262	804	18	1,188	12	3,954	290	452	21	124	1,452	50	79
Newark	2,051	178	4	58	219	17	497	18	595	197	103	2	26	24	54	59
Springfield	3,174	80	8	124	369	12	1,119	53	28	830	173	20	43	103	108	104
Toledo	32,144	879	681	2,499	2,052	246	15,308	81	2,927	1,971	270	140	323	3,345	243	1,179
Youngstown	24,896	4,005	21	326	4,239	48	2,100	134	5,490	1,842	3,604	26	646	1,761	253	401
Zanesville	1,605	44	8	44	217	16	601	28	213	184	14	1	9	152	54	20
Oklahoma																
Muskogee	549	12	7	63	99	17	134	46	2	48	7	6	38	33	6	31
Oklahoma City	3,337	273	52	294	477	35	674	130	27	202	40	31	181	227	124	570
Oregon																
Portland	50,312	2,548	442	4,769	5,863	505	7,490	701	584	2,267	2,557	439	8,723	4,892	384	8,648
Pennsylvania																
Allentown	6,240	1,530	7	33	322	48	1,104	29	1,359	416	662	7	29	550	66	78
Altoona	5,224	309	4	37	426	12	1,658	91	68	530	1,281	3	60	540	82	123
Chester	6,712	1,160	9	90	1,287	44	466	13	69	1,526	869	8	88	1,005	7	71
Easton	3,129	86	9	30	364	22	754	43	305	228	732	15	32	416	47	46
Erie	14,963	726	48	857	788	79	5,603	53	588	1,122	1,307	33	913	2,428	8	410
Harrisburg	4,157	299	1	65	391	18	834	46	621	315	479	7	34	875	15	157
Hazleton	6,003	1,320	1	16	363	13	872	3	228	367	1,892	3	3	815	52	55
Johnstown	15,333	4,736	4	58	1,067	16	1,582	37	4,563	447	1,905	14	53	510	262	79
Lancaster	3,214	46	.....	32	184	22	1,993	38	39	144	195	2	20	390	6	103
McKeesport	12,645	3,107	4	66	1,853	27	1,533	90	2,500	740	586	5	1,253	762	24	95
New Castle	8,634	1,263	10	132	2,024	32	491	49	505	449	2,397	10	66	920	141	145
Norristown borough	4,030	61	2	52	606	18	510	15	23	992	1,442	6	44	203	1	55
Reading	8,823	1,415	5	58	496	50	2,754	170	243	344	1,076	7	33	1,905	190	77
Scranton	35,122	3,184	17	284	7,716	81	4,325	71	1,214	5,302	3,549	22	142	8,571	265	379
Shenandoah borough	10,459	1,225	1	10	529	9	273	5	3	265	432	1	3	7,514	152	37
Wilkes-Barre	16,097	2,578	7	116	3,930	32	2,401	63	259	1,588	956	10	224	3,508	319	106
Williamsport	2,335	59	58	78	285	27	880	8	8	324	314	2	80	145	25	42
York	1,594	109	6	41	187	23	667	44	20	71	180	1	26	165	9	45
Rhode Island																
Newport	6,381	58	137	391	1,080	78	275	130	18	2,316	573	10	564	188	45	518
Pawtucket	17,989	210	3,367	656	6,834	162	607	267	4	3,438	717	48	559	481	395	244
Providence	76,999	1,574	4,494	4,341	12,676	367	2,076	451	126	15,801	17,305	250	4,058	7,518	2,140	3,822
Warwick town	9,021	419	3,190	246	1,129	93	160	5	13	622	1,339	190	1,023	82	20	490
Woonsocket	16,548	1,378	9,728	335	963	682	185	50	14	1,195	483	425	84	622	310	94
South Carolina																
Charleston	2,448	52	8	38	199	22	891	134	14	345	191	17	106	295	50	86
Columbia	448	14	.....	11	89	5	65	27	2	43	19	20	17	82	42	12
Tennessee																
Chattanooga	1,342	19	2	107	213	24	262	34	23	118	10	13	26	431	13	47
Knoxville	792	12	4	52	172	6	165	23	40	88	22	.....	9	106	1	92
Memphis	6,520	261	32	305	691	114	1,429	230	71	803	1,140	29	205	956	18	236
Nashville	3,017	91	6	129	366	57	554	63	177	572	91	8	46	596	61	200
Texas																
Austin	2,455	80	5	51	240	26	794	7	7	117	49	3	369	40	79	588
Dallas	5,264	254	37	241	804	144	1,434	75	35	369	338	35	243	744	41	470
El Paso	14,504	66	27	200	351	85	447	4	39	163	50	28	95	176	59	12,714
Fort Worth	4,280	411	16	213	513	43	708	63	21	364	190	45	293	598	130	672
Galveston	6,307	567	13	90	738	153	1,563	64	98	564	568	46	751	387	39	666
Houston	6,408	369	15	228	766	135	1,771	132	91	460	639	36	202	636	155	773
San Antonio	17,495	351	30	268	997	230	3,398	8	56	485	444	147	173	469	101	10,338
Waco	1,328	75	.....	54	95	11	323	16	7	51	161	1	140	172	47	175
Utah																
Ogden	4,879	44	12	175	1,652	25	239	202	4	180	169	696	903	49	30	499
Salt Lake City	19,544	214	55	747	7,532	110	2,102	621	90	664	379	456	4,662	355	195	1,362
Virginia																
Lynchburg	459	7	2	24	83	4	46	41	1	41	27	4	7	142	10	20
Norfolk	3,676	40	22	140	442	28	402	179	19	226	345	14	138	1,341	95	245
Portsmouth	1,147	16	9	59	132	3	130	13	5	136	153	11	59	367	6	48
Richmond	4,136	118	8	114	652	56	892	99	36	405	511	18	67	829	175	156
Roanoke	774	14	.....	56	212	13	79	43	4	88	27	2	16	76	131	13
Washington																
Seattle	67,456	2,025	836	9,872	8,553	646	6,176	967	345	3,177	3,457	720	17,749	3,877	589	8,467
Spokane	21,820	712	310	4,040	2,898	164	2,755	144	126	1,021	1,545	255	5,786	879	39	1,146
Tacoma	22,498	1,265	261	2,622	2,572	273	2,545	258	102	916	1,202	105	7,731	988	100	1,558
West Virginia																
Huntington	526	8	5	33	128	4	112	24	13	54	32	10	14	18	40	31
Wheeling	5,428	527	7	62	575	53	2,236	130	164	544	291	18	45	491	180	105
Wisconsin																
Green Bay	4,057	165	155	210	109	29	1,125	.....	2	186	14	1,199	529	272	27	35
La Crosse	6,044	564	42	164	194	19	2,723	13	54	159	20	26	1,629	153	172	112
Madison	4,234	104	7	169	334	11	1,320	53	34	346	335	24	1,079	251	12	155
Oshkosh	7,410	806	33	338	322	7	4,482	127	24	143	10	25	513	426	28	126
Racine	12,513	1,102	21	154	745	24	2,890	118	566	235	449	137	4,251	1,559	192	70
Sheboygan	8,669	973	11	44	65	8	4,618	336	47	46	1	595	153	1,648	12	112
Superior	13,799	488	458	1,577	669	59	1,011	27	171	452	48	375	5,733	2,478	2	251

CHAPTER 6.

THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION—DATE OF IMMIGRATION.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the statistics in regard to the year of immigration of the foreign-born population, as returned at the Thirteenth Decennial Census. The census schedules of 1910 and 1900 both contained an inquiry, applicable only to the foreign-born population, as to the year of immigration to the United States. This inquiry was designed in part to afford, in connection with the statistics of immigration, a means for determining what proportion of the immigrants of each year or period of years had remained in this country and were still living. It also furnishes a basis for determining the sections of the country in which the immigrants of different periods have mainly settled.

United States as a whole.—Table 1 summarizes the results of this inquiry at the last two censuses for the United States as a whole (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions).

Table 1

Year of immigration.	Length of residence in United States, in years (y.) and months (m.).	Census of 1910 (April 15). Total foreign born. Number.	Per cent.	Foreign-born white. Number.	Per cent.
Total		13,515,886	.....	13,345,545	.....
Year not reported		1,340,819	.....	1,318,959	.....
Total with year reported.		12,175,067	100.0	12,026,586	100.0
1910, to Apr. 15	Less than 3½ m.	233,852	1.9	231,696	1.9
1909	3½ m.–1 y. 3½ m.	579,419	4.8	573,585	4.8
1908	1 y. 3½ m.–2 y. 3½ m.	412,683	3.4	405,631	3.4
1907	2 y. 3½ m.–3 y. 3½ m.	706,771	5.8	694,362	5.8
1906	3 y. 3½ m.–4 y. 3½ m.	637,398	5.2	623,647	5.2
1905	4 y. 3½ m.–5 y. 3½ m.	530,808	4.4	520,161	4.3
1901–1904	5 y. 3½ m.–9 y. 3½ m.	1,505,214	12.4	1,479,844	12.3
1900 or earlier	9 y. 3½ m. or more	7,568,922	62.2	7,497,660	62.3
1906–1910	Less than 4 y. 3½ m.	2,570,123	21.1	2,528,921	21.0
1901–1905	4 y. 3½ m.–9 y. 3½ m.	2,036,022	16.7	2,000,005	16.6
1896–1900	9 y. 3½ m.–14 y. 3½ m.	1,063,699	8.7	1,046,500	8.7
1891–1895	14 y. 3½ m.–19 y. 3½ m.	1,157,513	9.5	1,148,645	9.6
1890 or earlier	19 y. 3½ m. or more	5,347,710	43.9	5,302,515	44.1
1901–1910	Less than 9 y. 3½ m.	4,606,145	37.8	4,528,926	37.7
1900 or earlier	9 y. 3½ m. or more	7,568,922	62.2	7,497,660	62.3
Distributing those with year not reported: **Total**		13,515,886	100.0	13,345,545	100.0
1901–1910	Less than 9 y. 3½ m.	5,088,084	37.6	5,000,098	37.5
1900 or earlier	9 y. 3½ m. or more	8,427,802	62.4	8,345,447	62.5

Year of immigration.	Length of residence in United States, in years (y.) and months (m.).	Census of 1900 (June 1). Total foreign born. Number.	Per cent.	Foreign-born white. Number.	Per cent.
Total		10,341,276	.....	10,213,817	.....
Year not reported		1,012,653	.....	1,001,460	.....
Total with year reported.		9,328,623	100.0	9,212,357	100.0
1900, to June 1	Less than 5 m.	201,128	2.2	192,607	2.1
1899	5 m.–1 y. 5 m.	235,410	2.5	229,315	2.5
1898	1 y. 5 m.–2 y. 5 m.	195,291	2.1	191,399	2.1
1897	2 y. 5 m.–3 y. 5 m.	172,288	1.8	169,117	1.8
1896	3 y. 5 m.–4 y. 5 m.	199,749	2.1	197,536	2.1
1895	4 y. 5 m.–5 y. 5 m.	214,577	2.3	212,198	2.3
1891–1894	5 y. 5 m.–9 y. 5 m.	1,144,654	12.3	1,136,842	12.3
1890 or earlier	9 y. 5 m. or more	6,965,526	74.7	6,883,343	74.7
1896–1900	Less than 4 y. 5 m.	1,003,866	10.8	979,974	10.6
1891–1895	4 y. 5 m.–9 y. 5 m.	1,359,231	14.6	1,349,040	14.6
1886–1890	9 y. 5 m.–14 y. 5 m.	1,596,930	17.1	1,585,062	17.2
1881–1885	14 y. 5 m.–19 y. 5 m.	1,566,448	16.8	1,546,825	16.8
1880 or earlier	19 y. 5 m. or more	3,802,148	40.8	3,751,456	40.7
1891–1900	Less than 9 y. 5 m.	2,363,097	25.3	2,329,014	25.3
1890 or earlier	9 y. 5 m. or more	6,965,526	74.7	6,883,343	74.7
Distributing those with year not reported: **Total**		10,341,276	100.0	10,213,817	100.0
1891–1900	Less than 9 y. 5 m.	2,609,173	25.2	2,571,196	25.2
1890 or earlier	9 y. 5 m. or more	7,732,103	74.8	7,642,621	74.8

It will be noted from this table that for about one-tenth of the foreign-born population, both in 1910 and in 1900, the year of immigration was not reported. Consequently the numbers reported as having arrived in each specified year or group of years somewhat understate the actual numbers. There is no way of knowing whether this understatement is relatively greater in the case of one class than in the case of another, but it is probable that approximately correct figures for any given year or group of years will be obtained by adding one-ninth to the number actually reported.

The percentages shown in Table 1 (except those in the last two lines) are all based upon the total number for whom the year of immigration was reported. Of the foreign born of all races combined in 1910 for whom the year was reported, 21.1 per cent had arrived during the period from January 1, 1906, to April 15, 1910 (four years, three and one-half months), 16.7 per cent during the five years 1901–1905, 8.7 per cent between 1896 and 1900, 9.5 per cent between 1891 and 1895, and 43.9 per cent in 1890 or earlier. About three-eighths of those for whom the date of arrival was reported thus arrived during the period of nine years, three and one-half months beginning January 1, 1901, and five-eighths before that date. The percentages for the foreign-born whites taken by themselves are substantially the same.

This table reflects roughly the variations which have taken place from year to year in the number of immigrants. For example, the number reported in 1910 as having arrived during 1907 (706,771) was much greater than the number reported as having arrived during 1908 (412,683), which corresponds with the variation shown by the statistics of immigration. Again, the number reported as having arrived during the five years 1891–1895 (1,157,513) was considerably greater

than the number reported as having arrived from 1896 to 1900 (1,063,699), which conforms to the statistics showing that immigration was heavier during the earlier years of that decade than during the later.

Table 1 also presents estimates as to the total number of the foreign born enumerated in 1910 who had arrived, respectively, before and after January 1, 1901. The estimates (which represent the totals derived from calculations made for each state separately) are made on the assumption that the persons for whom the date of arrival was not reported should be distributed in the same ratio as those for whom reports were made. Similar estimates have been made on the basis of the returns at the census of 1900. It is estimated on the above basis that about 5,000,000 of the foreign-born whites who were enumerated on April 15, 1910, had arrived in this country subsequently to January 1, 1901. During the period from January 1, 1901, to April 1, 1910, the Bureau of Immigration recorded the arrival in the United States of 8,223,325 immigrants. The difference between these two figures, about 3,223,325, represents the number who had left the country or died—chiefly those who had returned to their native country. Those who were enumerated in 1910 represented 62.2 per cent of the total number of immigrants during this period.

Divisions and states.—Table 2 shows, by geographic divisions and states, the foreign-born white population as enumerated in 1910, distributed according to the time of arrival in the United States.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 2

DIVISION AND STATE.	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION.					PER CENT.[1]		
	1906–Apr. 15, 1910	1901–1905	1891–1900	1890 or earlier.	Year unknown.	1906–1910	1901–1905	1900 or earlier.
United States.	**2,528,921**	**2,000,005**	**2,195,145**	**5,302,515**	**1,318,959**	**21.0**	**16.6**	**62.3**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.:								
New England	369,442	283,246	390,564	686,607	84,527	21.4	16.4	62.3
Middle Atlantic	1,095,778	906,454	904,348	1,577,972	341,627	24.4	20.2	55.4
E. North Central	522,008	391,942	418,690	1,433,180	301,400	18.9	14.2	67.0
W. North Central	186,544	155,683	195,365	836,626	239,013	13.6	11.3	75.1
South Atlantic	56,884	40,259	40,322	98,320	54,770	24.1	17.1	58.8
E. South Central	8,587	7,641	8,934	42,792	18,903	12.6	11.2	76.1
W. South Central	49,857	34,596	48,929	121,484	93,893	19.6	13.6	66.9
Mountain	90,961	58,916	63,082	159,212	64,739	24.4	15.8	59.7
Pacific	148,860	121,268	124,911	346,322	120,087	20.1	16.4	63.6
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine	19,226	14,024	21,268	39,234	16,381	20.5	15.0	64.5
New Hampshire	20,756	12,353	20,743	36,674	6,032	22.9	13.6	63.4
Vermont	10,437	6,638	8,763	20,410	3,613	22.6	14.4	63.1
Massachusetts	212,285	164,322	234,894	409,113	30,436	20.8	16.1	63.1
Rhode Island	34,712	28,072	37,505	65,546	12,190	20.9	16.9	62.1
Connecticut	72,026	57,837	67,391	115,630	15,875	23.0	18.5	58.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York	598,583	516,519	542,974	907,939	163,257	23.3	20.1	56.5
New Jersey	143,335	112,777	121,956	226,029	54,091	23.7	18.7	57.6
Pennsylvania	353,860	277,158	239,418	444,004	124,279	26.9	21.1	52.0
E. N. CENTRAL:								
Ohio	129,675	88,621	73,623	248,315	57,011	24.0	16.4	59.6
Indiana	30,137	17,137	16,212	71,918	23,918	22.3	12.7	65.1
Illinois	221,195	177,158	184,207	511,537	108,463	20.2	16.2	63.6
Michigan	87,616	65,520	83,784	305,283	53,321	16.2	12.1	71.8
Wisconsin	53,385	43,506	60,864	296,127	58,687	11.8	9.6	78.7
W. N. CENTRAL:								
Minnesota	62,152	59,646	75,259	288,434	57,519	12.8	12.3	74.9
Iowa	24,986	17,293	27,134	156,614	47,457	11.1	7.7	81.3
Missouri	31,764	23,618	22,619	113,213	37,682	16.6	12.4	71.0
North Dakota	20,397	23,744	27,906	58,922	25,189	15.6	18.1	66.3
South Dakota	10,313	9,521	13,004	51,727	16,063	12.2	11.3	76.5
W. N. CEN.—Con.								
Nebraska	19,726	12,738	18,113	99,686	25,602	13.1	8.5	78.4
Kansas	17,206	9,123	11,330	68,030	20,501	16.3	8.6	75.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware	3,197	2,482	2,608	5,986	3,147	22.4	17.4	60.2
Maryland	14,061	13,296	16,298	45,516	15,003	15.8	14.9	69.3
Dist. of Columbia	2,837	2,494	3,203	10,255	5,562	15.1	13.3	71.6
Virginia	4,494	3,327	3,793	8,593	6,421	22.2	16.5	61.3
West Virginia	22,623	10,869	5,818	9,794	7,968	46.1	22.1	31.8
North Carolina	918	576	713	1,778	1,957	23.0	14.5	62.5
South Carolina	642	536	654	2,205	2,017	15.9	13.3	70.8
Georgia	1,822	1,746	2,112	5,067	4,325	17.0	16.2	66.8
Florida	6,290	4,933	5,123	9,126	8,370	24.7	19.4	55.9
E. S. CENTRAL:								
Kentucky	2,977	2,194	3,285	24,556	7,041	9.0	6.6	84.3
Tennessee	1,878	1,800	2,069	8,152	4,560	13.5	13.0	73.5
Alabama	2,673	2,479	2,379	6,821	4,604	18.6	17.3	64.1
Mississippi	1,059	1,168	1,201	3,263	2,698	15.8	17.5	66.7
W. S. CENTRAL:								
Arkansas	1,277	1,704	1,789	7,509	4,630	10.4	13.9	75.7
Louisiana	4,188	5,571	8,720	18,260	15,043	11.4	15.2	73.4
Oklahoma	4,410	3,082	4,452	16,609	11,531	15.4	10.8	73.8
Texas	39,982	24,239	33,968	79,106	62,689	22.6	13.7	63.8
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana	20,290	12,936	15,358	30,303	12,757	25.7	16.4	57.9
Idaho	6,731	4,448	4,821	16,652	7,775	20.6	13.6	65.8
Wyoming	7,829	4,783	3,826	7,945	2,735	32.1	19.6	48.3
Colorado	22,095	16,678	19,944	51,408	16,726	20.1	15.1	64.8
New Mexico	6,027	3,002	3,165	6,162	4,298	32.8	16.4	50.8
Arizona	13,676	7,556	6,895	10,516	8,181	35.4	19.6	45.1
Utah	10,493	6,650	6,657	29,320	10,273	19.8	12.5	67.7
Nevada	3,820	2,863	2,416	6,906	1,994	23.9	17.9	58.2
PACIFIC:								
Washington	43,444	35,450	33,917	85,031	43,355	22.0	17.9	60.1
Oregon	18,772	13,040	13,178	40,622	17,389	21.9	15.2	62.8
California	86,644	72,778	77,816	220,669	59,343	18.9	15.9	65.2

[1] Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

Marked differences appear among the geographic divisions with respect to the relative importance of recent and earlier immigrants in the present foreign-born population. Designating persons who came to the United States after January 1, 1901, as recent arrivals, and those who came before that date as earlier arrivals, it will be seen that in the United States as a whole the recent arrivals formed 37.7 per cent of the total number of foreign-born whites for whom the year of arrival was reported. In the Middle Atlantic division, however, they represented 44.6 per cent of the total, in the South Atlantic division 41.2 per cent, and in the Mountain division 40.3 per cent. On the other hand, in the West North Central division the newcomers constituted only 24.9 per cent of the total foreign-born white population, and in the East South Central only 23.9 per cent.[1]

[1] Since these percentages are based upon the figures for those who reported the year of immigration, they are, of course, subject to a certain margin of error because of the fact that the considerable number of persons who failed to report the year of immigration may have been differently distributed as regards the time of arrival; but beyond question they bring out substantially the true conditions in the several geographic divisions.

Another method of showing the difference between the recent arrivals and the earlier with respect to the sections of the country in which they have settled is by means of percentages, distributing among the geographic divisions the total number reported as having arrived within a given period of time. Such percentages, derived from Table 2, are shown in Table 3.

Table 3

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE.	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NUMBER OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES WHO ARRIVED DURING THE YEARS—				
	1906–Apr. 15, 1910	1901–1905	1891–1900	1890 or earlier.	Year unknown.
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
New England	14.6	14.2	17.8	12.9	6.4
Middle Atlantic	43.3	45.3	41.2	29.8	25.9
East North Central	20.6	19.6	19.1	27.0	22.9
West North Central	7.4	7.8	8.9	15.8	18.1
South Atlantic	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9	4.2
East South Central	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.4
West South Central	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.3	7.1
Mountain	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	4.9
Pacific	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.5	9.1

The recent arrivals have largely concentrated in the three northeastern geographic divisions—the New England, the Middle Atlantic, and the East North Central—principally in the Middle Atlantic. Of the foreign-born whites enumerated in 1910 who reported arrival after January 1, 1906, 43.3 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 20.6 per cent in the East North Central division, and 14.6 per cent in New England, leaving only 21.4 per cent in all the rest of the country. The distribution of those who reported arrival between 1901 and 1905 was substantially the same, and that of those earlier immigrants who arrived from 1891 to 1900 was not very different. On the other hand, of those who had arrived in 1890 or earlier, only 29.8 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division and 12.9 per cent in the New England division. The proportion of this class residing in the East North Central division (27 per cent), however, was much larger than the proportion of the more recent immigrants residing in that division. The West North Central division contained 15.8 per cent of those who reported arrival in 1890 or earlier, while only 7.4 per cent of those who arrived after January 1, 1906, were in that division.

To facilitate comparison between the recent arrivals and the earlier, the foreign-born whites in each geographic division and state who failed to report the date of arrival have been distributed by estimates as having arrived, respectively, before and after January 1, 1901. The estimates are made in the manner already explained in connection with Table 1, page 215. The results are shown in Table 4.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION IN 1910, DISTRIBUTED (PARTLY BY ESTIMATES) AS ARRIVING BEFORE OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1901, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES.

Table 4

DIVISION AND STATE.	Total foreign-born white: 1910	ESTIMATED NUMBER WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES—		
		Before Jan. 1, 1901.	Between Jan. 1, 1901, and Apr. 15, 1910.	
			Number.	Per cent.
United States	**13,345,545**	**8,345,447**	**5,000,098**	**37.5**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				
New England	1,814,386	1,129,913	684,473	37.7
Middle Atlantic	4,826,179	2,670,407	2,155,772	44.7
East North Central	3,067,220	2,054,803	1,012,417	33.0
West North Central	1,613,231	1,211,646	401,585	24.9
South Atlantic	290,555	171,612	118,943	40.9
East South Central	86,857	65,768	21,089	24.3
West South Central	348,759	233,452	115,307	33.1
Mountain	436,910	260,936	175,974	40.3
Pacific	861,448	546,910	314,538	36.5
NEW ENGLAND:				
Maine	110,133	71,073	39,060	35.5
New Hampshire	96,558	61,243	35,315	36.6
Vermont	49,861	31,452	18,409	36.9
Massachusetts	1,051,050	663,212	387,838	36.9
Rhode Island	178,025	110,626	67,399	37.9
Connecticut	328,759	192,307	136,452	41.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
New York	2,729,272	1,543,224	1,186,048	43.5
New Jersey	658,188	379,144	279,044	42.4
Pennsylvania	1,438,719	748,039	690,680	48.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Ohio	597,245	355,912	241,333	40.4
Indiana	159,322	103,697	55,625	34.9
Illinois	1,202,560	764,716	437,844	36.4
Michigan	595,524	427,328	168,196	28.2
Wisconsin	512,569	403,150	109,419	21.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Minnesota	543,010	406,782	136,228	25.1
Iowa	273,484	222,328	51,156	18.7
Missouri	228,896	162,600	66,296	29.0
North Dakota	156,158	103,527	52,631	33.7
South Dakota	100,628	77,027	23,601	23.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.:				
Nebraska	175,865	137,870	37,995	21.6
Kansas	135,190	101,512	33,678	24.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
Delaware	17,420	10,489	6,931	39.8
Maryland	104,174	72,214	31,960	30.7
District of Columbia	24,351	17,442	6,909	28.4
Virginia	26,628	16,322	10,306	38.7
West Virginia	57,072	18,145	38,927	68.2
North Carolina	5,942	3,714	2,228	37.5
South Carolina	6,054	4,287	1,767	29.2
Georgia	15,072	10,068	5,004	33.2
Florida	33,842	18,931	14,911	44.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Kentucky	40,053	33,779	6,274	15.7
Tennessee	18,459	13,574	4,885	26.5
Alabama	18,956	12,151	6,805	35.9
Mississippi	9,389	6,264	3,125	33.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Arkansas	16,909	12,804	4,105	24.3
Louisiana	51,782	38,027	13,755	26.6
Oklahoma	40,084	29,566	10,518	26.2
Texas	239,984	153,055	86,929	36.2
MOUNTAIN:				
Montana	91,644	53,045	38,599	42.1
Idaho	40,427	26,586	13,841	34.2
Wyoming	27,118	13,091	14,027	51.7
Colorado	126,851	82,189	44,662	35.2
New Mexico	22,654	11,511	11,143	49.2
Arizona	46,824	21,097	25,727	54.9
Utah	63,393	42,934	20,459	32.3
Nevada	17,999	10,483	7,516	41.8
PACIFIC:				
Washington	241,197	145,014	96,183	39.9
Oregon	103,001	64,728	38,273	37.2
California	517,250	337,168	180,082	34.8

Urban and rural communities.—Table 5 distributes the foreign-born white population in the urban and rural communities, respectively, of each geographic division according to the time of arrival in the United States.

This table shows that the more recent arrivals have more generally gone to urban communities than the earlier ones. In 1910, of the foreign-born whites in urban communities who reported the year of immigration, 39.8 per cent had arrived after January 1, 1901; of

those in rural communities only 31.7 per cent. Of the 4,528,926 foreign-born whites who reported arrival after January 1, 1901, 3,514,756, or 77.6 per cent, resided in urban communities, and only 1,014,170, or 22.4 per cent, in rural communities; while of the 5,302,515 who reported arrival in 1890 or earlier, 3,611,131, or 68.1 per cent, resided in urban communities, and 1,691,384, or 31.9 per cent, in rural communities.

Table 5

DIVISION.	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE IN 1910, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO YEAR OF IMMIGRATION.														
	Urban communities.								Rural communities.						
	Year of immigration.					Per cent.[1]			Year of immigration.					Per cent.[1]		
	1906–Apr. 15, 1910	1901–1905	1891–1900	1890 or earlier.	Year unknown.	1906–1910	1901–1905	1900 or earlier.	1906–Apr. 15, 1910	1901–1905	1891–1900	1890 or earlier.	Year unknown.	1906–1910	1901–1905	1900 or earlier.
United States	1,945,819	1,568,937	1,701,911	3,611,131	807,571	22.0	17.8	60.2	583,102	431,068	493,234	1,691,384	511,388	18.2	13.5	68.3
New England	346,817	265,416	363,899	630,398	70,060	21.6	16.5	61.9	22,625	17,830	26,665	56,209	14,467	18.3	14.5	67.2
Middle Atlantic	904,753	770,443	783,663	1,333,461	257,157	23.9	20.3	55.8	191,025	136,011	120,685	244,511	84,470	27.6	19.6	52.8
East North Central	435,287	316,937	319,051	929,710	188,306	21.8	15.8	62.4	86,721	75,005	99,639	503,470	113,094	11.3	9.8	78.9
West North Central	94,803	74,184	75,312	287,948	99,449	17.8	13.9	68.3	91,741	81,499	120,053	548,678	139,564	10.9	9.7	79.4
South Atlantic	29,128	25,805	29,612	70,665	36,546	18.8	16.6	64.6	27,756	14,454	10,710	27,655	18,224	34.4	17.9	47.6
East South Central	5,431	4,922	6,261	29,694	11,624	11.7	10.6	77.6	3,156	2,719	2,673	13,098	7,279	14.6	12.6	72.9
West South Central	17,679	14,222	19,112	46,716	39,079	18.1	14.6	67.4	32,178	20,374	29,817	74,768	54,814	20.5	13.0	66.6
Mountain	27,918	22,000	26,195	70,540	26,678	19.0	15.0	66.0	63,043	36,916	36,887	88,672	38,061	28.0	16.4	55.7
Pacific	84,003	75,008	78,806	211,999	78,672	18.7	16.7	64.6	64,857	46,260	46,105	134,323	41,415	22.2	15.9	61.9

[1] Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

Principal cities.—Table 6 distributes the foreign-born whites of each city of 100,000 inhabitants or more, as enumerated at the census of 1910, according to the time of arrival in the United States. Very marked differences appear among the cities with respect to the proportions of the more recent and the earlier arrivals. In New York City 23.6 per cent of those who reported specifically the year of arrival had arrived between January 1, 1906, and the date of enumeration in 1910; 22 per cent between 1901 and 1905; and 54.4 per cent in 1900 or earlier. In New Orleans, on the other hand, only 9.9 per cent reported arrival between 1906 and 1910, while 78.6 per cent reported arrival in 1900 or earlier.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

Table 6

CITY.	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION.					PER CENT.[1]		
	1906–Apr. 15, 1910	1901–1905	1891–1900	1890 or earlier.	Year unknown	1906–1910	1901–1905	1900 or earlier.
Albany, N. Y.	2,501	2,010	2,238	8,996	2,420	15.9	12.8	71.3
Atlanta, Ga.	646	561	655	1,382	1,166	19.9	17.3	62.8
Baltimore, Md.	10,421	10,630	12,820	32,541	10,631	15.7	16.0	68.3
Birmingham, Ala.	941	714	814	1,658	1,573	22.8	17.3	59.9
Boston, Mass.	43,852	40,332	57,037	93,318	6,183	18.7	17.2	64.1
Bridgeport, Conn.	9,080	6,973	7,628	11,035	1,464	26.2	20.1	53.8
Buffalo, N. Y.	17,758	13,859	19,636	50,266	16,925	17.5	13.7	68.9
Cambridge, Mass.	6,163	5,516	7,969	14,576	384	18.0	16.1	65.9
Chicago, Ill.	161,210	130,018	132,389	310,401	47,199	22.0	17.7	60.3
Cincinnati, Ohio	9,633	5,885	5,464	32,685	3,125	17.9	11.0	71.1
Cleveland, Ohio	48,081	38,603	31,589	71,646	5,784	25.3	20.3	54.4
Columbus, Ohio	2,515	1,639	1,541	6,744	3,846	20.2	13.2	66.6
Dayton, Ohio	3,744	1,781	1,457	5,783	1,082	29.3	14.0	56.7
Denver, Colo.	4,469	4,467	6,388	19,060	4,557	13.0	13.0	74.0
Detroit, Mich.	38,044	23,594	24,144	62,649	8,134	25.6	15.9	58.5
Fall River, Mass.	9,636	7,711	12,123	20,913	491	19.1	15.3	65.6
Grand Rapids, Mich.	3,997	3,143	3,872	13,520	3,803	16.3	12.8	70.9
Indianapolis, Ind.	3,428	1,955	2,271	9,723	2,390	19.7	11.3	69.0
Jersey City, N. J.	14,457	11,831	13,625	31,040	6,744	20.4	16.7	63.0
Kansas City, Mo.	3,089	2,740	3,078	10,136	6,284	16.2	14.4	69.4
Los Angeles, Cal.	8,925	9,110	9,708	24,507	8,334	17.1	17.4	65.5
Louisville, Ky.	1,367	1,123	1,699	11,046	2,201	9.0	7.4	83.7
Lowell, Mass.	9,854	6,070	9,133	17,406	994	23.2	14.3	62.5
Memphis, Tenn.	783	809	818	2,538	1,519	15.8	16.4	67.8
Milwaukee, Wis.	19,528	13,057	14,632	52,322	11,917	19.6	13.1	67.3
Minneapolis, Minn.	11,872	12,971	12,771	35,812	12,512	16.2	17.7	66.2
Nashville, Tenn.	281	281	380	1,652	390	10.8	10.8	78.3
New Haven, Conn.	8,536	8,382	9,227	14,043	1,696	20.8	20.4	58.8
New Orleans, La.	1,909	2,230	3,596	11,582	8,369	9.9	11.5	78.6
New York, N. Y.	438,743	407,865	419,893	589,205	71,997	23.6	22.0	54.4
Newark, N. J.	24,306	21,069	21,507	38,215	5,558	23.1	20.0	56.8
Oakland, Cal.	5,426	4,969	6,045	18,771	1,611	15.4	14.1	70.5
Omaha, Nebr.	4,626	3,066	3,425	12,277	3,674	19.8	13.1	67.1
Paterson, N. J.	7,992	7,111	9,048	17,953	3,294	19.0	16.9	64.1
Philadelphia, Pa.	72,516	67,110	69,094	141,574	32,284	20.7	19.2	60.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	28,851	26,763	23,333	49,482	12,007	22.5	20.8	56.7
Portland, Oreg.	8,256	6,235	6,002	15,285	8,002	23.1	17.4	59.5
Providence, R. I.	15,403	13,397	17,325	27,321	2,857	21.0	18.2	60.8
Richmond, Va.	587	456	499	1,341	1,202	20.4	15.8	63.8
Rochester, N. Y.	12,959	8,886	8,993	24,435	3,720	23.4	16.1	60.5
St. Louis, Mo.	21,335	16,274	14,006	59,578	14,513	19.2	14.6	66.2
St. Paul, Minn.	7,439	6,663	7,639	28,093	6,690	14.9	13.4	71.7
San Francisco, Cal.	18,742	19,262	20,812	57,589	14,469	16.1	16.5	67.4
Scranton, Pa.	6,598	5,546	5,676	14,542	2,750	20.4	17.1	62.5
Seattle, Wash.	11,166	9,595	9,360	17,998	12,716	23.2	19.9	56.9
Spokane, Wash.	3,803	2,861	2,901	7,184	4,471	22.7	17.1	60.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	6,074	3,678	4,618	11,632	4,779	23.4	14.1	62.5
Toledo, Ohio	4,024	3,467	4,606	14,857	5,083	14.9	12.9	72.2
Washington, D. C.	2,837	2,494	3,203	10,255	5,562	15.1	13.3	71.6
Worcester, Mass.	10,485	7,864	10,710	18,015	1,418	22.3	16.7	61.0

[1] Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

CHAPTER 7.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND ILLITERACY.

Introduction.—This chapter presents in condensed form the principal statistics relative to school attendance and illiteracy obtained at the Thirteenth Census, taken as of April 15, 1910, with comparative figures for prior censuses. Statistics are presented for the states and principal cities of the United States. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions are not included.

In the first part of the chapter relating to school attendance figures are given for the whole number of persons attending school in 1909–10, but comparisons with the population are confined to persons from 6 to 20 years of age. A full discussion is given for the United States as a whole for different classes of the population, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage, by sex, and by age groups, with further details regarding the population living in urban communities and rural districts. Similar material in more condensed form is given for the geographic divisions and states and for the principal cities. Comparative figures for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 relate to the population from 5 to 20 years of age.

In the second part of the chapter relating to illiteracy figures are presented for the United States as a whole for the population 10 years of age and over, classified by color or race, nativity, parentage, sex, and age, and as resident in urban communities and rural districts. Similar statistics in more condensed form are given for each of the geographic divisions and states and for the principal cities. The chapter also gives a separate discussion of illiteracy in two important classes of the population, namely, children from 10 to 14 years of age and males 21 years of age and over.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE: 1909–10.

The statistics of school attendance of the census of 1910 are based upon the answers to a question on the population schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. If the person enumerated had attended any kind of school for any length of time during the period in question, an affirmative answer was to be entered upon the schedule.

Persons attending school, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—The total number of persons reported as having attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910, was 18,009,891. It is not to be understood that all of these persons were in school on April 15, or that they were simultaneously attending school at any time during the period. They represent the whole number who had any relation as pupils to the schools of the country during this time, and may, for brevity, be designated as persons attending school in 1909–10. Though the period falls from two to two and a half months short of the entire school year 1909–10, the number of persons who enter school in April, May, and June of any school year who have not been at school earlier in the year is an insignificant part of the whole enrollment. Hence the period covered by the census enumeration can be regarded as practically identical with the school year. Table 1 shows the distribution of the persons attending school in 1909–10 among the several color or race, nativity, and parentage groups.

Table 1

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.		Per cent distribution of total population.
	Number.	Per cent of total.	
Total	**18,009,891**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	16,279,292	90.4	88.9
Native	15,627,786	86.8	74.4
Native parentage	11,110,583	61.7	53.8
Foreign or mixed parentage	4,517,203	25.1	20.5
Foreign born	651,506	3.6	14.5
Negro	1,670,650	9.3	10.7
Indian	53,458	0.3	0.3
Chinese	3,887	(1)	0.1
Japanese	2,512	(1)	0.1
All other	92	(1)	(1)

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the persons attending school, 90.4 per cent were whites and 9.3 per cent were negroes, the native whites constituting 86.8 per cent of the total. The distribution of the white persons attending school among the different nativity and parentage groups differs considerably from the corresponding distribution of the population at large. This difference, however, is not primarily attributable to divergent tendencies with regard to school attendance among these elements of the population, but results largely from differences between the nativity and parentage distribution of the adult white population and that of the white population of the usual school ages.

Persons attending school, classified by sex.—Table 2 shows the distribution by sex of the persons in each color or race, nativity, and parentage group attending school in 1909–10. It shows also the number of males

to 100 females for the entire number attending school, for those in the age group 6 to 20 years, and for the total population in the group 6 to 20 years.

Table 2	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.		MALES TO 100 FEMALES.		
CLASS OF POPULATION.	Male.	Female.	Among persons attending school. All ages.	Among persons attending school. 6 to 20 years of age.	In total population 6 to 20 years of age.
Total	9,037,655	8,972,236	100.7	100.3	100.7
White	8,220,847	8,058,445	102.0	101.5	101.4
Native	7,882,607	7,745,179	101.8	101.4	101.0
Native parentage	5,611,901	5,498,682	102.1	101.6	101.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,270,706	2,246,497	101.1	100.8	99.7
Foreign born	338,240	313,266	108.0	105.6	108.1
Negro	783,869	886,781	88.4	88.4	95.4

A slight excess of males appears among the persons attending school, there being 100.7 males to each 100 females. This excess of males is found in all of the groups given in the table, except in the case of the negroes, where the females considerably outnumbered the males. For the persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school the excess of males was somewhat less than among all persons attending school. This excess corresponded approximately for most of the groups to the excess of males in the total population 6 to 20 years of age.

Persons attending school, classified by age groups.—Table 3 shows the age distribution, by color or race, nativity, and parentage groups, of persons who were reported as attending school.

The great majority of persons attending school are between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, which correspond precisely to the limits of school age as defined by the laws of many states, and approximately to the limits established in most other states. Of the total number of persons attending school in 1909–10, 17,300,204, or 96.1 per cent, were between 6 and 20 years of age, inclusive, while only 2.2 per cent were under 6 and only 1.7 per cent were over 21. The group 6 to 9 years of age included 31.5 per cent of all persons attending school; the group from 10 to 14 years included 44.6 per cent; and the group from 15 to 20 years included 20 per cent. It may be noted that the age periods indicated are not of equal length, the first including four years; the second, five; and the third, six.

In this and other tables percentages are given for the age groups 15 to 17 years and 18 to 20 years, but for economy of space the absolute figures on which percentages are based have been omitted from some of the other tables.

The age distribution of the persons attending school does not vary greatly among the principal race, nativity, and parentage groups shown in Table 3. Among the native whites of native parentage the percentage who were from 15 to 20 years of age was noticeably larger than among the foreign-born whites or the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, the proportion of the foreign-born whites who were over 20 years of age was much higher than the corresponding proportion among the native white classes.

Table 3	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.													
	All classes.		White.										Negro.	
			Total.		Native.						Foreign born.			
					Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.					
AGE PERIOD.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Total	18,009,891	100.0	16,279,292	100.0	15,627,786	100.0	11,110,583	100.0	4,517,203	100.0	651,506	100.0	1,670,650	100.0
Under 6 years	396,431	2.2	366,800	2.3	355,355	2.3	217,189	2.0	138,166	3.1	11,445	1.8	28,560	1.7
6 to 9 years	5,678,320	31.5	5,174,347	31.8	4,981,031	31.9	3,477,957	31.3	1,503,074	33.3	193,316	29.7	488,954	29.3
10 to 14 years	8,028,662	44.6	7,212,607	44.3	6,904,115	44.2	4,827,471	43.4	2,076,644	46.0	308,492	47.4	791,995	47.4
15 to 20 years	3,593,222	20.0	3,237,762	19.9	3,135,123	20.1	2,395,763	21.6	739,360	16.4	102,639	15.8	338,750	20.3
15 to 17 years	2,748,386	15.3	2,473,283	15.2	2,400,268	15.4	1,809,055	16.3	591,213	13.1	73,015	11.2	264,005	15.8
18 to 20 years	844,836	4.7	764,479	4.7	734,855	4.7	586,708	5.3	148,147	3.3	29,624	4.5	74,745	4.5
21 years and over	313,256	1.7	287,776	1.8	252,162	1.6	192,203	1.7	59,959	1.3	35,614	5.5	22,391	1.3

Percentage attending school, by age groups.—Some of the most significant information to be derived from statistics of school attendance is obtained by comparing the number of persons of a given group attending school with the total number of persons in that group, and thus showing the proportion of school attendance. Inasmuch as school attendance is not customary among persons under 6 or over 20 years of age, comparisons of this character are in general best confined to persons from 6 to 20 years of age.

Table 4 shows, by age groups, for the United States as a whole, the proportion of the entire population who attended school in 1909–10.

Persons reported as attending school constituted 19.6 per cent of the total population of the country. For persons under 6 years of age the proportion attending school was only 3.1 per cent, and for persons of 21 and over only 0.6 per cent. The total number of persons between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, in 1910 was 27,750,599, of which number

17,300,204, or 62.3 per cent, attended school at some time between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910.

Table 4 — AGE PERIOD.	Population: 1910	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10. Number.	Per cent.
Total	91,972,266	18,009,891	19.6
Under 6 years	12,666,762	396,431	3.1
6 to 20 years	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3
6 to 9 years	7,725,234	5,678,320	73.5
10 to 14 years	9,107,140	8,028,662	88.2
15 to 20 years	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9
15 to 17 years	5,372,176	2,748,386	51.2
18 to 20 years	5,546,049	844,836	15.2
21 years and over	51,554,905	313,256	0.6

School attendance is much more common between the ages of 6 and 14 years than during the later years of youth. It is most common between the ages of 8 and 13, inclusive. Compulsory school attendance laws, which in 1910 existed in all but 7 of the states of the Union, seldom require attendance beyond the age of 14, and many children after reaching that age drop out of school. School attendance is never required by law before the age of 7 years and in the majority of states not before 8 years, although a considerable proportion of children of 6 and a still larger proportion of those of 7 usually attend school, especially in cities. Hence the proportion of school attendance for the group 10 to 14 years (88.2 per cent) was considerably higher than that for the age group 6 to 9 years (73.5 per cent), and very much higher than that for the age group 15 to 20 years (32.9 per cent).

Table 5 — CLASS OF POPULATION AND SEX.	Total number of persons attending school, 1909–10.	PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Per cent.	PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Per cent.	PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Per cent.	PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Per cent.	OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL. Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.
Total	18,009,891	27,750,599	17,300,204	62.3	7,725,234	5,678,320	73.5	9,107,140	8,028,662	88.2	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9	396,431	313,256
Male	9,037,655	13,924,694	8,661,846	62.2	3,896,287	2,856,580	73.3	4,601,753	4,036,105	87.7	5,426,654	1,769,161	32.6	196,572	179,237
Female	8,972,236	13,825,905	8,638,358	62.5	3,828,947	2,821,740	73.7	4,505,387	3,992,557	88.6	5,491,571	1,824,061	33.2	199,859	134,019
White	16,279,292	24,220,868	15,624,716	64.5	6,703,748	5,174,347	77.2	7,918,408	7,212,607	91.1	9,598,712	3,237,762	33.7	366,800	287,776
Male	8,220,847	12,195,148	7,872,132	64.6	3,388,433	2,611,957	77.1	4,006,104	3,643,988	91.0	4,800,611	1,616,187	33.7	182,602	166,113
Female	8,058,445	12,025,720	7,752,584	64.5	3,315,315	2,562,390	77.3	3,912,304	3,568,619	91.2	4,798,101	1,621,575	33.8	184,198	121,663
Negro	1,670,650	3,422,157	1,619,699	47.3	990,850	488,954	49.3	1,155,266	791,995	68.6	1,276,041	338,750	26.5	28,560	22,391
Male	783,869	1,670,979	759,813	45.5	492,466	237,162	48.2	578,074	379,486	65.6	600,439	143,165	23.8	13,452	10,604
Female	886,781	1,751,178	859,886	49.1	498,384	251,792	50.5	577,192	412,509	71.5	675,602	195,585	28.9	15,108	11,787
Indian	53,458	94,529	51,043	54.0	28,907	13,984	48.4	31,393	22,446	71.5	34,229	14,613	42.7	962	1,453
Chinese	3,887	6,978	3,263	46.8	956	604	63.2	1,575	1,221	77.5	4,447	1,438	32.3	64	560
Japanese	2,512	5,715	1,427	25.0	764	426	55.8	477	375	78.6	4,474	626	14.0	45	1,040
All other	92	352	56	15.9	9	5	(1)	21	18	(1)	322	33	10.2	.....	36
Native white	15,627,786	22,678,825	15,020,269	66.2	6,452,309	4,981,031	77.2	7,560,078	6,904,115	91.3	8,666,438	3,135,123	36.2	355,355	252,162
Male	7,882,607	11,393,940	7,561,644	66.4	3,261,604	2,514,191	77.1	3,824,801	3,486,397	91.2	4,307,535	1,561,056	36.2	176,820	144,143
Female	7,745,179	11,284,885	7,458,625	66.1	3,190,705	2,466,840	77.3	3,735,277	3,417,718	91.5	4,358,903	1,574,067	36.1	178,535	108,019
Native parentage	11,110,583	16,007,393	10,701,191	66.9	4,622,327	3,477,957	75.2	5,324,283	4,827,471	90.7	6,060,783	2,395,763	39.5	217,189	192,203
Male	5,611,901	8,062,850	5,393,744	66.9	2,340,830	1,757,051	75.1	2,700,656	2,439,554	90.3	3,021,364	1,197,139	39.6	107,768	110,389
Female	5,498,682	7,944,543	5,307,447	66.8	2,281,497	1,720,906	75.4	2,623,627	2,387,917	91.0	3,039,419	1,198,624	39.4	109,421	81,814
Foreign or mixed par.	4,517,203	6,671,432	4,319,078	64.7	1,829,982	1,503,074	82.1	2,235,795	2,076,644	92.9	2,605,655	739,360	28.4	138,166	59,959
Male	2,270,706	3,331,090	2,167,900	65.1	920,774	757,140	82.2	1,124,145	1,046,843	93.1	1,286,171	363,917	28.3	69,052	33,754
Female	2,246,497	3,340,342	2,151,178	64.4	909,208	745,934	82.0	1,111,650	1,029,801	92.6	1,319,484	375,443	28.5	69,114	26,205
Foreign-born white	651,506	1,542,043	604,447	39.2	251,439	193,316	76.9	358,330	308,492	86.1	932,274	102,639	11.0	11,445	35,614
Male	338,240	801,208	310,488	38.8	126,829	97,766	77.1	181,303	157,591	86.9	493,076	55,131	11.2	5,782	21,970
Female	313,266	740,835	293,959	39.7	124,610	95,550	76.7	177,027	150,901	85.2	439,198	47,508	10.8	5,663	13,644

[1] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Percentage attending school, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—Table 5 shows the number and percentage of the population who attended school in 1909–10 by age groups, and by race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex. Table 6 summarizes the percentages.

Table 6 — CLASS OF POPULATION.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10. 6 to 20 years of age.	6 to 9 years of age.	10 to 14 years of age.	15 to 20 years of age. Total.	15 to 17 years of age.	18 to 20 years of age.
Total	62.3	73.5	88.2	32.9	51.2	15.2
White	64.5	77.2	91.1	33.7	52.4	15.7
Native	66.2	77.2	91.3	36.2	54.3	17.3
Native parentage	66.9	75.2	90.7	39.5	58.9	19.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	64.7	82.1	92.9	28.4	43.8	11.8
Foreign born	39.2	76.9	86.1	11.0	24.8	4.6
Negro	47.3	49.3	68.6	26.5	41.5	11.7

For the entire group comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the native whites of native parentage showed a higher percentage of persons attending school (66.9) than any other class of the population, though not very much higher than the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The percentages shown by the foreign-born whites (39.2) and by the negroes (47.3) were much lower. Marked differences appear in some of the minor age groups. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the highest percentage of school attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage; and even for the foreign-born whites the percentage was higher than for the native whites of native parentage. These elements of the foreign stock live more largely in urban communities, where the proportion of young children attending school is relatively high, than do the native whites of purely native parentage. For children from 10 to 14 years of age

also the highest percentage attending school was found among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, in the group from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion of school attendance was much higher among native whites of native parentage than among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while for the latter in turn it was very much higher than for the foreign-born whites. The low proportion of foreign-born whites from 15 to 20 years of age attending school results in part from the fact that very many children leave school as soon as the law permits, and in part from the fact that immigration swells the number of persons in this age group, bringing in large numbers who are beyond the age limits of compulsory school attendance, and who for this reason never attend school in the United States. In all of the age groups the percentage of school attendance among the negroes was materially lower than among the native whites of native parentage.

Percentage attending school, by sex.—Table 7 shows, by age groups and by classes of population, for males and females, respectively, the percentage who attended school in 1909–10.

Table 7

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.							
	6 to 20 years of age.		6 to 9 years of age.		10 to 14 years of age.		15 to 20 years of age.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Total	**62.2**	**62.5**	**73.3**	**73.7**	**87.7**	**88.6**	**32.6**	**33.2**
White	64.6	64.5	77.1	77.3	91.0	91.2	33.7	33.8
Native	66.4	66.1	77.1	77.3	91.2	91.5	36.2	36.1
Native parentage	66.9	66.8	75.1	75.4	90.3	91.0	39.6	39.4
Foreign or mixed par.	65.1	64.4	82.2	82.0	93.1	92.6	28.3	28.5
Foreign born	38.8	39.7	77.1	76.7	86.9	85.2	11.2	10.8
Negro	45.5	49.1	48.2	50.5	65.6	71.5	23.8	28.9

In general there was comparatively little difference between the two sexes in the percentage of school attendance. For the total population from 6 to 20 years of age the percentage of males attending school was 62.2 and of females 62.5, but in both of the native white groups, which are the largest groups, the proportion for males was slightly higher than that for females, this difference being somewhat more than offset in the total by the higher proportion for females among the foreign-born whites and among the negroes.

The differences in the percentages for males and females in the entire group from 6 to 20 years of age are partly due to differences in the age distribution of the two sexes. Thus, in the case of native whites of native parentage, the percentage of school attendance in 1909–10 was slightly lower among the males from 6 to 9 years of age and among those from 10 to 14 than among females in these two age groups; but notwithstanding this fact the proportion for the whole group of persons of school age—from 6 to 20 years, inclusive—was higher for males than for females.

Percentage attending school in the urban and rural population.—There are somewhat important differences between urban communities and rural districts with respect to school attendance. Table 8 shows the distribution, by age groups, of the persons in the urban and in the rural population, respectively, who were reported as having attended school in 1909–10. The Bureau of the Census classifies as urban population that residing in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that population.

Table 8

AGE PERIOD.	PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.			
	In urban communities.		In rural districts.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Total	**7,480,020**	**100.0**	**10,529,871**	**100.0**
Under 6 years	212,994	2.8	183,437	1.7
6 to 9 years	2,442,305	32.7	3,236,015	30.7
10 to 14 years	3,326,340	44.5	4,702,322	44.7
15 to 20 years	1,330,324	17.8	2,262,898	21.5
15 to 17 years	1,003,041	13.4	1,745,345	16.6
18 to 20 years	327,283	4.4	517,553	4.9
21 years and over	168,057	2.2	145,199	1.4

In general the persons attending school in cities and villages were younger than those attending school in the rural districts.

The differences in this respect are further indicated in Table 9. (For the corresponding absolute numbers see Table 15, pages 229 and 230.)

Table 9

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.					
	In urban communities.			In rural districts.		
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
6 to 20 years, inclusive	61.6	62.0	61.3	62.9	62.4	63.4
6 to 9 years	81.7	81.7	81.7	68.3	68.1	68.6
10 to 14 years	91.7	91.8	91.6	85.8	85.1	86.5
15 to 20 years	27.1	26.6	27.6	37.6	37.2	38.1
15 to 17 years	43.8	42.4	45.2	56.6	55.4	57.9
18 to 20 years	12.5	12.5	12.5	17.7	18.0	17.3

For the entire group, comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the proportion attending school in 1909–10 was slightly higher in rural districts than in urban communities (62.9 per cent as compared with 61.6 per cent). This, however, is due entirely to the fact that for the older children, from 15 to 20 years of age, the percentage attending school in the rural districts was much the higher. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the percentage was much higher, and for those from 10 to 14 considerably higher, in the urban than in the rural population. The distance of the schools from the homes often precludes the attendance of young children in rural districts, while, on the other hand, school attendance for at least a part of the year conflicts less with the industrial activity of the older children in rural than in urban communities.

For the entire group of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, the proportion of school attendance was slightly higher among males than among females

in urban communities, but slightly the higher among females in the rural districts.

Table 10 shows, for the several color or race, nativity, and parentage classes, the proportion of the urban and of the rural population in the different age groups attending school.

Table 10

AGE PERIOD.	PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10.											
	All classes.		Native white.						Foreign-born white.		Negro.	
			Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.					
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
6 to 20 years, inclusive	61.6	62.9	65.1	67.1	65.9	67.3	64.2	65.8	39.8	36.9	51.7	46.1
6 to 9 years	81.7	68.3	82.9	73.3	81.5	72.5	84.6	77.6	80.5	65.3	66.2	45.5
10 to 14 years	91.7	85.8	92.8	90.3	92.7	89.7	92.9	92.8	88.3	78.9	80.8	65.6
15 to 20 years	27.1	37.6	30.6	40.7	34.5	42.3	25.5	33.7	11.0	11.0	22.6	27.9
15 to 17 years	43.8	56.6	46.5	60.2	52.6	62.1	39.4	51.9	24.2	27.1	39.3	42.1
18 to 20 years	12.5	17.7	14.8	19.4	17.7	20.8	10.9	13.6	4.8	3.9	9.0	12.7

For all persons of school age the proportion of school attendance among native whites both of native parentage and of foreign or mixed parentage was somewhat higher in rural districts than in urban communities, but among the foreign-born whites and the negroes the percentage was materially higher in the urban communities.

DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1909–10.

Number and percentage attending school, by age groups.—Table 11, on page 224, shows by divisions and states the number of persons attending school distributed by age groups, together with the total population in the principal age groups.

Comparing the geographic divisions, it appears that for the entire group of persons 6 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest in the South Atlantic division, where 56.7 per cent attended school in 1909–10, and highest in the West North Central division, where 67.9 per cent attended school. In the group from 6 to 9 years of age the variation among the divisions was more marked, the proportion ranging from 56.9 per cent in the West South Central division to 89.3 per cent in the New England division. In each of the four northern divisions more than four-fifths of the children of this age attended school, in each of the three southern divisions about three-fifths, and in the two western divisions about three-fourths. In the age group showing the maximum school attendance—that comprising children from 10 to 14 years of age—the proportion attending school was, in the three southern divisions, about four-fifths, and in the northern and western divisions over nine-tenths, with a maximum of 94.1 per cent in the New England and Pacific divisions. Among persons from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest (26.2 per cent) in the Middle Atlantic division. In the New England and East North Central divisions also less than one-third of the persons of these ages were reported as attending school, but in all other divisions of the country the proportion was more than one-third, the maximum (40.5 per cent) being in the Mountain division.

Persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school.—Table 12, page 225, shows the total number of males and of females from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage attending school, by divisions and states.

The United States as a whole and all but two of the divisions show a slightly larger proportion of girls than of boys attending school. The exceptions are the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions, where the proportion of boys attending school was slightly larger than that of girls.

The color or race, nativity, and parentage distribution of the population from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage reported as attending school in 1909–10, is shown by divisions and states in Table 13, page 227.

In every division the proportion of persons attending school was higher among the native whites of native parentage than in any other group, native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, negroes, and foreign-born whites following in the order named.

The variation among the divisions in the proportion of the native whites of native parentage from 6 to 20 years of age attending school was comparatively slight; the maximum proportion (72.2 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (62.8 per cent) in the South Atlantic division. The maximum proportion for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage (69.3 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (51.8 per cent) in the West South Central division; the next higher percentage, however, was decidedly above the minimum. The range of variation for the foreign-born whites and the negroes was also very considerable. Moreover, it may be noted that the divergence between the proportion of negroes attending school and that of native whites of native parentage attending school is most marked where the negroes are most numerous—in the three southern divisions.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 11 — Division and state.	Total number of persons attending school.	Persons 6 to 20 years of age.			Persons 6 to 9 years of age.			Persons 10 to 14 years of age.			Persons 15 to 20 years of age.			Others attending school.	
		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		
United States	**18,009,891**	**27,750,599**	**17,300,204**	**62.3**	**7,725,234**	**5,678,320**	**73.5**	**9,107,140**	**8,028,662**	**88.2**	**10,918,225**	**3,593,222**	**32.9**	**396,431**	**313,256**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	1,222,228	1,729,112	1,143,268	66.1	461,292	411,741	89.3	559,556	526,430	94.1	708,264	205,097	29.0	57,294	21,666
Middle Atlantic	3,531,373	5,357,256	3,370,818	62.9	1,439,430	1,194,176	83.0	1,726,086	1,603,348	92.9	2,191,740	573,294	26.2	100,028	60,527
East North Central	3,576,003	5,237,043	3,431,622	65.5	1,406,274	1,173,582	83.5	1,706,759	1,600,841	93.8	2,124,010	657,199	30.9	80,877	63,504
West North Central	2,530,591	3,574,334	2,425,414	67.9	976,434	782,550	80.1	1,170,674	1,095,810	93.6	1,427,226	547,054	38.3	55,596	49,581
South Atlantic	2,418,444	4,139,759	2,347,451	56.7	1,205,479	730,919	60.6	1,396,058	1,099,070	78.7	1,538,222	517,462	33.6	33,673	37,320
East South Central	1,730,191	2,889,349	1,673,263	57.9	844,021	507,826	60.2	969,343	765,696	79.0	1,075,985	399,741	37.2	30,552	26,376
West South Central	1,795,100	3,057,574	1,747,007	57.1	912,657	518,846	56.9	1,016,531	817,902	80.5	1,128,386	410,259	36.4	21,281	26,812
Mountain	505,191	741,754	487,947	65.8	215,799	155,870	72.2	239,610	216,222	90.2	286,345	115,855	40.5	7,368	9,876
Pacific	700,770	1,024,418	673,414	65.7	263,848	202,810	76.9	322,523	303,343	94.1	438,047	167,261	38.2	9,762	17,594
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	140,831	195,197	132,082	67.7	52,767	45,023	85.3	64,588	59,651	92.4	77,842	27,408	35.2	6,393	2,356
New Hampshire	77,550	111,634	73,487	65.8	29,556	25,754	87.1	36,271	34,291	94.5	45,807	13,442	29.3	2,935	1,128
Vermont	70,531	94,701	66,845	70.6	25,962	22,951	88.4	31,451	30,391	96.6	37,288	13,503	36.2	2,768	918
Massachusetts	630,119	881,024	588,029	66.7	234,494	213,229	90.9	284,960	269,200	94.5	361,570	105,600	29.2	29,845	12,245
Rhode Island	96,242	148,102	90,328	61.0	38,262	32,707	85.5	47,014	43,053	91.6	62,826	14,568	23.2	3,861	2,053
Connecticut	206,955	298,454	192,497	64.5	80,251	72,077	89.8	95,272	89,844	94.3	122,931	30,576	24.9	11,492	2,966
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	1,650,863	2,454,428	1,563,374	63.7	637,903	540,228	84.7	785,826	741,542	94.4	1,030,699	281,604	27.3	55,773	31,716
New Jersey	469,272	708,525	440,903	62.2	191,940	162,920	84.9	228,695	209,840	91.8	287,890	68,143	23.7	21,433	6,936
Pennsylvania	1,411,238	2,194,303	1,366,541	62.3	609,587	491,028	80.6	711,565	651,966	91.6	873,151	223,547	25.6	22,822	21,875
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	898,088	1,313,809	868,578	66.1	347,668	293,403	84.4	425,602	401,235	94.3	540,539	173,940	32.2	14,133	15,377
Indiana	529,742	777,889	513,623	66.0	210,576	172,348	81.8	255,568	238,918	93.5	311,745	102,357	32.8	5,390	10,729
Illinois	1,064,346	1,615,914	1,025,053	63.4	432,853	354,775	82.0	520,955	482,944	92.7	662,106	187,334	28.3	19,085	20,208
Michigan	568,926	796,887	539,739	67.7	217,544	184,986	85.0	258,480	246,721	95.5	320,863	108,032	33.7	19,982	9,205
Wisconsin	514,901	732,544	484,629	66.2	197,633	168,070	85.0	246,154	231,023	93.9	288,757	85,536	29.6	22,287	7,985
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	462,867	648,775	443,761	68.4	175,220	141,114	80.5	214,402	205,058	95.6	259,153	97,589	37.7	9,463	9,643
Iowa	499,272	675,222	469,778	69.6	182,252	157,887	86.6	222,577	209,118	94.0	270,393	102,773	38.0	19,300	10,194
Missouri	665,972	993,998	646,866	65.1	268,612	207,728	77.3	324,191	297,116	91.6	401,195	142,022	35.4	7,640	11,466
North Dakota	121,649	183,336	117,453	64.1	54,902	38,745	70.6	59,392	53,478	90.0	69,042	25,230	36.5	1,799	2,397
South Dakota	126,903	183,979	122,642	66.7	52,889	38,804	73.4	60,021	55,194	92.0	71,069	28,644	40.3	1,790	2,471
Nebraska	275,829	373,868	261,219	69.9	101,502	85,782	84.5	121,782	115,547	94.9	150,584	59,890	39.8	9,077	5,533
Kansas	378,099	515,156	363,695	70.6	141,057	112,490	79.7	168,309	160,299	95.2	205,790	90,906	44.2	6,527	7,877
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	36,330	57,932	35,304	60.9	15,181	11,185	73.7	19,308	17,072	88.4	23,443	7,047	30.1	467	559
Maryland	234,628	388,486	227,024	58.4	106,263	78,196	73.6	129,605	111,049	85.7	152,618	37,779	24.8	3,565	4,039
District of Columbia	54,688	79,249	50,859	64.2	20,070	15,797	78.7	24,649	22,978	93.2	34,530	12,084	35.0	1,529	2,300
Virginia	401,696	697,649	392,499	56.3	203,357	109,873	54.0	237,563	191,134	80.5	256,729	91,492	35.6	3,901	5,296
West Virginia	267,411	396,818	259,971	65.5	116,314	85,019	73.1	131,027	119,057	90.9	149,477	55,895	37.4	3,544	3,896
North Carolina	495,196	785,583	481,450	61.3	232,597	145,057	62.4	265,964	212,355	79.8	287,022	124,038	43.2	5,691	8,055
South Carolina	300,359	564,260	291,307	51.6	165,103	85,569	51.8	192,406	138,397	71.9	206,751	67,341	32.6	4,566	4,486
Georgia	494,781	925,865	480,378	51.9	274,519	159,012	57.9	315,217	227,732	72.2	336,129	93,634	27.9	7,863	6,540
Florida	133,355	243,917	128,659	52.7	72,075	41,211	57.2	80,319	59,296	73.8	91,523	28,152	30.8	2,547	2,149
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	473,481	755,709	461,195	61.0	216,275	143,081	66.2	252,905	213,527	84.4	286,529	104,587	36.5	5,188	7,098
Tennessee	451,190	738,478	438,547	59.4	212,375	129,733	61.1	243,328	198,741	81.7	282,775	110,073	38.9	5,409	7,234
Alabama	396,845	750,357	385,449	51.4	223,852	109,901	49.1	253,196	181,439	71.7	273,309	94,109	34.4	5,042	6,354
Mississippi	408,675	644,805	388,072	60.2	191,519	125,111	65.3	219,914	171,989	78.2	233,372	90,972	39.0	14,913	5,690
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	333,795	551,672	324,035	58.7	165,403	102,017	61.7	179,879	139,921	77.8	206,390	82,097	39.8	4,324	5,436
Louisiana	257,027	575,866	248,420	43.1	172,563	79,015	45.8	193,791	121,130	62.5	209,512	48,275	23.0	4,968	3,639
Oklahoma	394,201	566,323	383,816	67.8	172,307	121,850	70.7	186,069	169,667	91.2	207,947	92,299	44.4	5,249	5,136
Texas	810,077	1,363,713	790,736	58.0	402,384	215,964	53.7	456,792	387,184	84.8	504,537	187,588	37.2	6,740	12,601
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	62,755	93,771	60,678	64.7	26,978	20,064	74.4	29,686	26,815	90.3	37,107	13,799	37.2	936	1,141
Idaho	68,603	96,819	66,779	69.0	28,482	19,852	69.7	31,902	29,727	93.2	36,435	17,200	47.2	632	1,192
Wyoming	23,745	35,776	23,020	64.3	10,232	7,899	77.2	10,829	9,894	91.4	14,715	5,227	35.5	297	428
Colorado	153,412	215,940	147,626	68.4	60,167	47,445	78.9	69,688	65,123	93.4	86,085	35,058	40.7	2,483	3,303
New Mexico	66,717	105,403	64,342	61.0	32,202	20,416	63.4	34,408	28,119	81.7	38,793	15,807	40.7	1,563	812
Arizona	31,346	56,897	30,355	53.4	17,180	9,657	56.2	18,091	14,034	77.6	21,626	6,664	30.8	490	501
Utah	88,056	121,016	85,006	70.2	36,082	27,146	75.2	40,070	38,068	95.0	44,864	19,792	44.1	771	2,279
Nevada	10,557	16,132	10,141	62.9	4,476	3,391	75.8	4,936	4,442	90.0	6,720	2,308	34.3	196	220
PACIFIC:															
Washington	201,695	293,478	195,259	66.5	78,943	59,538	75.4	92,802	87,681	94.5	121,733	48,040	39.5	1,865	4,571
Oregon	121,409	175,386	117,078	66.8	45,266	33,894	74.9	55,776	52,520	94.2	74,344	30,664	41.2	1,109	3,222
California	377,666	555,554	361,077	65.0	139,639	109,378	78.3	173,945	163,142	93.8	241,970	88,557	36.6	6,788	9,801

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF MALES AND FEMALES 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 12

DIVISION AND STATE.	MALES. Total number.	MALES. Attending school. Number.	MALES. Attending school. Per cent.	FEMALES. Total number.	FEMALES. Attending school. Number.	FEMALES. Attending school. Per cent.
United States	**13,924,694**	**8,661,846**	**62.2**	**13,825,905**	**8,638,358**	**62.5**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England	863,084	570,016	66.0	866,028	573,252	66.2
Middle Atlantic	2,666,450	1,687,199	63.3	2,690,806	1,683,619	62.6
East North Central	2,635,089	1,728,379	65.6	2,601,954	1,703,243	65.5
West North Central	1,807,003	1,221,692	67.6	1,767,331	1,203,722	68.1
South Atlantic	2,064,592	1,160,663	56.2	2,075,167	1,186,788	57.2
East South Central	1,446,249	834,869	57.7	1,443,100	838,394	58.1
West South Central	1,534,210	875,065	57.0	1,523,364	871,942	57.2
Mountain	380,510	246,559	64.8	361,244	241,388	66.8
Pacific	527,507	337,404	64.0	496,911	336,010	67.6
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	98,183	65,875	67.1	97,014	66,207	68.2
New Hampshire	56,291	36,545	64.9	55,343	36,942	66.8
Vermont	48,328	33,449	69.2	46,373	33,396	72.0
Massachusetts	437,007	292,237	66.9	444,017	295,792	66.6
Rhode Island	74,561	46,031	61.7	73,541	44,297	60.2
Connecticut	148,714	95,879	64.5	149,740	96,618	64.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	1,210,638	779,624	64.4	1,243,790	783,750	63.0
New Jersey	351,513	221,095	62.9	357,012	219,808	61.6
Pennsylvania	1,104,299	686,480	62.2	1,090,004	680,061	62.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	660,862	438,348	66.3	652,947	430,230	65.9
Indiana	393,088	258,985	65.9	384,801	254,638	66.2
Illinois	808,263	515,724	63.8	807,651	509,329	63.1
Michigan	403,056	271,277	67.3	393,831	268,462	68.2
Wisconsin	369,820	244,045	66.0	362,724	240,584	66.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	328,245	223,610	68.1	320,530	220,151	68.7
Iowa	341,499	236,090	69.1	333,723	233,688	70.0
Missouri	496,851	324,743	65.4	497,147	322,123	64.8
North Dakota	94,421	59,876	63.4	88,915	57,577	64.8
South Dakota	94,669	62,582	66.1	89,310	60,060	67.2
Nebraska	189,450	131,839	69.6	184,418	129,380	70.2
Kansas	261,868	182,952	69.9	253,288	180,743	71.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	29,541	18,113	61.3	28,391	17,191	60.6
Maryland	192,857	113,852	59.0	195,629	113,172	57.9
District of Columbia	38,275	24,734	64.6	40,974	26,125	63.8
Virginia	349,425	193,494	55.4	348,224	199,005	57.1
West Virginia	203,793	132,221	64.9	193,025	127,750	66.2
North Carolina	392,572	240,630	61.3	393,011	240,820	61.3
South Carolina	279,589	141,637	50.7	284,671	149,670	52.6
Georgia	457,136	233,135	51.0	468,729	247,243	52.7
Florida	121,404	62,847	51.8	122,513	65,812	53.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	380,316	232,224	61.1	375,393	228,971	61.0
Tennessee	371,988	220,124	59.2	366,490	218,423	59.6
Alabama	373,258	191,114	51.2	377,099	194,335	51.5
Mississippi	320,687	191,407	59.7	324,118	196,665	60.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	275,480	161,770	58.7	276,192	162,265	58.8
Louisiana	284,579	121,265	42.6	291,287	127,155	43.7
Oklahoma	288,108	196,269	68.1	278,215	187,547	67.4
Texas	686,043	395,761	57.7	677,670	394,975	58.3
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	48,839	30,278	62.0	44,932	30,400	67.7
Idaho	50,293	34,176	68.0	46,526	32,603	70.1
Wyoming	19,223	11,575	60.2	16,553	11,445	69.1
Colorado	109,338	73,728	67.4	106,602	73,898	69.3
New Mexico	53,481	33,236	62.1	51,922	31,106	59.9
Arizona	29,496	15,472	52.5	27,401	14,883	54.3
Utah	61,234	42,990	70.2	59,782	42,016	70.3
Nevada	8,606	5,104	59.3	7,526	5,037	66.9
PACIFIC:						
Washington	151,457	97,993	64.7	142,021	97,266	68.5
Oregon	90,473	59,264	65.5	84,913	57,814	68.1
California	285,577	180,147	63.1	269,977	180,930	67.0

Children 6 to 14 years of age attending school.—Between the ages of 6 and 20 years there are, as already noted, several years of age when school attendance is the exception rather than the rule, and when it is wholly voluntary. For children from 8 to 13 years of age, however, school attendance is in most sections of the country obligatory, and in many sections the age of 7 years is likewise covered by the compulsory school attendance laws. The proportion of school attendance is also high among children 6 years of age, so that for some purposes figures relating to the group comprising children from 6 to 14 years of age, inclusive, are of special value. Such figures are given, by divisions and states, in Table 14, page 228.

More than four-fifths (81.4 per cent) of all the children from 6 to 14 years of age attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910. Of the remainder (18.6 per cent), the greater number consisted of 6 and 7 year old children who had not yet begun their schooling, and of 14 year old children who had completed their schooling.

Considering the different classes of the population, it is clear at a glance that the proportion of the children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school was greater for the whites than for the negroes. With respect to the whites it may be noted that for children in this age group the maximum attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, and the next highest among the native whites of native parentage. The proportion of foreign-born whites attending school was in every division the smallest shown by any of the white elements. In four divisions, namely, the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West South Central, the native whites of native parentage had the largest proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school, while in the remaining five divisions the largest proportion was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

For the native whites of native parentage the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school varied from about three-fourths in the two South Central divisions to over nine-tenths in the New England division. For the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the range of variation was somewhat less for eight of the nine divisions. Unusual conditions appear to have prevailed in the West South Central division with respect to the school attendance of white children of native birth and foreign or mixed parentage, since in that division less than two-thirds of such children were reported as attending school. The figures for the country as a whole show compara-

tively little difference between the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school among the foreign-born whites and among the native whites of native parentage, though for each division taken separately the percentage for the foreign-born whites was considerably less. Here again the West South Central division occupies an exceptional position, inasmuch as it shows less than one-half of the foreign-born white children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school.

Except in the Pacific division, where the number of negroes is relatively small, the proportion of negro children attending school was less than that of white children. In the three southern divisions, which contain so great a majority of the negroes that they practically determine the average for the United States as a whole, less than three-fifths of the negro children from 6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school, but the average for the other six divisions was somewhat over five-sixths.

Persons attending school in the urban and rural population.—School attendance figures for the urban and rural population, classified according to age, sex, and color or race, nativity, and parentage, are shown for 1909–10, by divisions, in Table 15, pages 229 and 230.

In the country as a whole, and in every division except two (the West South Central and Mountain divisions), the proportion of the whole number of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, who were reported as attending school was greater in rural districts than in urban communities. In every division the proportion attending school among children from 6 to 9 years of age was larger in the urban population than in the rural, but in every division the proportion among persons from 15 to 20 years of age was larger in the rural population. For the intervening age group—10 to 14 years—the proportion was the larger in urban communities for the country as a whole, for the three southern divisions, and for the Mountain division, and in rural districts for the four northern divisions and the Pacific division.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 13 — Division and state	All classes.			Native white.						Foreign-born white.			Negro.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed par.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States	**27,750,599**	**17,300,204**	**62.3**	**16,007,393**	**10,701,191**	**66.9**	**6,671,432**	**4,319,078**	**64.7**	**1,542,043**	**604,447**	**39.2**	**3,422,157**	**1,619,699**	**47.3**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	1,729,112	1,143,268	66.1	666,431	481,480	72.2	803,198	556,736	69.3	243,068	94,322	38.8	15,539	10,201	65.6
Middle Atlantic	5,357,256	3,370,818	62.9	2,584,645	1,744,091	67.5	1,989,990	1,297,558	65.2	683,873	271,942	39.8	95,194	54,780	57.5
East North Central	5,237,043	3,431,622	65.5	3,132,328	2,178,099	69.5	1,741,668	1,091,526	62.7	283,632	113,445	40.0	72,837	44,462	61.0
West North Central	3,574,334	2,425,414	67.9	2,186,578	1,546,055	70.7	1,186,613	783,075	66.0	122,672	50,080	40.8	64,085	37,220	58.1
South Atlantic	4,139,759	2,347,451	56.7	2,467,850	1,549,013	62.8	128,778	76,586	59.5	35,687	12,390	34.7	1,504,019	706,974	47.0
East South Central	2,889,349	1,673,263	57.9	1,883,753	1,191,822	63.3	52,743	31,189	59.1	6,953	2,741	39.4	944,880	447,230	47.3
West South Central	3,057,574	1,747,007	57.1	2,048,346	1,291,901	63.1	212,966	110,378	51.8	51,160	13,192	25.8	715,597	312,736	43.7
Mountain	741,754	487,947	65.8	457,096	317,047	69.4	210,861	143,144	67.9	42,574	16,311	38.3	4,170	2,531	60.7
Pacific	1,024,418	673,414	65.7	580,366	401,083	69.1	344,615	228,886	66.4	72,424	30,024	41.5	5,836	3,556	60.9
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	195,197	132,082	67.7	123,853	87,995	71.0	53,962	36,945	68.5	16,740	6,747	40.3	355	224	63.1
New Hampshire	111,634	73,487	65.8	52,646	37,974	72.1	43,577	30,091	69.1	15,259	5,334	35.0	138	77	55.8
Vermont	94,701	66,845	70.6	63,769	46,513	72.9	23,968	16,990	70.9	6,707	3,207	47.8	251	131	52.2
Massachusetts	881,024	588,029	66.7	278,717	205,518	73.7	459,778	323,327	70.3	133,312	53,082	39.8	8,797	5,850	66.5
Rhode Island	148,102	90,328	61.0	42,009	29,235	69.6	76,888	49,988	65.0	26,839	9,623	35.9	2,277	1,424	62.5
Connecticut	298,454	192,497	64.5	105,437	74,245	70.4	145,025	99,395	68.5	44,211	16,329	36.9	3,721	2,495	67.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	2,454,428	1,563,374	63.7	963,517	663,316	68.8	1,053,610	709,245	67.3	407,790	174,186	42.7	27,192	15,192	55.9
New Jersey	708,525	440,903	62.2	302,995	204,166	67.4	294,673	191,544	65.0	88,869	32,242	36.3	21,832	12,892	59.1
Pennsylvania	2,194,303	1,366,541	62.3	1,318,133	876,609	66.5	641,707	396,769	61.8	187,214	65,514	35.0	46,170	26,696	57.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	1,313,809	868,578	66.1	938,675	651,607	69.4	284,375	174,842	61.5	62,828	24,837	39.5	27,830	17,233	61.9
Indiana	777,889	513,623	66.0	664,781	448,578	67.5	85,074	50,653	59.5	12,327	4,612	37.4	15,560	9,699	62.3
Illinois	1,615,914	1,025,053	63.4	849,975	585,043	68.8	619,352	379,164	61.2	121,517	46,138	38.0	24,825	14,572	58.7
Michigan	796,887	539,739	67.7	372,377	268,925	72.2	365,753	243,380	66.5	52,305	23,404	44.7	3,994	2,561	64.1
Wisconsin	732,544	484,629	66.2	306,520	223,946	73.1	387,114	243,487	62.9	34,655	14,454	41.7	628	397	63.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	648,775	443,761	68.4	208,907	154,844	74.1	398,336	270,175	67.8	37,049	15,648	42.2	1,189	781	65.7
Iowa	675,222	469,778	69.6	442,128	321,966	72.8	212,946	139,325	65.4	16,142	5,928	36.7	3,866	2,495	64.5
Missouri	993,998	646,866	65.1	798,833	532,506	67.4	135,263	78,296	57.9	18,083	7,189	39.8	41,682	22,794	54.7
North Dakota	183,336	117,453	64.1	53,101	36,715	69.1	106,573	70,332	66.0	21,194	8,906	42.0	103	60	58.3
South Dakota	183,979	122,642	66.7	82,253	57,773	70.2	87,273	58,049	66.5	8,312	3,314	39.9	184	122	66.3
Nebraska	373,868	261,219	69.9	212,985	155,658	73.1	146,432	98,957	67.6	11,571	4,884	42.2	1,512	930	61.5
Kansas	515,156	363,695	70.6	388,371	280,593	72.2	99,790	67,941	68.1	10,321	4,211	40.8	15,549	10,047	64.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	57,932	35,304	60.9	37,422	23,789	63.6	8,478	5,103	60.2	1,949	592	30.4	10,078	5,815	57.7
Maryland	388,486	227,024	58.4	245,675	152,360	62.0	57,627	31,698	55.0	11,907	4,518	37.9	73,230	38,417	52.5
District of Columbia	79,249	50,859	64.2	43,082	28,724	66.7	10,465	7,079	67.6	2,047	1,018	49.7	23,593	14,000	59.3
Virginia	697,649	392,499	56.3	440,168	269,380	61.2	11,842	7,464	63.0	3,013	1,247	41.4	242,413	114,346	47.2
West Virginia	396,818	259,971	65.5	355,322	238,897	67.2	14,401	9,093	63.1	8,587	2,158	25.1	18,481	9,806	53.1
North Carolina	785,583	481,450	61.3	515,117	334,471	64.9	2,871	2,017	70.3	715	284	39.7	264,025	143,039	54.2
South Carolina	564,260	291,307	51.6	229,204	137,474	60.0	2,943	1,834	62.3	555	205	36.9	331,429	151,726	45.8
Georgia	925,865	480,378	51.9	477,530	289,880	60.7	7,209	4,627	64.2	1,596	664	41.6	439,485	185,191	42.1
Florida	243,917	128,659	52.7	124,330	74,638	60.0	12,942	7,671	59.3	5,318	1,704	32.0	101,285	44,634	44.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	755,709	461,195	61.0	644,497	401,209	62.3	27,178	15,148	55.7	1,953	756	38.7	81,976	44,060	53.7
Tennessee	738,478	438,547	59.4	563,158	354,091	62.9	10,099	6,466	64.0	1,740	802	46.1	163,397	77,153	47.2
Alabama	750,357	385,449	51.4	410,331	244,992	59.7	10,434	6,309	60.5	2,073	844	40.7	327,176	133,191	40.7
Mississippi	644,805	388,072	60.2	265,767	191,530	72.1	5,032	3,266	64.9	1,187	339	28.6	372,331	192,826	51.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	551,672	324,035	58.7	379,084	238,872	63.0	11,541	7,100	61.5	1,440	491	34.1	159,431	77,467	48.6
Louisiana	575,806	248,420	43.1	287,134	158,758	55.3	28,118	14,516	51.6	5,649	1,591	28.2	254,580	73,478	28.9
Oklahoma	566,323	383,816	67.8	454,481	311,274	68.5	31,134	21,486	69.0	3,368	1,443	42.8	48,718	31,083	63.8
Texas	1,363,713	790,736	58.0	927,647	582,997	62.8	142,173	67,276	47.3	40,703	9,667	23.7	252,888	130,708	51.7
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	93,771	60,678	64.7	44,453	30,075	67.7	38,017	26,305	69.2	7,382	2,534	34.3	300	184	61.3
Idaho	96,819	66,779	69.0	67,046	47,213	70.4	25,635	18,066	70.5	2,998	1,040	34.7	89	50	.....
Wyoming	35,776	23,020	64.3	22,297	14,991	67.2	10,148	6,792	66.9	2,481	792	31.9	286	142	49.7
Colorado	215,940	147,626	68.4	138,619	97,182	70.1	62,053	42,895	69.1	12,070	5,547	46.0	2,468	1,548	62.7
New Mexico	105,403	64,342	61.0	85,375	55,644	65.2	8,903	5,525	62.1	3,426	1,118	32.6	363	214	59.0
Arizona	56,897	30,355	53.4	23,167	15,468	66.8	14,712	8,436	57.3	7,658	2,704	35.3	416	251	60.3
Utah	121,016	85,006	70.2	67,931	50,668	74.6	46,504	31,771	68.3	5,279	2,321	44.0	196	112	57.1
Nevada	16,132	10,141	62.9	8,208	5,806	70.7	4,889	3,354	68.6	1,280	255	19.9	52	30	.....
PACIFIC:															
Washington	293,478	195,259	66.5	165,137	114,415	69.3	102,201	69,148	67.7	20,605	9,062	44.0	906	515	56.8
Oregon	175,386	117,078	66.8	118,379	81,625	69.0	45,947	30,583	66.6	8,414	3,147	37.4	198	105	53.0
California	555,554	361,077	65.0	296,850	205,043	69.1	196,467	129,155	65.7	43,405	17,815	41.0	4,732	2,936	62.0

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 14 — Division and state	All classes.			Native white.						Foreign-born white.			Negro.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed par.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States	**16,832,374**	**13,706,982**	**81.4**	**9,946,610**	**8,305,428**	**83.5**	**4,065,777**	**3,579,718**	**88.0**	**609,769**	**501,808**	**82.3**	**2,146,116**	**1,280,949**	**59.7**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	1,020,848	938,171	91.9	403,222	373,507	92.6	519,533	478,982	92.2	88,455	76,948	87.0	9,206	8,364	90.9
Middle Atlantic	3,165,516	2,797,524	88.4	1,578,462	1,404,049	88.9	1,266,615	1,120,437	88.5	264,651	225,873	85.3	54,161	45,867	84.7
East North Central	3,113,033	2,774,423	89.1	1,930,669	1,727,919	89.5	1,020,472	909,619	89.1	116,344	98,096	84.3	41,344	35,566	86.0
West North Central	2,147,108	1,878,360	87.5	1,360,189	1,192,904	87.7	691,393	610,439	88.3	50,379	40,212	79.8	36,222	28,774	79.4
South Atlantic	2,601,537	1,829,989	70.3	1,551,023	1,188,906	76.7	78,516	63,769	81.2	14,581	10,474	71.8	955,261	565,475	59.2
East South Central	1,813,364	1,273,522	70.2	1,187,774	899,526	75.7	29,219	24,543	84.0	3,107	2,188	70.4	592,615	347,050	58.6
West South Central	1,929,188	1,336,748	69.3	1,300,466	979,378	75.3	132,312	87,600	66.2	25,272	10,681	42.3	451,767	245,121	54.3
Mountain	455,409	372,092	81.7	289,596	240,737	83.1	128,490	109,796	85.5	18,023	13,344	74.0	2,379	1,982	83.3
Pacific	586,371	506,153	86.3	345,209	298,502	86.5	199,227	174,533	87.6	28,957	23,992	82.9	3,161	2,750	87.0
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	117,355	104,674	89.2	74,927	67,677	90.3	35,202	31,124	88.4	6,885	5,578	81.0	183	166	90.7
New Hampshire	65,827	60,045	91.2	31,840	29,343	92.2	28,574	26,075	91.3	5,332	4,558	85.5	74	62	.....
Vermont	57,413	53,342	92.9	39,305	36,576	93.1	15,048	14,036	93.3	2,926	2,613	89.3	129	113	87.6
Massachusetts	519,454	482,429	92.9	168,704	158,385	93.9	297,757	277,139	93.1	47,596	41,941	88.1	5,223	4,806	92.0
Rhode Island	85,276	75,760	88.8	24,851	22,652	91.2	48,908	43,543	89.0	10,136	8,356	82.4	1,323	1,160	87.7
Connecticut	175,523	161,921	92.3	63,595	58,874	92.6	94,044	87,065	92.6	15,580	13,902	89.2	2,274	2,057	90.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	1,423,729	1,281,770	90.0	582,370	523,579	89.9	666,592	604,208	90.6	158,927	140,297	88.3	14,456	12,596	87.1
New Jersey	420,635	372,760	88.6	185,727	166,369	89.6	188,865	167,586	88.7	33,387	27,972	83.8	12,600	10,796	85.7
Pennsylvania	1,321,152	1,142,994	86.5	810,365	714,101	88.1	411,158	348,643	84.8	72,337	57,604	79.6	27,105	22,475	82.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	773,270	694,638	89.8	568,219	513,328	90.3	163,451	145,851	89.2	25,799	21,679	84.0	15,755	13,742	87.2
Indiana	466,144	411,266	88.2	404,722	357,792	88.4	47,480	41,596	87.6	4,932	3,977	80.6	8,931	7,832	87.7
Illinois	953,808	837,719	87.8	525,750	463,609	88.2	365,683	321,953	88.0	48,275	40,448	83.8	14,020	11,636	83.0
Michigan	476,024	431,707	90.7	232,193	211,882	91.3	217,606	197,182	90.6	22,400	19,433	86.8	2,297	2,053	89.4
Wisconsin	443,787	399,093	89.9	199,785	181,308	90.8	226,252	203,037	89.7	14,938	12,559	84.1	341	303	88.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	389,622	346,172	88.8	135,742	120,518	88.8	236,744	211,063	89.2	14,344	12,340	86.0	649	584	90.0
Iowa	404,829	367,005	90.7	276,283	250,825	90.8	120,286	109,250	90.8	5,930	4,864	82.0	2,268	2,026	89.3
Missouri	592,803	504,844	85.2	489,274	418,100	85.5	72,288	62,654	86.7	7,697	6,214	80.7	23,465	17,811	75.9
North Dakota	114,294	92,223	80.7	34,807	28,790	82.7	68,053	55,493	81.5	9,823	6,878	70.0	56	43	.....
South Dakota	112,910	93,998	83.3	52,792	44,419	84.1	52,771	44,653	84.6	3,443	2,509	72.9	110	95	86.4
Nebraska	223,284	201,329	90.2	132,454	119,323	90.1	84,554	76,807	90.8	4,668	3,974	85.1	819	720	87.9
Kansas	309,366	272,789	88.2	238,837	210,929	88.3	56,697	50,519	89.1	4,474	3,433	76.7	8,855	7,495	84.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	34,489	28,257	81.9	22,425	18,704	83.4	5,188	4,329	83.4	701	532	75.9	6,172	4,689	76.0
Maryland	235,868	189,245	80.2	150,708	125,551	83.3	34,699	27,774	80.0	5,210	3,936	75.5	45,233	31,968	70.7
District of Columbia	44,719	38,775	86.7	24,796	21,767	87.8	6,080	5,392	88.7	905	782	86.4	12,910	10,807	83.7
Virginia	440,920	301,007	68.3	278,208	203,703	73.2	7,355	5,882	80.0	1,410	1,006	71.3	153,827	90,367	58.7
West Virginia	247,341	204,076	82.5	224,980	186,709	83.0	9,105	7,552	82.9	2,841	1,878	66.1	10,404	7,927	76.2
North Carolina	498,561	357,412	71.7	325,555	246,294	75.7	1,802	1,514	84.0	330	214	64.8	169,034	108,200	64.0
South Carolina	357,509	223,966	62.6	143,332	103,355	72.1	1,741	1,418	81.4	227	164	72.2	212,125	118,981	56.1
Georgia	589,736	386,744	65.6	302,698	226,356	74.8	4,264	3,604	84.5	675	513	76.0	282,070	156,258	55.4
Florida	152,394	100,507	66.0	78,321	56,467	72.1	8,282	6,304	76.1	2,282	1,449	63.5	63,486	36,278	57.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	469,180	356,608	76.0	406,263	309,958	76.3	14,091	12,269	87.1	720	603	83.8	48,039	33,761	70.3
Tennessee	455,703	328,474	72.1	351,218	264,147	75.2	5,723	4,787	83.6	782	617	78.9	97,927	58,895	60.1
Alabama	477,048	291,340	61.1	260,867	182,725	70.0	6,418	5,012	78.1	998	701	70.2	208,548	102,813	49.3
Mississippi	411,433	297,100	72.2	169,426	142,696	84.2	2,987	2,475	82.9	607	267	44.0	238,101	151,581	63.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	345,282	241,938	70.1	238,328	178,097	74.7	6,778	5,503	81.2	684	382	55.8	99,383	57,872	58.2
Louisiana	366,354	200,145	54.6	184,303	126,106	68.4	17,265	12,028	69.7	2,563	1,299	50.7	161,969	60,654	37.4
Oklahoma	358,376	291,517	81.3	288,254	236,826	82.2	18,983	16,227	85.5	1,478	1,120	75.8	30,813	23,581	76.5
Texas	859,176	603,148	70.2	589,581	438,349	74.3	89,286	53,842	60.3	20,547	7,880	38.4	159,597	103,014	64.5
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	56,664	46,879	82.7	27,619	23,055	83.5	23,923	20,581	86.0	2,627	1,998	76.1	166	138	83.1
Idaho	60,384	49,579	82.1	43,191	35,427	82.0	15,499	13,039	84.1	1,047	798	76.2	45	33	.....
Wyoming	21,061	17,793	84.5	13,560	11,507	84.9	6,143	5,278	85.9	881	673	76.4	137	116	84.7
Colorado	129,855	112,568	86.7	84,634	73,083	86.4	37,779	33,407	88.4	5,619	4,591	81.7	1,429	1,220	85.4
New Mexico	66,610	48,535	72.9	54,368	41,812	76.9	5,682	4,269	75.1	1,593	901	56.6	210	155	73.8
Arizona	35,271	23,691	67.2	14,857	11,952	80.4	9,497	6,845	72.1	3,762	2,318	61.6	254	207	81.5
Utah	76,152	65,214	85.6	46,139	39,387	85.4	27,040	23,777	87.9	2,245	1,874	83.5	106	86	81.1
Nevada	9,412	7,833	83.2	5,228	4,514	86.3	2,927	2,600	88.8	249	191	76.7	32	27	.....
PACIFIC:															
Washington	171,745	147,219	85.7	99,528	85,458	85.9	60,539	52,594	86.9	8,674	7,278	83.9	480	390	81.3
Oregon	101,042	86,414	85.5	70,565	60,059	85.1	26,074	22,755	87.3	2,984	2,469	82.7	102	79	77.5
California	313,584	272,520	86.9	175,116	152,985	87.4	112,614	99,184	88.1	17,299	14,245	82.3	2,579	2,281	88.4

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 15

Division and class of population.	Total number of persons attending school.	Persons 6 to 20 years of age.			Persons 6 to 9 years of age.			Persons 10 to 14 years of age.			Persons 15 to 20 years of age.			Others attending school.	
		Total. number.	Attending school.		Total. number.	Attending school.		Total. number.	Attending school.		Total. number.	Attending school.		Under 6 years of age.	21 years of age and over.
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		
UNITED STATES															
Urban, total	7,480,020	11,520,193	7,098,969	61.6	2,989,407	2,442,305	81.7	3,627,408	3,326,340	91.7	4,903,378	1,330,324	27.1	212,994	168,057
Male	3,700,074	5,641,266	3,496,049	62.0	1,496,269	1,222,433	81.7	1,798,218	1,649,907	91.8	2,346,779	623,709	26.6	106,546	97,479
Female	3,779,946	5,878,927	3,602,920	61.3	1,493,138	1,219,872	81.7	1,829,190	1,676,433	91.6	2,556,599	706,615	27.6	106,448	70,578
Native white	6,563,508	9,582,609	6,239,188	65.1	2,612,357	2,165,324	82.9	3,123,057	2,898,239	92.8	3,847,195	1,175,625	30.6	194,772	129,008
Native parentage	3,640,549	5,255,418	3,461,718	65.9	1,421,924	1,158,399	81.5	1,684,769	1,561,360	92.7	2,148,725	741,959	34.5	89,483	89,348
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,923,019	4,327,191	2,777,470	64.2	1,190,433	1,006,925	84.6	1,438,288	1,336,879	92.9	1,698,470	433,666	25.5	105,289	40,260
Foreign-born white	517,636	1,201,468	478,666	39.8	192,117	154,575	80.5	275,768	243,378	88.3	733,583	80,713	11.0	10,057	28,913
Negro	389,795	722,664	373,891	51.7	182,742	120,910	66.2	225,423	182,054	80.8	314,499	70,927	22.6	8,022	7,882
Rural, total	10,529,871	16,230,406	10,201,235	62.9	4,735,827	3,236,015	68.3	5,479,732	4,702,322	85.8	6,014,847	2,262,898	37.6	183,437	145,199
Male	5,337,581	8,283,428	5,165,797	62.4	2,400,018	1,634,147	68.1	2,803,535	2,386,198	85.1	3,079,875	1,145,452	37.2	90,026	81,758
Female	5,192,290	7,946,978	5,035,438	63.4	2,335,809	1,601,868	68.6	2,676,197	2,316,124	86.5	2,934,972	1,117,446	38.1	93,411	63,441
Native white	9,064,218	13,096,216	8,781,081	67.1	3,839,952	2,815,707	73.3	4,437,021	4,005,876	90.3	4,819,243	1,959,498	40.7	160,583	122,554
Native parentage	7,470,034	10,751,975	7,239,473	67.3	3,200,403	2,319,558	72.5	3,639,514	3,266,111	89.7	3,912,058	1,653,804	42.3	127,706	102,855
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,594,184	2,344,241	1,541,608	65.8	639,549	496,149	77.6	797,507	739,765	92.8	907,185	305,694	33.7	32,877	19,699
Foreign-born white	133,870	340,575	125,781	36.9	59,322	38,741	65.3	82,562	65,114	78.9	198,691	21,926	11.0	1,388	6,701
Negro	1,280,855	2,699,493	1,245,808	46.1	808,108	368,044	45.5	929,843	609,941	65.6	961,542	207,823	27.9	20,538	14,509
NEW ENGLAND.															
Urban, total	1,016,137	1,448,039	947,681	65.4	383,387	344,472	89.8	464,354	436,407	94.0	600,298	166,802	27.8	49,656	18,800
Male	507,107	717,866	471,389	65.7	192,762	173,405	90.0	231,526	217,999	94.2	293,578	79,985	27.2	24,802	10,916
Female	509,030	730,173	476,292	65.2	190,625	171,067	89.7	232,828	218,408	93.8	306,720	86,817	28.3	24,854	7,884
Native white	911,151	1,206,363	850,200	70.5	347,740	314,250	90.4	409,142	387,150	94.6	449,481	148,800	33.1	46,776	14,175
Native parentage	368,281	472,857	342,434	72.4	126,959	114,917	90.5	156,562	149,166	95.3	189,336	78,351	41.4	16,815	9,032
Foreign or mixed parentage	542,870	733,506	507,766	69.2	220,781	199,333	90.3	252,580	237,984	94.2	260,145	70,449	27.1	29,961	5,143
Foreign-born white	94,751	227,188	87,944	38.7	31,878	26,926	84.5	50,483	44,792	88.7	144,827	16,226	11.2	2,447	4,360
Negro	9,901	14,028	9,280	66.2	3,697	3,236	87.5	4,599	4,348	94.5	5,732	1,696	29.6	426	195
Rural, total	206,091	281,073	195,587	69.6	77,905	67,269	86.3	95,202	90,023	94.6	107,966	38,295	35.5	7,638	2,866
Male	104,038	145,218	98,627	67.9	39,521	34,110	86.3	49,009	46,214	94.3	56,688	18,303	32.3	3,817	1,594
Female	102,053	135,855	96,960	71.4	38,384	33,159	86.4	46,193	43,809	94.8	51,278	19,992	39.0	3,821	1,272
Native white	198,102	263,266	188,016	71.4	74,987	64,926	86.6	90,886	86,163	94.8	97,393	36,927	37.9	7,484	2,602
Native parentage	146,672	193,574	139,046	71.8	53,340	46,366	86.9	66,361	63,058	95.0	73,873	29,622	40.1	5,395	2,231
Foreign or mixed parentage	51,430	69,692	48,970	70.3	21,647	18,560	85.7	24,525	23,105	94.2	23,520	7,305	31.1	2,089	371
Foreign born white	6,743	15,880	6,378	40.2	2,396	1,932	80.6	3,698	3,298	89.2	9,786	1,148	11.7	120	245
Negro	954	1,511	921	61.0	417	328	78.7	493	452	91.7	601	141	23.5	27	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.															
Urban, total	2,437,693	3,771,779	2,314,064	61.4	991,641	833,549	84.1	1,195,112	1,106,969	92.6	1,585,026	373,546	23.6	78,385	45,244
Male	1,216,195	1,848,648	1,150,843	62.3	496,636	418,443	84.3	594,770	553,006	93.0	757,242	179,394	23.7	39,533	25,819
Female	1,221,498	1,923,131	1,163,221	60.5	495,005	415,106	83.9	600,342	553,963	92.3	827,784	194,152	23.5	38,852	19,425
Native white	2,136,360	3,107,121	2,032,834	65.4	881,370	743,558	84.4	1,035,257	964,033	93.1	1,190,494	325,243	27.3	72,181	31,345
Native parentage	1,000,830	1,445,372	952,289	65.9	393,658	331,542	84.2	472,034	440,760	93.4	579,680	179,987	31.0	20,008	19,533
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,135,530	1,661,749	1,080,545	65.0	487,712	412,016	84.5	563,223	523,273	92.9	610,814	145,256	23.8	43,173	11,812
Foreign-born white	256,814	591,329	239,226	40.5	91,623	75,195	82.1	137,368	122,515	89.2	362,338	41,516	11.5	4,685	12,903
Negro	44,011	72,586	41,655	57.4	18,505	14,696	79.4	22,334	20,285	90.8	31,747	6,674	21.0	1,505	851
Rural, total	1,093,680	1,585,477	1,056,754	66.7	447,789	360,627	80.5	530,974	496,379	93.5	606,714	199,748	32.9	21,643	15,283
Male	555,727	817,802	536,356	65.6	226,731	182,509	80.5	271,217	254,047	93.7	319,854	99,800	31.2	10,643	8,728
Female	537,953	767,675	520,398	67.8	221,058	178,118	80.6	259,757	242,332	93.3	286,860	99,948	34.8	11,000	6,555
Native white	1,043,115	1,467,514	1,008,815	68.7	426,058	345,013	81.0	502,392	471,882	93.9	539,064	191,920	35.6	20,919	13,381
Native parentage	818,427	1,139,273	791,802	69.5	322,494	263,592	81.7	390,276	368,155	94.3	426,503	160,055	37.5	15,360	11,265
Foreign or mixed parentage	224,688	328,241	217,013	66.1	103,564	81,421	78.6	112,116	103,727	92.5	112,561	31,865	28.3	5,559	2,116
Foreign-born white	34,478	92,544	32,716	35.4	15,134	10,813	71.4	20,526	17,350	84.5	56,884	4,553	8.0	402	1,360
Negro	13,603	22,608	13,125	58.1	6,008	4,411	73.4	7,314	6,475	88.5	9,286	2,239	24.1	290	188
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.															
Urban, total	1,680,901	2,590,115	1,598,222	61.7	665,276	559,715	84.1	810,392	752,730	92.9	1,114,447	285,777	25.6	43,561	39,118
Male	837,958	1,276,471	792,930	62.1	333,002	280,428	84.2	402,663	375,507	93.3	540,806	136,995	25.3	21,993	23,035
Female	842,943	1,313,644	805,292	61.3	332,274	279,287	84.1	407,729	377,223	92.5	573,641	148,782	25.9	21,568	16,083
Native white	1,552,730	2,312,243	1,479,644	64.0	612,624	517,493	84.5	744,268	693,790	93.2	955,351	268,361	28.1	41,185	31,901
Native parentage	846,069	1,206,654	804,496	66.7	331,060	281,488	85.0	383,299	359,399	93.8	492,295	163,609	33.2	20,057	21,516
Foreign or mixed parentage	706,661	1,105,589	675,148	61.1	281,564	236,005	83.8	360,969	334,391	92.6	463,056	104,752	22.6	21,128	10,385
Foreign-born white	95,615	225,702	87,512	38.8	40,059	31,803	79.4	50,074	44,269	88.4	135,569	11,440	8.4	1,912	6,191
Negro	31,973	51,428	30,631	59.6	12,455	10,304	82.7	15,850	14,482	91.4	23,123	5,845	25.3	454	888
Rural, total	1,895,102	2,646,928	1,833,400	69.3	740,998	613,867	82.8	896,367	848,111	94.6	1,009,563	371,422	36.8	37,316	24,386
Male	967,946	1,358,618	935,449	68.9	376,819	311,802	82.7	458,515	433,764	94.6	523,284	189,883	36.3	18,480	14,017
Female	927,156	1,288,310	897,951	69.7	364,179	302,065	82.9	437,852	414,347	94.6	486,279	181,539	37.3	18,836	10,369
Native white	1,849,465	2,561,753	1,789,981	69.9	722,570	600,092	83.0	871,679	826,163	94.8	967,504	363,726	37.6	36,697	22,787
Native parentage	1,417,289	1,925,674	1,373,603	71.3	560,441	464,288	82.8	655,869	622,744	94.9	709,364	286,571	40.4	26,067	17,619
Foreign or mixed parentage	432,176	636,079	416,378	65.5	162,129	135,804	83.8	215,810	203,419	94.3	258,140	77,155	29.9	10,630	5,168
Foreign-born white	27,658	57,930	25,933	44.8	10,958	8,497	77.5	15,253	13,527	88.7	31,719	3,909	12.3	336	1,389
Negro	14,162	21,409	13,831	64.6	5,705	4,160	72.9	7,334	6,620	90.3	8,370	3,051	36.5	169	162
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.															
Urban, total	695,037	1,034,647	656,619	63.5	255,887	211,345	82.6	318,133	295,961	93.0	460,627	149,313	32.4	15,463	22,955
Male	341,070	502,362	319,909	63.7	127,983	105,598	82.5	156,761	145,898	93.1	217,618	68,413	31.4	7,664	13,497
Female	353,967	532,285	336,710	63.3	127,904	105,747	82.7	161,372	150,063	93.0	243,009	80,900	33.3	7,799	9,458
Native white	646,819	942,771	612,204	64.9	237,295	196,940	83.0	294,491	274,915	93.4	410,985	140,349	34.1	14,646	19,969
Native parentage	419,558	595,810	396,751	66.6	157,527	129,921	82.5	186,352	173,729	93.2	251,931	93,101	37.0	9,242	13,565
Foreign or mixed parentage	227,261	346,961	215,453	62.1	79,768	67,019	84.0	108,139	101,186	93.6	159,054	47,248	29.7	5,404	6,404
Foreign-born white	23,860	52,295	21,105	40.4	9,375	7,334	78.2	11,631	10,269	88.3	31,289	3,502	11.2	399	2,356
Negro	23,376	38,583	22,477	58.3	9,113	6,991	76.7	11,774	10,546	89.6	17,696	4,940	27.9	412	487
Rural, total	1,835,554	2,539,687	1,768,795	69.6	720,547	571,205	79.3	852,541	799,849	93.8	966,599	397,741	41.1	40,133	26,626
Male	936,406	1,304,641	901,783	69.1	365,493	289,154	79.1	435,747	407,996	93.6	503,401	204,633	40.7	19,782	14,841
Female	899,148	1,235,046	867,012	70.2	355,054	282,051	79.4	416,794	391,853	94.0	463,198	193,108	41.7	20,351	11,785
Native white	1,780,459	2,430,420	1,716,926	70.6	697,986	556,878	79.8	821,810	774,610	94.3	910,624	385,438	42.3	39,476	24,057
Native parentage	1,193,354	1,590,768	1,149,304	72.2	479,808	384,192	80.1	536,502	505,062	94.1	574,458	260,050	45.3	28,079	15,971
Foreign or mixed parentage	587,105	839,652	567,622	67.6	218,178	172,686	79.1	285,308	269,548	94.5	336,166	125,388	37.3	11,397	8,086
Foreign-born white	31,402	70,377	28,975	41.2	11,774	7,946	67.5	17,599	14,663	83.3	41,004	6,366	15.5	273	2,154
Negro	15,217	25,502	14,752	57.8	6,828	4,386	64.2	8,507	6,851	80.5	10,167	3,515	34.6	236	229

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910—Continued.

Table 15—Continued. Division and class of population.	Total number of persons attending school.	Persons 6 to 20 years of age. Total number.	Persons 6 to 20 years of age. Attending school. Number.	Persons 6 to 20 years of age. Attending school. Per cent.	Persons 6 to 9 years of age. Total number.	Persons 6 to 9 years of age. Attending school. Number.	Persons 6 to 9 years of age. Attending school. Per cent.	Persons 10 to 14 years of age. Total number.	Persons 10 to 14 years of age. Attending school. Number.	Persons 10 to 14 years of age. Attending school. Per cent.	Persons 15 to 20 years of age. Total number.	Persons 15 to 20 years of age. Attending school. Number.	Persons 15 to 20 years of age. Attending school. Per cent.	Others attending school. Under 6 years of age.	Others attending school. 21 years of age and over.
SOUTH ATLANTIC.															
Urban, total	**506,467**	**877,545**	**486,650**	**55.5**	**228,870**	**157,862**	**69.0**	**277,184**	**231,355**	**83.5**	**371,491**	**97,433**	**26.2**	**7,806**	**12,011**
Male	242,450	420,314	231,836	55.2	113,890	77,806	68.3	135,475	111,446	82.3	170,949	42,584	24.9	3,750	6,864
Female	264,017	457,231	254,814	55.7	114,980	80,056	69.6	141,709	119,909	84.6	200,542	54,849	27.4	4,056	5,147
Native white	361,215	587,909	347,678	59.1	156,902	112,698	71.8	187,781	163,106	86.9	243,226	71,874	29.6	5,115	8,422
Native parentage	305,435	495,825	294,275	59.4	131,794	93,970	71.3	157,392	136,899	87.0	206,639	63,406	30.7	3,910	7,250
Foreign or mixed parentage	55,780	92,084	53,403	58.0	25,108	18,728	74.6	30,389	26,207	86.2	36,587	8,468	23.1	1,205	1,172
Foreign-born white	9,679	23,753	8,832	37.2	4,249	2,958	69.6	5,793	4,502	77.7	13,711	1,372	10.0	129	718
Negro	135,483	265,742	130,070	48.9	67,698	42,188	62.3	83,573	63,716	76.2	114,471	24,166	21.1	2,559	2,854
Rural, total	**1,911,977**	**3,262,214**	**1,860,801**	**57.0**	**976,609**	**573,057**	**58.7**	**1,118,874**	**867,715**	**77.6**	**1,166,731**	**420,029**	**36.0**	**25,867**	**25,309**
Male	955,370	1,644,278	928,827	56.5	493,188	287,543	58.3	571,690	434,045	75.9	579,400	207,239	35.8	12,652	13,891
Female	956,607	1,617,936	931,974	57.6	483,421	285,514	59.1	547,184	433,670	79.3	587,331	212,790	36.2	13,215	11,418
Native white	1,315,082	2,008,719	1,278,521	63.6	599,206	396,997	66.3	685,650	579,874	84.6	723,863	301,650	41.7	17,817	18,744
Native parentage	1,291,063	1,972,025	1,255,338	63.7	588,640	389,250	66.1	673,197	568,787	84.5	710,188	297,301	41.9	17,435	18,290
Foreign or mixed parentage	24,019	36,694	23,183	63.2	10,566	7,747	73.3	12,453	11,087	89.0	13,675	4,349	31.8	382	454
Foreign-born white	3,834	11,934	3,558	29.8	2,073	1,245	60.1	2,466	1,769	71.7	7,395	544	7.4	36	240
Negro	591,194	1,238,277	576,904	46.6	374,324	174,277	46.6	429,666	285,294	66.4	434,287	117,333	27.0	7,992	6,298
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.															
Urban, total	**263,742**	**445,707**	**254,486**	**57.1**	**114,096**	**79,860**	**70.0**	**140,297**	**120,454**	**85.9**	**191,314**	**54,172**	**28.3**	**3,993**	**5,263**
Male	125,005	213,277	120,026	56.3	56,572	39,133	69.2	68,361	57,747	84.5	88,344	23,146	26.2	1,900	3,079
Female	138,737	232,430	134,460	57.8	57,524	40,727	70.8	71,936	62,707	87.2	102,970	31,026	30.1	2,093	2,184
Native white	187,252	297,894	181,054	60.8	77,883	57,150	73.4	94,506	84,706	89.6	125,505	39,198	31.2	2,523	3,675
Native parentage	166,222	262,656	160,689	61.2	70,144	51,057	72.8	83,374	74,585	89.5	109,138	35,047	32.1	2,206	3,327
Foreign or mixed parentage	21,030	35,238	20,365	57.8	7,739	6,093	78.7	11,132	10,121	90.9	16,367	4,151	25.4	317	348
Foreign-born white	2,086	4,513	1,891	41.9	773	571	73.9	1,123	932	83.0	2,617	388	14.8	30	165
Negro	74,376	143,233	71,519	49.9	35,433	22,136	62.5	44,646	34,804	78.0	63,154	14,579	23.1	1,440	1,417
Rural, total	**1,466,449**	**2,443,642**	**1,418,777**	**58.1**	**729,925**	**427,966**	**58.6**	**829,046**	**645,242**	**77.8**	**884,671**	**345,569**	**39.1**	**26,559**	**21,113**
Male	739,444	1,232,972	714,843	58.0	369,577	214,919	58.2	425,001	324,921	76.5	438,394	175,003	39.9	12,828	11,773
Female	727,005	1,210,670	703,934	58.1	360,348	213,047	59.1	404,045	320,321	79.3	446,277	170,566	38.2	13,731	9,340
Native white	1,076,821	1,638,602	1,041,957	63.6	492,401	318,051	64.6	552,203	464,162	84.1	593,998	259,744	43.7	18,082	16,782
Native parentage	1,065,631	1,621,097	1,031,133	63.6	487,946	314,929	64.5	546,310	458,955	84.0	586,841	257,249	43.8	17,933	16,565
Foreign or mixed parentage	11,190	17,505	10,824	61.8	4,455	3,122	70.1	5,893	5,207	88.4	7,157	2,495	34.9	149	217
Foreign-born white	937	2,440	850	34.8	522	272	52.1	689	413	59.9	1,229	165	13.4	10	77
Negro	388,412	801,647	375,711	46.9	236,706	109,565	46.3	275,830	180,545	65.5	289,111	85,601	29.6	8,453	4,248
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.															
Urban, total	**342,290**	**571,407**	**329,880**	**57.7**	**154,821**	**100,054**	**64.6**	**181,580**	**156,987**	**86.5**	**235,006**	**72,839**	**31.0**	**4,830**	**7,580**
Male	164,501	274,307	157,927	57.6	77,403	49,541	64.0	89,184	76,258	85.5	107,720	32,128	29.8	2,269	4,305
Female	177,789	297,100	171,953	57.9	77,418	50,513	65.2	92,396	80,729	87.4	127,286	40,711	32.0	2,561	3,275
Native white	268,273	422,218	258,581	61.2	116,822	78,095	66.8	135,514	121,189	89.4	169,882	59,297	34.9	3,592	6,100
Native parentage	229,785	355,359	221,411	62.3	99,166	67,078	67.6	113,909	102,653	90.1	142,284	51,680	36.3	2,993	5,381
Foreign or mixed parentage	38,488	66,859	37,170	55.6	17,656	11,017	62.4	21,605	18,536	85.8	27,598	7,617	27.6	599	719
Foreign-born white	6,800	17,962	6,384	35.5	3,535	1,700	48.1	5,121	3,519	68.7	9,306	1,165	12.5	111	305
Negro	65,749	129,316	63,510	49.1	33,944	19,851	58.5	40,282	31,666	78.6	55,090	11,993	21.8	1,109	1,130
Rural, total	**1,452,810**	**2,486,167**	**1,417,127**	**57.0**	**757,836**	**418,792**	**55.3**	**834,951**	**660,915**	**79.2**	**893,380**	**337,420**	**37.8**	**16,451**	**19,232**
Male	735,882	1,259,903	717,138	56.9	384,095	210,648	54.8	426,425	333,834	78.3	449,383	172,656	38.4	7,932	10,812
Female	716,928	1,226,264	699,989	57.1	373,741	208,144	55.7	408,526	327,081	80.1	443,997	164,764	37.1	8,519	8,420
Native white	1,171,758	1,839,094	1,143,698	62.2	564,512	341,243	60.4	615,930	526,451	85.5	658,652	276,004	41.9	12,776	15,284
Native parentage	1,097,145	1,692,987	1,070,490	63.2	521,658	321,150	61.6	565,733	488,497	86.3	605,596	260,843	43.1	12,135	14,520
Foreign or mixed parentage	74,613	146,107	73,208	50.1	42,854	20,093	46.9	50,197	37,954	75.6	53,056	15,161	28.6	641	764
Foreign-born white	7,187	33,198	6,808	20.5	6,721	1,674	24.9	9,895	3,788	38.3	16,582	1,346	8.1	43	336
Negro	255,944	586,281	249,226	42.5	177,558	70,527	39.7	199,983	123,077	61.5	208,740	55,622	26.6	3,357	3,361
MOUNTAIN.															
Urban, total	**173,546**	**246,337**	**165,789**	**67.3**	**66,329**	**52,269**	**78.8**	**78,053**	**72,996**	**93.5**	**101,955**	**40,524**	**39.7**	**2,995**	**4,762**
Male	85,156	120,988	80,982	66.9	33,208	26,170	78.8	38,749	36,277	93.6	49,031	18,535	37.8	1,503	2,671
Female	88,390	125,349	84,807	67.7	33,121	26,099	78.8	39,304	36,719	93.4	52,924	21,989	41.5	1,492	2,091
Native white	164,025	226,849	156,933	69.2	62,471	49,474	79.2	72,999	68,622	94.0	91,379	38,837	42.5	2,850	4,242
Native parentage	102,077	139,171	97,509	70.1	39,554	31,075	78.6	44,343	41,621	93.9	55,274	24,813	44.9	1,662	2,906
Foreign or mixed parentage	61,948	87,678	59,424	67.8	22,917	18,399	80.3	28,656	27,001	94.2	36,105	14,024	38.8	1,188	1,336
Foreign-born white	7,316	15,718	6,775	43.1	2,936	2,131	72.6	3,975	3,430	86.3	8,807	1,214	13.8	99	442
Negro	1,890	2,966	1,820	61.4	782	601	76.9	910	839	92.2	1,274	380	29.8	42	28
Rural, total	**331,645**	**495,417**	**322,158**	**65.0**	**149,470**	**103,601**	**69.3**	**161,557**	**143,226**	**88.7**	**184,390**	**75,331**	**40.9**	**4,373**	**5,114**
Male	170,852	259,522	165,577	63.8	75,813	52,524	69.3	83,453	73,933	88.6	100,256	39,120	39.0	2,172	3,103
Female	160,793	235,895	156,581	66.4	73,657	51,077	69.3	78,104	69,293	88.7	84,134	36,211	43.0	2,201	2,011
Native white	311,703	441,108	303,258	68.7	135,950	98,134	72.2	146,666	134,303	91.6	158,492	70,821	44.7	4,064	4,381
Native parentage	225,675	317,925	219,538	69.1	100,193	71,854	71.7	105,506	96,187	91.2	112,226	51,497	45.9	3,075	3,062
Foreign or mixed parentage	86,028	123,183	83,720	68.0	35,757	26,280	73.5	41,160	38,116	92.6	46,266	19,324	41.8	989	1,319
Foreign-born white	10,055	26,856	9,536	35.5	5,035	3,039	60.4	6,077	4,744	78.1	15,744	1,753	11.1	98	421
Negro	729	1,204	711	59.1	311	215	69.1	376	327	87.0	517	169	32.7	9	9
PACIFIC.															
Urban, total	**364,207**	**534,617**	**345,578**	**64.6**	**129,100**	**103,179**	**79.9**	**162,303**	**152,481**	**93.9**	**243,214**	**89,918**	**37.0**	**6,305**	**12,324**
Male	180,632	267,033	170,207	63.7	64,813	51,909	80.1	80,729	75,769	93.9	121,491	42,529	35.0	3,132	7,293
Female	183,575	267,584	175,371	65.5	64,287	51,270	79.8	81,574	76,712	94.0	121,723	47,389	38.9	3,173	5,031
Native white	335,743	479,241	320,060	66.8	119,250	95,666	80.2	149,099	140,728	94.4	210,892	83,666	39.7	5,904	9,779
Native parentage	202,292	281,714	191,864	68.1	72,062	57,351	79.6	87,504	82,548	94.3	122,148	51,965	42.5	3,590	6,838
Foreign or mixed parentage	133,451	197,527	128,196	64.9	47,188	38,315	81.2	61,595	58,180	94.5	88,744	31,701	35.7	2,314	2,941
Foreign-born white	20,715	43,008	18,997	44.2	7,689	5,957	77.5	10,200	9,150	89.7	25,119	3,890	15.5	245	1,473
Negro	3,036	4,782	2,929	61.3	1,115	907	81.3	1,455	1,368	94.0	2,212	654	29.6	75	32
Rural, total	**336,563**	**489,801**	**327,836**	**66.9**	**134,748**	**99,631**	**73.9**	**160,220**	**150,862**	**94.2**	**194,833**	**77,343**	**39.7**	**3,457**	**5,270**
Male	171,916	260,474	167,197	64.2	68,781	50,938	74.1	82,478	77,444	93.9	109,215	38,815	35.5	1,720	2,999
Female	164,647	229,327	160,639	70.0	65,967	48,693	73.8	77,742	73,418	94.4	85,618	38,528	45.0	1,737	2,271
Native white	317,713	445,740	309,909	69.5	126,282	94,373	74.7	149,805	142,268	95.0	169,653	73,268	43.2	3,268	4,536
Native parentage	214,778	298,652	209,219	70.1	85,883	63,937	74.4	99,760	94,606	94.9	113,009	50,616	44.8	2,227	3,332
Foreign or mixed parentage	102,935	147,088	100,690	68.5	40,399	30,436	75.3	50,045	47,602	95.1	56,644	22,652	40.0	1,041	1,204
Foreign-born white	11,576	29,416	11,027	37.5	4,709	3,323	70.6	6,359	5,562	87.5	18,348	2,142	11.7	70	479
Negro	640	1,054	627	59.5	251	175	69.7	340	300	88.2	463	152	32.8	5	8

PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1909–10.

Statistics of school attendance in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910 are given in Tables 16 and 17. Table 16 relates to the population 6 to 20 years of age and gives details by color or race, nativity, and parentage. A similar statement for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants is given in Table 18, pages 233 to 235. By reason of the peculiar interest which attaches to the population from 6 to 14 years of age—the ages of customary school attendance—statistics for this group are presented for the larger cities in Table 17, page 232.

In the larger cities the proportion of persons from 6 to 20 years of age attending school in 1909–10 ranged from 51 per cent in Richmond to 69.8 per cent in Cambridge. High percentages of school attendance (65 or over) are shown for Boston, Cambridge, Denver, Los Angeles, New Haven, Oakland, and Worcester, and comparatively low percentages (under 55) for Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, New Orleans, and Richmond. The fact that cities with a small percentage of school attendance are found almost entirely in the South is largely, but not wholly, explained by the large negro population in southern cities.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 16

City.	All classes.			Native white.						Foreign-born white.			Negro.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	23,794	14,816	62.3	13,553	8,948	66.0	8,498	5,115	60.2	1,521	625	41.1	220	128	58.2
Atlanta, Ga.	42,981	23,337	54.3	25,788	14,849	57.6	1,977	1,266	64.0	583	258	44.3	14,630	6,963	47.6
Baltimore, Md.	153,586	79,933	52.0	81,680	43,924	53.8	41,411	21,976	53.1	9,763	3,737	38.3	20,715	10,284	49.6
Birmingham, Ala.	36,939	20,135	54.5	19,150	11,065	57.8	3,056	1,798	58.8	707	294	41.6	14,025	6,978	49.8
Boston, Mass.	169,116	115,210	68.1	40,446	29,633	73.3	97,928	70,729	72.2	28,195	13,160	46.7	2,455	1,650	67.2
Bridgeport, Conn.	26,938	16,262	60.4	7,355	4,958	67.4	14,118	9,449	66.9	5,200	1,688	32.5	264	167	63.3
Buffalo, N. Y.	120,366	73,412	61.0	40,594	27,057	66.7	67,528	41,247	61.1	11,928	4,911	41.2	302	191	63.2
Cambridge, Mass.	27,426	19,152	69.8	6,654	5,035	75.7	15,950	11,646	73.0	3,590	1,583	44.1	1,227	886	72.2
Chicago, Ill.	594,012	349,037	58.8	129,847	87,524	67.4	368,343	224,172	60.9	88,414	33,005	37.3	7,226	4,243	58.7
Cincinnati, Ohio	93,618	55,474	59.3	55,031	34,597	62.9	30,104	16,730	55.6	4,528	1,884	41.6	3,952	2,261	57.2
Cleveland, Ohio	150,887	92,094	61.0	39,081	27,520	70.4	84,619	52,944	62.6	25,570	10,656	41.7	1,591	962	60.5
Columbus, Ohio	44,354	27,631	62.3	31,770	20,564	64.7	8,474	4,976	58.7	1,380	578	41.9	2,717	1,506	55.4
Dayton, Ohio	28,726	17,624	61.4	20,290	12,976	64.0	6,003	3,547	59.1	1,408	521	37.0	1,022	580	56.8
Denver, Colo.	51,958	34,537	66.5	27,775	19,012	68.5	19,962	13,294	66.6	3,116	1,549	49.7	1,044	645	61.8
Detroit, Mich.	122,979	69,808	56.8	33,365	21,848	65.5	69,899	40,152	57.4	18,577	7,152	38.5	1,121	647	57.7
Fall River, Mass.	36,235	22,819	63.0	5,124	3,883	75.8	22,802	15,351	67.3	8,236	3,543	43.0	64	40	.....
Grand Rapids, Mich.	30,138	19,141	63.5	10,975	7,422	67.2	16,262	10,387	63.9	2,780	1,262	45.4	119	69	58.0
Indianapolis, Ind.	56,997	35,014	61.4	40,738	25,683	63.0	9,915	5,859	59.1	1,437	498	34.7	4,902	2,970	60.6
Jersey City, N. J.	78,300	47,198	60.3	27,760	18,128	65.3	40,657	25,306	62.2	8,594	2,952	34.3	1,282	811	63.3
Kansas City, Mo.	57,467	34,220	59.5	38,053	23,257	61.1	12,500	7,544	60.4	2,345	1,043	44.5	4,548	2,370	52.1
Los Angeles, Cal.	69,036	44,995	65.2	38,826	26,211	67.5	21,514	14,359	48.9	6,287	3,073	66.7	1,738	1,100	63.3
Louisville, Ky.	60,690	35,762	58.9	38,593	23,531	61.0	11,720	6,552	55.9	1,000	383	38.3	9,374	5,296	56.5
Lowell, Mass.	28,570	17,603	61.6	5,287	3,908	73.9	17,196	11,634	67.7	6,055	2,047	33.8	29	13	.....
Memphis, Tenn.	32,462	17,169	52.9	16,161	9,744	60.3	2,952	1,798	61.0	722	278	38.5	12,617	5,343	42.3
Milwaukee, Wis.	109,078	63,228	58.0	30,854	21,076	68.3	67,352	37,904	56.3	10,723	4,167	38.9	145	79	54.5
Minneapolis, Minn.	75,611	48,655	64.3	25,669	17,939	69.9	42,371	27,392	64.6	7,152	3,047	42.6	406	270	66.5
Nashville, Tenn.	31,803	18,191	57.2	19,315	11,506	59.6	1,670	1,036	62.0	286	158	55.2	10,531	5,491	52.1
New Haven, Conn.	36,263	24,252	66.9	10,639	7,835	73.6	18,829	13,292	70.6	6,048	2,619	43.3	740	501	67.7
New Orleans, La.	98,468	52,799	53.6	55,866	32,569	58.3	15,604	8,190	52.5	2,276	897	39.4	24,685	11,129	45.1
New York, N. Y.	1,334,357	828,720	62.1	307,697	206,893	67.2	690,672	471,677	68.3	318,400	140,522	44.1	17,184	9,417	54.8
Manhattan Borough	*626,659*	*368,912*	*58.9*	*98,078*	*63,072*	*64.3*	*313,529*	*212,431*	*67.8*	*204,648*	*87,990*	*43.0*	*10,354*	*5,282*	*51.1*
Bronx Borough	*124,812*	*80,989*	*64.9*	*35,783*	*24,530*	*68.6*	*70,615*	*48,543*	*68.5*	*17,520*	*7,566*	*43.2*	*831*	*544*	*61.7*
Brooklyn Borough	*471,767*	*303,589*	*64.4*	*132,628*	*89,212*	*67.3*	*247,740*	*170,418*	*68.8*	*88,390*	*40,970*	*47.4*	*4,903*	*2,932*	*59.8*
Queens Borough	*86,050*	*57,618*	*67.0*	*31,236*	*22,640*	*72.5*	*46,722*	*31,577*	*67.6*	*7,904*	*2,929*	*40.1*	*756*	*465*	*61.5*
Richmond Borough	*25,089*	*17,611*	*70.2*	*9,972*	*7,439*	*74.6*	*12,266*	*8,908*	*72.6*	*2,538*	*1,067*	*42.0*	*310*	*194*	*62.6*
Newark, N. J.	97,544	61,916	63.5	30,348	20,460	67.4	48,836	32,846	67.3	16,256	7,283	44.8	2,087	1,318	63.2
Oakland, Cal.	34,153	22,253	65.2	14,143	9,929	70.2	16,063	10,360	64.5	2,648	1,227	46.3	533	325	61.0
Omaha, Nebr.	31,281	20,085	64.2	13,887	9,321	67.1	14,324	9,268	64.7	2,317	1,054	45.5	741	434	58.6
Paterson, N. J.	36,457	21,779	59.7	9,058	5,799	64.0	20,976	13,265	63.2	6,046	2,502	41.4	366	210	57.4
Philadelphia, Pa.	410,243	237,333	57.9	171,550	105,029	61.2	169,244	101,647	60.1	52,370	21,291	40.7	16,999	9,323	54.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	146,609	85,777	58.5	55,570	35,536	63.9	68,814	41,049	59.7	16,600	5,813	35.0	5,605	3,368	60.1
Portland, Oreg.	43,272	26,146	60.4	22,914	14,503	63.3	15,854	9,764	61.6	4,027	1,660	41.2	122	64	52.5
Providence, R. I.	57,559	35,309	61.3	15,302	10,583	69.2	30,168	19,960	66.2	10,863	3,990	36.7	1,177	743	63.1
Richmond, Va.	35,271	17,986	51.0	20,012	11,205	56.0	1,939	1,104	56.9	446	212	47.5	12,873	5,465	42.5
Rochester, N. Y.	54,998	33,752	61.4	22,223	14,891	67.0	25,363	15,624	61.6	7,227	3,129	43.3	176	105	59.7
St. Louis, Mo.	181,402	101,320	55.9	94,669	56,588	59.8	65,495	34,944	53.4	12,275	4,856	39.6	8,907	4,897	55.0
St. Paul, Minn.	58,946	37,187	63.1	18,708	12,986	69.3	35,262	21,922	62.2	4,468	1,957	43.8	496	319	64.3
San Francisco, Cal.	85,368	50,128	58.7	30,481	18,973	62.2	43,664	26,569	60.8	8,746	3,524	40.3	244	112	45.9
Scranton, Pa.	39,397	22,964	58.3	13,686	8,920	65.2	21,712	12,619	58.1	3,855	1,338	34.7	143	87	60.8
Seattle, Wash.	49,294	31,099	63.1	23,919	15,957	66.7	19,586	12,667	64.7	4,846	2,062	42.6	281	157	55.9
Spokane, Wash.	24,150	15,259	63.2	14,009	9,099	65.0	8,324	5,374	64.6	1,655	696	42.1	124	79	63.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	34,171	21,131	61.8	16,101	10,720	66.6	14,336	9,014	62.9	3,516	1,265	36.0	214	131	61.2
Toledo, Ohio	45,314	28,198	62.2	22,156	15,030	67.8	19,837	11,729	59.1	2,962	1,218	41.1	350	215	61.4
Washington, D. C.	79,249	50,859	64.2	43,082	28,724	66.7	10,465	7,079	67.6	2,047	1,018	49.7	23,593	14,000	59.3
Worcester, Mass.	38,277	24,928	65.1	10,718	7,752	72.3	21,711	14,695	67.7	5,562	2,292	41.2	282	185	65.6

For children from 6 to 14 years of age the percentage attending school is generally high. For the principal cities the range of variation was from 74.4 in Richmond and Birmingham to 95.2 in Cambridge. Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more there are 21 in which 90 per cent or over of the children from 6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school. Exceptionally high percentages (92 and over) are shown for Boston, Bridgeport, Cambridge, New Haven, and Omaha, while low percentages (less than 80) are noted in Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, Nashville, New Orleans, and Richmond.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 17

City.	All classes.			Native white.						Foreign-born white.			Negro.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total number	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	13,380	11,824	88.4	7,966	7,063	88.7	4,671	4,124	88.3	617	524	84.9	125	113	90.4
Atlanta, Ga.	24,099	18,486	76.7	14,661	11,620	79.3	1,160	974	84.0	265	206	77.7	8,011	5,685	71.0
Baltimore, Md.	87,891	68,218	77.6	47,294	36,895	78.0	24,985	19,540	78.2	4,339	3,267	75.3	11,265	8,509	75.5
Birmingham, Ala.	21,539	16,019	74.4	11,350	8,488	74.8	1,878	1,470	78.3	329	254	77.2	7,982	5,807	72.8
Boston, Mass.	100,560	94,234	93.7	24,514	22,994	93.8	63,620	60,001	94.3	10,965	9,873	90.0	1,430	1,337	93.5
Bridgeport, Conn.	15,299	14,123	92.3	4,361	4,058	93.1	9,116	8,448	92.7	1,660	1,476	88.9	162	141	87.0
Buffalo, N. Y.	69,405	60,813	87.6	24,041	21,652	90.1	40,452	35,033	86.6	4,730	3,966	83.8	176	157	89.2
Cambridge, Mass.	16,502	15,718	95.2	4,021	3,818	95.0	10,336	9,918	96.0	1,391	1,265	90.9	752	715	95.1
Chicago, Ill.	336,808	296,766	88.1	79,064	70,540	89.2	219,774	193,994	88.3	34,078	28,760	84.4	3,840	3,424	89.2
Cincinnati, Ohio	50,425	45,685	90.6	31,462	28,593	90.9	15,110	13,718	90.8	1,826	1,565	85.7	2,024	1,807	89.3
Cleveland, Ohio	86,513	78,595	90.8	23,915	22,285	93.2	51,073	46,160	90.4	10,675	9,366	87.7	838	775	92.5
Columbus, Ohio	24,086	21,531	89.4	17,641	15,892	90.1	4,445	3,934	88.5	597	489	81.9	1,396	1,210	86.7
Dayton, Ohio	15,959	14,377	90.1	11,586	10,483	90.5	3,265	2,946	90.2	551	462	83.8	556	486	87.4
Denver, Colo.	29,307	26,457	90.3	15,905	14,242	89.5	11,380	10,397	91.4	1,417	1,283	90.5	579	513	88.6
Detroit, Mich.	68,847	59,575	86.5	19,785	17,844	90.2	41,034	35,025	85.4	7,405	6,162	83.2	615	536	87.2
Fall River, Mass.	21,700	19,915	91.8	3,388	3,242	95.7	15,202	13,923	91.6	3,071	2,713	88.3	37	36	.....
Grand Rapids, Mich.	17,100	15,385	90.0	6,365	5,651	88.8	9,447	8,593	91.0	1,222	1,082	88.5	65	58	.....
Indianapolis, Ind.	31,986	29,008	90.7	23,368	21,220	90.8	5,350	4,867	91.0	506	422	83.4	2,759	2,496	90.5
Jersey City, N. J.	47,024	40,556	86.2	17,688	15,348	86.8	25,454	21,997	86.4	3,107	2,536	81.6	774	674	87.1
Kansas City, Mo.	30,571	26,572	86.9	20,504	17,822	86.9	6,765	5,952	88.0	1,044	884	84.7	2,261	1,910	84.9
Los Angeles, Cal.	37,189	33,701	90.6	21,179	19,167	90.5	12,076	11,075	91.7	2,820	2,455	87.1	933	868	93.0
Louisville, Ky.	33,689	29,701	88.2	22,321	19,704	88.3	6,104	5,452	89.3	362	305	84.3	4,902	4,240	86.5
Lowell, Mass.	16,119	14,720	91.3	3,235	3,024	93.5	10,966	10,054	91.7	1,906	1,632	85.6	12	10	.....
Memphis, Tenn.	17,444	13,372	76.7	9,093	7,463	82.1	1,609	1,362	84.6	296	225	76.0	6,440	4,317	67.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	62,112	54,165	87.2	18,851	16,993	90.1	38,670	33,389	86.3	4,517	3,724	82.4	72	58	.....
Minneapolis, Minn.	40,014	35,912	89.7	14,184	12,621	89.0	22,878	20,686	90.4	2,722	2,405	88.4	225	197	87.6
Nashville, Tenn.	17,657	13,730	77.8	11,081	8,763	79.1	901	760	84.4	136	109	80.1	5,538	4,098	74.0
New Haven, Conn.	21,724	20,466	94.2	6,525	6,172	94.6	12,315	11,654	94.6	2,446	2,239	91.5	436	400	91.7
New Orleans, La.	57,661	44,377	77.0	34,014	27,338	80.4	8,633	6,835	79.2	1,009	746	73.9	13,990	9,446	67.5
New York, N. Y.	770,037	698,015	90.6	188,327	170,200	90.4	446,143	407,354	91.3	126,530	112,532	88.9	8,864	7,783	87.8
Manhattan Borough	*343,780*	*308,582*	*89.8*	*57,406*	*50,887*	*88.6*	*203,212*	*184,056*	*90.6*	*78,061*	*69,225*	*88.7*	*4,993*	*4,345*	*87.0*
Bronx Borough	*74,875*	*68,212*	*91.1*	*22,608*	*20,457*	*90.5*	*44,854*	*41,141*	*91.7*	*6,897*	*6,153*	*89.2*	*512*	*457*	*89.3*
Brooklyn Borough	*282,610*	*257,235*	*91.0*	*81,367*	*73,678*	*90.6*	*160,586*	*147,259*	*91.7*	*37,842*	*33,314*	*89.4*	*2,764*	*2,441*	*88.3*
Queens Borough	*52,923*	*49,191*	*92.9*	*20,449*	*19,106*	*93.4*	*29,310*	*27,238*	*92.9*	*2,739*	*2,458*	*89.7*	*418*	*382*	*91.4*
Richmond Borough	*15,849*	*14,795*	*93.3*	*6,497*	*6,072*	*93.5*	*8,181*	*7,680*	*93.9*	*991*	*882*	*89.0*	*177*	*158*	*89.3*
Newark, N. J.	57,529	52,885	91.9	18,534	16,984	91.6	30,963	28,678	92.6	6,837	6,138	89.8	1,184	1,076	90.9
Oakland, Cal.	18,952	16,827	88.8	8,371	7,419	88.6	8,819	7,890	89.5	1,145	1,007	87.9	280	247	88.2
Omaha, Nebr.	16,817	15,624	92.9	7,608	7,023	92.3	7,838	7,373	94.1	986	883	89.6	382	343	89.8
Paterson, N. J.	21,415	19,294	90.1	5,566	4,976	89.4	13,103	11,908	90.9	2,526	2,217	87.8	217	192	88.5
Philadelphia, Pa.	237,900	205,009	86.2	100,957	87,959	87.1	104,892	90,244	86.0	22,413	18,727	83.6	9,604	8,051	83.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	84,821	72,316	85.3	33,588	29,001	86.3	41,799	35,537	85.0	6,054	4,941	81.6	3,371	2,833	84.0
Portland, Oreg.	22,255	19,084	85.8	12,149	10,382	85.5	8,291	7,231	87.2	1,611	1,328	82.4	63	48	.....
Providence, R. I.	33,114	29,550	89.2	9,053	8,247	91.1	19,381	17,353	89.5	3,968	3,319	83.6	679	603	88.8
Richmond, Va.	19,560	14,562	74.4	11,343	8,983	79.2	1,088	892	82.0	202	173	85.6	6,927	4,514	65.2
Rochester, N. Y.	30,312	27,859	91.9	12,851	11,871	92.4	14,468	13,306	92.0	2,895	2,591	89.5	96	90	.....
St. Louis, Mo.	99,905	85,421	85.5	55,384	47,575	85.9	34,513	29,606	85.8	5,251	4,272	81.4	4,725	3,941	83.4
St. Paul, Minn.	31,498	28,871	91.7	10,784	9,769	90.6	18,646	17,234	92.4	1,806	1,624	89.9	261	243	93.1
San Francisco, Cal.	44,633	38,659	86.6	17,005	14,660	86.2	23,419	20,609	88.0	3,324	2,813	84.6	108	87	80.6
Scranton, Pa.	23,398	19,525	83.4	8,545	7,337	85.9	13,220	10,958	82.9	1,553	1,157	74.5	80	73	.....
Seattle, Wash.	26,432	22,589	85.5	13,373	11,462	85.7	10,801	9,285	86.0	1,958	1,606	82.0	153	127	83.0
Spokane, Wash.	13,513	11,363	84.1	8,111	6,765	83.4	4,636	3,985	86.0	696	553	79.5	61	54	.....
Syracuse, N. Y.	19,186	16,857	87.9	9,180	8,071	87.9	8,624	7,627	88.4	1,255	1,046	83.3	126	112	88.9
Toledo, Ohio	25,952	23,499	90.5	13,080	12,151	92.9	11,390	10,086	88.6	1,286	1,085	84.4	191	173	90.6
Washington, D. C.	44,719	38,775	86.7	24,796	21,767	87.8	6,080	5,392	88.7	905	782	86.4	12,910	10,807	83.7
Worcester, Mass.	22,313	20,422	91.5	6,388	5,917	92.6	13,741	12,543	91.3	2,011	1,800	89.5	170	159	93.5

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 18 — City	All classes. Total number.	All classes. Attending school. Number.	All classes. Attending school. Per cent.	Native white. Native parentage. Total number.	Native white. Native parentage. Attending school. Number.	Native white. Native parentage. Attending school. Per cent.	Native white. Foreign or mixed parentage. Total number.	Native white. Foreign or mixed parentage. Attending school. Number.	Native white. Foreign or mixed parentage. Attending school. Per cent.	Foreign-born white. Total number.	Foreign-born white. Attending school. Number.	Foreign-born white. Attending school. Per cent.	Negro. Total number.	Negro. Attending school. Number.	Negro. Attending school. Per cent.
Alabama															
Mobile	14,097	8,083	57.3	6,756	4,453	65.9	1,114	689	61.8	198	88	44.4	6,027	2,853	47.3
Montgomery	10,760	5,288	49.1	4,792	2,423	50.6	377	214	56.8	70	26	.....	5,518	2,624	47.6
Arkansas															
Little Rock	12,016	7,134	59.4	6,760	4,280	63.3	1,238	731	59.0	103	38	36.9	3,912	2,085	53.3
California															
Berkeley	10,050	7,466	74.3	5,222	4,139	79.3	3,932	2,823	71.8	596	341	57.2	69	43	.....
Pasadena	6,621	4,814	72.7	4,521	3,440	76.1	1,621	1,117	68.9	288	138	47.9	159	111	69.8
Sacramento	9,381	5,485	58.5	5,274	3,272	62.0	3,050	1,740	57.0	624	245	39.3	103	49	47.6
San Diego	8,552	5,806	67.9	5,129	3,565	69.5	2,539	1,786	70.3	722	355	49.2	113	68	60.2
San Jose	6,868	4,776	69.5	3,558	2,558	71.9	2,733	1,931	70.7	481	231	48.0	23	14	.....
Colorado															
Colorado Springs	7,255	5,214	71.9	5,319	3,852	72.4	1,502	1,079	71.8	164	89	54.3	266	194	72.9
Pueblo	10,887	7,050	64.8	6,315	4,222	66.9	3,243	2,285	70.5	990	347	35.1	331	196	59.2
Connecticut															
Hartford	25,039	17,134	68.4	7,805	5,731	73.4	12,678	9,175	72.4	4,111	1,908	46.4	441	317	71.9
Meriden town	9,312	6,174	66.3	2,607	1,929	74.0	5,738	3,807	66.3	909	389	42.8	58	49	.....
Meriden city	*7,851*	*5,223*	*66.5*	*2,190*	*1,620*	*74.0*	*4,702*	*3,203*	*68.8*	*811*	*351*	*43.3*	*58*	*49*	.....
New Britain	12,305	7,783	63.3	2,689	2,020	75.1	6,877	4,929	71.7	2,709	816	30.1	30	18	.....
Norwich town	7,651	5,019	65.6	2,431	1,819	74.8	3,819	2,599	68.1	1,237	492	39.8	158	106	67.1
Stamford town	7,602	4,827	63.5	2,666	1,840	69.0	3,611	2,443	67.7	1,258	506	40.2	67	38	.....
Stamford city	*6,781*	*4,277*	*63.1*	*2,227*	*1,543*	*69.3*	*3,300*	*2,214*	*67.1*	*1,189*	*482*	*40.5*	*65*	*38*	.....
Waterbury	20,388	13,471	66.1	5,555	3,943	71.0	11,298	8,113	71.8	3,358	1,300	38.7	175	114	65.1
Delaware															
Wilmington	23,202	13,404	57.8	12,593	7,648	60.7	6,696	3,940	58.8	1,586	440	27.7	2,326	1,375	59.1
Florida															
Jacksonville	14,497	7,643	52.7	5,749	3,133	54.5	907	546	60.2	259	90	34.7	7,571	3,864	51.0
Tampa	10,678	5,598	52.4	3,324	2,017	60.7	2,739	1,690	61.7	2,300	720	31.3	2,313	1,171	50.6
Georgia															
Augusta	11,317	5,927	52.4	5,667	3,277	57.8	390	258	66.2	76	31	.....	5,179	2,358	45.5
Macon	11,854	6,097	51.4	6,165	3,483	56.5	262	191	72.9	81	29	.....	5,346	2,394	44.8
Savannah	17,399	9,084	52.2	6,607	3,984	60.3	1,748	1,071	61.3	352	158	44.9	8,692	3,871	44.5
Illinois															
Aurora	7,817	4,517	57.8	3,545	2,324	65.6	3,633	2,021	55.6	559	127	22.7	80	45	.....
Bloomington	6,576	4,269	64.9	4,033	2,805	69.6	2,156	1,264	58.6	180	76	42.2	207	124	59.9
Danville	7,529	4,983	66.2	5,698	3,896	68.4	1,423	854	60.0	81	33	.....	327	200	61.2
Decatur	8,372	5,199	62.1	6,374	4,054	63.6	1,618	942	58.2	193	96	49.7	187	107	57.2
East St. Louis	15,349	8,519	55.5	9,735	5,741	59.0	3,146	1,746	55.5	1,086	308	28.4	1,382	724	52.4
Elgin	6,578	4,274	65.0	2,931	2,076	70.8	3,321	2,049	61.7	290	128	44.1	36	21	.....
Joliet	9,507	5,863	61.7	3,414	2,363	69.2	4,945	3,099	62.7	1,041	333	32.0	107	68	63.6
Peoria	16,651	10,124	60.8	10,656	6,671	62.6	5,174	3,080	59.5	484	193	39.9	336	180	53.6
Quincy	9,727	5,729	58.9	6,739	4,223	62.7	2,545	1,277	50.2	67	22	.....	383	207	54.0
Rockford	11,885	7,020	59.1	4,354	2,916	67.0	6,220	3,699	59.5	1,274	384	30.1	37	21	.....
Springfield	13,578	8,064	59.4	8,413	5,189	61.7	3,790	2,119	55.9	630	302	47.9	743	452	60.8
Indiana															
Evansville	18,985	10,628	56.0	14,256	8,204	57.5	3,034	1,496	49.3	97	25	.....	1,598	903	56.5
Fort Wayne	17,548	10,582	60.3	11,826	7,473	63.2	5,186	2,852	55.0	407	174	42.8	125	80	64.0
South Bend	14,679	8,114	55.3	6,256	3,895	62.3	6,573	3,493	53.1	1,700	637	37.5	126	76	60.3
Terre Haute	15,539	9,500	61.1	12,626	7,863	62.3	2,046	1,196	58.5	211	77	36.5	656	364	55.5
Iowa															
Cedar Rapids	8,763	5,583	63.7	5,051	3,425	67.8	3,221	1,929	59.9	450	203	45.1	41	26	.....
Clinton	6,900	4,649	67.4	3,541	2,576	72.7	3,061	1,926	62.9	189	69	36.5	109	78	71.6
Council Bluffs	8,163	5,434	66.6	5,267	3,637	69.1	2,560	1,671	65.3	267	87	32.6	62	39	.....
Davenport	11,349	7,117	62.7	6,175	4,241	68.7	4,720	2,668	56.5	319	120	37.6	135	88	65.2
Des Moines	22,300	14,633	65.6	14,830	10,069	67.9	5,924	3,788	63.9	876	378	43.2	670	398	59.4
Dubuque	10,531	6,598	62.7	6,260	4,225	67.5	4,038	2,280	56.5	215	79	36.7	17	14	.....
Sioux City	12,889	7,893	61.2	6,548	4,289	65.5	5,213	3,172	60.8	1,060	385	36.3	68	47	.....
Waterloo	6,842	4,475	65.4	5,184	3,532	68.1	1,447	884	61.1	208	57	27.4	3	2	.....
Kansas															
Kansas City	22,923	13,924	60.7	14,330	9,035	63.0	5,180	3,113	60.1	1,032	275	26.6	2,371	1,497	63.1
Topeka	11,198	6,829	61.0	7,410	4,651	62.8	2,172	1,256	57.8	351	130	37.0	1,262	791	62.7
Wichita	13,591	8,490	62.5	11,293	7,177	63.6	1,421	873	61.4	219	80	36.5	655	358	54.7
Kentucky															
Covington	14,764	8,448	57.2	10,713	6,382	59.6	3,362	1,694	50.4	55	24	.....	633	348	55.0
Lexington	8,649	5,609	64.9	5,478	3,761	68.7	409	272	66.5	61	28	.....	2,696	1,546	57.3
Newport	8,498	4,669	54.9	5,889	3,367	57.2	2,221	1,107	49.8	234	111	47.4	154	84	54.5
Louisiana															
Shreveport	7,626	4,186	54.9	3,030	1,936	63.9	412	279	67.7	189	45	41.3	4,074	1,926	47.3
Maine															
Lewiston	7,725	4,269	55.3	2,112	1,444	68.4	3,716	2,239	60.3	1,883	580	30.8	14	6	.....
Portland	13,831	9,500	68.7	6,787	4,796	70.7	5,640	4,114	72.9	1,337	543	40.6	65	46	.....

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 18—Continued. CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Massachusetts															
Brockton	14,505	9,793	67.5	5,675	4,004	70.6	6,920	4,986	72.1	1,754	704	40.1	155	99	63.9
Brookline town	5,766	4,220	73.2	2,452	2,013	82.1	2,709	2,078	76.7	583	118	20.2	21	11	.....
Chelsea	9,007	5,678	63.0	1,646	1,073	65.2	4,689	3,244	69.2	2,599	1,316	50.6	69	41	.....
Chicopee	7,630	4,728	62.0	1,568	1,199	76.5	4,332	2,999	69.2	1,727	530	30.7	3	.....	.....
Everett	9,243	6,516	70.5	2,607	1,854	71.1	5,467	4,024	73.6	912	434	47.6	255	204	80.0
Fitchburg	10,648	6,760	63.5	2,538	1,850	72.9	6,215	4,275	68.8	1,888	631	33.4	5	4	.....
Haverhill	11,201	7,569	67.6	4,526	3,217	71.1	5,123	3,720	72.6	1,456	565	38.8	95	66	.....
Holyoke	17,907	10,742	60.0	3,134	2,273	72.5	11,294	7,236	64.1	3,462	1,225	35.4	14	7	.....
Lawrence	23,520	14,063	59.8	3,592	2,636	73.4	12,906	8,628	66.9	6,976	2,772	39.7	45	27	.....
Lynn	21,328	13,781	64.6	7,271	5,080	69.9	10,348	7,171	69.3	3,509	1,417	40.4	189	112	59.3
Malden	12,296	8,642	70.3	3,363	2,478	73.7	7,188	5,310	73.9	1,600	750	46.9	144	104	72.2
New Bedford	26,784	15,300	57.1	4,233	2,913	68.8	14,136	9,063	64.1	7,760	2,931	37.8	650	390	60.0
Newton	10,255	7,700	75.1	3,939	3,379	85.8	4,968	3,856	77.6	1,233	390	31.6	111	73	65.8
Pittsfield	8,067	5,230	64.8	4,031	2,814	69.8	3,254	2,077	63.8	709	289	40.8	73	50	.....
Quincy	9,096	6,380	70.1	2,403	1,872	77.9	5,429	3,919	72.2	1,251	585	46.8	11	4	.....
Salem	11,829	7,881	66.6	3,573	2,734	76.5	6,302	4,428	70.3	1,915	696	36.3	33	19	.....
Somerville	18,993	13,923	73.3	6,639	5,086	76.6	10,611	8,039	75.8	1,675	750	44.8	67	48	.....
Springfield	22,158	15,182	68.5	8,609	6,294	73.1	10,184	7,324	71.9	3,003	1,299	43.3	353	258	73.1
Taunton	8,991	5,507	61.3	3,222	2,212	68.7	4,491	2,876	64.0	1,203	370	30.8	75	49	.....
Waltham	7,309	5,092	69.7	2,526	1,917	75.9	3,991	2,839	71.1	764	315	41.2	25	20	.....
Michigan															
Battle Creek	5,841	3,955	67.7	4,337	2,993	69.0	1,118	768	68.7	279	125	44.8	107	69	64.5
Bay City	13,696	8,869	64.8	4,007	3,035	75.7	8,963	5,430	60.6	694	383	55.2	29	18	.....
Flint	8,871	4,739	53.4	5,368	3,049	56.8	2,720	1,378	50.7	677	255	37.7	106	57	53.8
Jackson	7,249	4,697	64.8	4,616	3,113	67.4	2,247	1,424	63.4	316	123	38.9	70	37	.....
Kalamazoo	9,580	6,067	63.3	5,340	3,507	65.7	3,268	2,060	63.0	814	404	49.6	156	96	61.5
Lansing	7,988	4,877	61.1	5,162	3,160	61.2	2,332	1,487	63.8	403	157	39.0	91	73	.....
Saginaw	13,619	8,771	64.4	5,420	3,788	69.9	7,379	4,550	61.7	758	398	52.5	61	34	.....
Minnesota															
Duluth	20,615	13,016	63.1	3,966	2,656	67.0	13,771	9,228	67.0	2,812	1,090	38.8	60	38	.....
Missouri															
Joplin	8,947	5,900	65.9	8,207	5,429	66.2	518	350	67.6	35	22	.....	187	99	52.9
St. Joseph	20,299	12,375	61.0	14,453	8,995	62.2	4,117	2,507	60.9	730	309	42.3	995	561	56.4
Springfield	10,127	6,361	62.8	8,599	5,469	63.6	869	538	61.9	35	3	.....	618	348	56.3
Montana															
Butte	8,761	6,187	70.6	2,775	2,069	74.6	5,269	3,784	71.8	650	294	45.2	39	27	.....
Nebraska															
Lincoln	11,049	7,675	69.5	6,783	4,935	72.8	2,965	2,038	68.7	1,137	596	52.4	158	100	63.3
South Omaha	7,879	4,659	59.1	2,853	1,840	64.5	3,978	2,419	60.8	882	308	34.9	161	91	56.5
New Hampshire															
Manchester	21,059	11,717	55.6	4,105	2,861	69.7	10,781	6,964	64.6	6,165	1,888	30.6	8	4	.....
Nashua	7,429	4,470	60.2	2,028	1,514	74.7	3,657	2,473	67.6	1,744	483	27.7	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey															
Atlantic City	10,291	5,945	57.8	5,532	3,275	59.2	2,347	1,527	65.1	750	311	41.5	1,661	832	50.1
Bayonne	16,857	10,909	64.7	3,800	2,584	68.0	10,011	7,049	70.4	2,916	1,193	40.9	129	82	63.6
Camden	25,637	14,532	56.7	13,915	8,195	58.9	8,380	4,822	57.5	1,865	646	34.6	1,467	865	59.0
East Orange	8,199	5,567	67.9	4,617	3,451	74.7	2,462	1,685	68.4	632	155	24.5	485	276	56.9
Elizabeth	20,499	12,387	60.4	6,757	4,543	67.2	10,317	6,486	62.9	3,047	1,152	37.8	378	206	54.5
Hoboken	20,643	12,201	60.0	5,101	3,350	65.7	11,937	7,524	63.0	3,271	1,305	39.9	33	22	.....
Orange	8,172	5,303	64.9	2,729	1,868	68.4	3,956	2,729	69.0	908	328	36.1	578	378	65.4
Passaic	17,687	8,297	46.9	2,392	1,717	71.8	7,393	4,918	66.5	7,770	1,594	20.5	132	68	51.5
Perth Amboy	9,503	5,694	59.9	1,582	1,096	69.3	5,639	3,826	67.8	2,242	752	33.5	40	20	.....
Trenton	26,495	16,409	61.9	10,966	7,244	66.1	11,278	7,477	66.3	3,762	1,395	37.1	486	293	60.3
West Hoboken town	10,558	5,633	53.4	2,709	1,594	58.8	6,067	3,348	55.2	1,765	686	38.9	10	4	.....
New York															
Amsterdam	8,235	4,477	54.4	2,771	1,815	65.5	3,538	2,195	62.0	1,905	453	23.8	21	14	.....
Auburn	7,882	4,800	60.9	4,083	2,809	68.8	2,757	1,695	61.5	953	235	24.7	89	61	.....
Binghamton	11,053	7,400	67.0	7,424	5,362	72.2	2,446	1,646	67.3	1,073	323	30.1	108	67	62.0
Elmira	9,407	6,476	68.8	5,766	4,068	70.6	2,897	1,929	66.6	619	395	63.8	125	84	67.2
Jamestown	7,904	5,068	64.1	2,438	1,733	71.1	4,271	2,868	67.2	1,167	448	38.4	27	19	.....
Kingston	7,180	4,293	59.8	4,698	2,993	63.7	1,981	1,092	55.1	323	104	32.2	178	104	58.4
Mount Vernon	8,475	6,104	72.0	3,653	2,873	78.6	3,609	2,711	75.1	1,005	423	42.1	207	97	46.9
New Rochelle	7,748	5,339	68.9	2,555	1,893	74.1	3,665	2,769	75.6	1,116	454	40.7	411	223	54.3
Newburgh	7,370	4,274	58.0	4,177	2,539	60.8	2,650	1,542	58.2	402	124	30.8	141	69	48.9
Niagara Falls	7,553	4,779	63.3	2,205	1,537	69.7	3,476	2,455	70.6	1,829	762	41.7	42	25	.....
Poughkeepsie	6,641	3,794	57.1	4,015	2,391	59.6	2,008	1,185	59.0	471	134	28.5	147	84	57.1
Schenectady	17,826	11,348	63.7	7,950	5,208	65.5	7,501	5,137	68.5	2,322	970	41.8	53	33	.....
Troy	19,557	12,921	66.1	10,004	7,187	71.8	8,074	5,113	63.3	1,363	540	39.6	116	81	69.8
Utica	19,244	11,190	58.1	7,789	4,948	63.5	7,862	4,913	62.5	3,519	1,278	36.3	74	51	.....
Watertown	6,396	4,294	67.1	3,284	2,294	69.9	2,231	1,592	71.4	866	397	45.8	15	11	.....
Yonkers	22,986	15,310	66.6	7,070	5,256	74.3	11,884	8,743	73.6	3,695	1,115	30.2	333	194	58.3
North Carolina															
Charlotte	10,404	5,379	51.7	6,374	3,599	56.5	174	124	71.3	54	29	.....	3,801	1,627	42.8
Wilmington	7,228	4,052	56.1	3,452	2,116	61.3	232	157	67.7	23	7	.....	3,517	1,772	50.4

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 18—Continued. CITY.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.			NEGRO.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.		Total number.	Attending school.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Ohio															
Akron	17,402	10,189	58.6	10,341	6,333	61.2	5,382	3,198	59.4	1,514	563	37.2	165	95	57.6
Canton	13,040	7,477	57.3	8,630	5,335	61.8	3,334	1,829	54.9	1,007	275	27.3	68	38	.....
Hamilton	9,765	5,814	59.5	7,369	4,504	61.1	2,068	1,137	55.0	181	78	43.1	145	94	64.8
Lima	8,392	5,317	63.4	6,868	4,373	63.7	1,137	726	63.9	129	54	41.9	258	164	63.6
Lorain	7,523	4,857	64.6	2,563	1,826	71.2	3,316	2,315	69.8	1,538	666	43.3	106	50	47.2
Newark	6,581	4,037	61.3	5,524	3,459	62.6	785	484	61.7	187	46	24.6	85	48	.....
Springfield	12,142	7,479	61.6	8,801	5,585	63.5	1,946	1,091	56.1	136	41	30.1	1,258	761	60.5
Youngstown	20,243	11,091	54.8	7,248	4,494	62.0	9,516	5,460	57.4	3,077	943	30.6	400	194	48.5
Zanesville	6,988	4,156	59.5	5,806	3,475	59.9	714	437	61.2	103	35	34.0	361	209	57.9
Oklahoma															
Muskogee	6,640	3,908	58.9	3,882	2,361	60.8	254	157	61.8	26	4	.....	2,370	1,309	55.2
Oklahoma City	15,425	9,392	60.9	12,036	7,511	62.4	1,463	911	62.3	222	53	23.9	1,682	907	53.9
Pennsylvania															
Allentown	14,075	7,938	56.4	10,589	6,311	59.6	2,239	1,358	60.7	1,218	257	21.1	28	12	.....
Altoona	14,438	9,085	62.9	11,106	7,124	64.1	2,661	1,612	60.6	560	276	49.3	111	73	65.8
Chester	10,440	5,822	55.8	5,592	3,285	58.7	2,931	1,656	56.5	736	211	28.7	1,180	670	56.8
Easton	7,289	4,261	58.5	5,589	3,394	60.7	1,147	686	59.8	472	145	30.7	80	35	.....
Erie	18,492	10,576	57.2	8,661	5,386	62.2	8,258	4,661	56.4	1,500	488	32.5	73	41	.....
Harrisburg	15,973	10,437	65.3	12,890	8,559	66.4	1,392	985	70.8	630	269	42.7	1,061	624	58.8
Hazleton	8,332	5,321	63.9	3,291	2,270	69.0	4,379	2,781	63.5	659	268	40.7	3	2	.....
Johnstown	15,594	8,526	54.7	8,712	5,282	60.6	4,540	2,604	57.4	2,260	602	26.6	80	38	.....
Lancaster	12,507	7,531	60.2	10,061	6,090	60.5	1,997	1,211	60.6	240	116	48.3	209	114	54.5
McKeesport	13,012	8,158	62.7	4,905	3,331	67.9	6,250	4,081	65.3	1,623	597	36.8	232	149	64.2
New Castle	9,563	5,954	62.3	5,178	3,490	67.4	2,955	2,009	68.0	1,302	388	29.8	127	67	52.8
Norristown borough	6,746	3,751	55.6	4,408	2,595	58.9	1,556	827	53.1	518	182	35.1	263	147	55.9
Reading	25,751	14,407	55.9	20,686	11,900	57.5	3,702	2,026	54.7	1,173	371	31.6	189	110	58.2
Shenandoah borough	8,022	4,675	58.3	1,892	1,223	64.6	4,795	3,135	65.4	1,332	316	23.7	3	1	.....
Wilkes-Barre	20,337	12,568	61.8	8,409	5,758	68.5	9,941	6,087	61.2	1,827	605	33.1	160	118	73.8
Williamsport	8,526	5,446	63.9	6,671	4,322	64.8	1,433	874	61.0	147	64	43.5	275	186	67.6
York	12,260	7,363	60.1	11,019	6,651	60.4	786	499	63.5	151	53	35.1	304	160	52.6
Rhode Island															
Newport	7,885	5,882	74.6	3,167	2,442	77.1	3,898	3,011	77.2	462	188	40.7	354	238	67.2
Pawtucket	14,501	8,993	62.0	3,840	2,715	70.7	8,324	5,350	64.3	2,265	879	38.8	68	47	.....
Warwick town	8,027	4,689	58.4	2,049	1,399	68.3	4,395	2,792	63.5	1,536	472	30.7	46	25	.....
Woonsocket	12,005	6,685	55.7	1,852	1,268	68.5	6,824	4,172	61.1	3,324	1,244	37.4	5	1	.....
South Carolina															
Charleston	17,022	8,654	50.8	6,288	3,775	60.0	1,240	725	58.5	158	50	31.6	9,336	4,104	44.0
Columbia	7,272	3,869	53.2	3,654	2,214	60.6	145	91	62.8	68	33	.....	3,405	1,531	45.0
Tennessee															
Chattanooga	11,790	6,833	58.0	6,226	3,927	63.1	670	482	71.9	160	93	58.1	4,734	2,331	49.2
Knoxville	10,725	5,747	53.6	8,127	4,522	55.6	430	278	64.7	69	39	.....	2,099	908	43.3
Texas															
Austin	8,872	5,688	64.1	4,895	3,326	67.9	1,421	870	61.2	162	45	27.8	2,389	1,446	60.5
Dallas	24,699	13,440	54.4	16,782	9,411	56.1	2,916	1,664	57.1	449	180	40.1	4,546	2,184	48.0
El Paso	11,195	5,901	52.7	3,998	2,572	64.3	2,892	1,581	54.7	3,954	1,570	39.7	332	177	53.3
Fort Worth	19,713	10,433	52.9	14,066	7,795	55.4	1,732	969	55.9	446	100	22.4	3,467	1,568	45.2
Galveston	9,663	5,561	57.5	4,175	2,576	61.7	3,046	1,784	58.6	499	184	36.9	1,939	1,016	52.4
Houston	21,125	10,941	51.8	10,735	5,830	54.3	3,363	1,742	51.8	578	181	31.3	6,442	3,186	49.5
San Antonio	28,655	15,350	53.6	14,389	8,448	58.7	8,236	4,339	52.7	2,915	1,098	37.7	3,096	1,458	47.1
Waco	8,231	4,782	58.1	5,370	3,296	61.4	892	529	59.3	127	56	44.1	1,834	898	49.0
Utah															
Ogden	7,735	5,422	70.1	4,054	2,982	73.6	3,160	2,183	69.1	464	233	50.2	27	17	.....
Salt Lake City	25,852	17,173	66.4	11,961	8,549	71.5	11,899	7,727	64.9	1,831	813	44.4	106	61	57.5
Virginia															
Lynchburg	8,801	4,680	53.2	5,592	3,150	56.3	248	177	71.4	40	17	.....	2,920	1,336	45.8
Norfolk	17,717	10,040	56.7	9,400	5,854	62.3	1,493	1,029	68.9	479	230	48.0	6,341	2,925	46.1
Portsmouth	9,371	4,792	51.1	5,251	2,853	54.3	808	415	51.4	137	50	36.5	3,175	1,474	46.4
Roanoke	10,517	6,129	58.3	7,505	4,575	61.0	374	222	59.4	85	32	.....	2,552	1,300	50.9
Washington															
Tacoma	20,360	13,262	65.1	9,004	6,202	68.9	9,135	6,013	65.8	1,974	901	45.6	133	75	56.4
West Virginia															
Huntington	9,418	5,659	60.1	8,520	5,124	60.1	252	155	61.5	42	15	.....	603	365	60.5
Wheeling	11,018	6,139	55.7	7,309	4,289	58.7	3,047	1,637	53.7	459	110	24.0	203	103	50.7
Wisconsin															
Green Bay	7,680	5,120	66.7	3,785	2,781	73.5	3,707	2,250	60.7	152	65	42.8	10	4	.....
La Crosse	9,078	5,927	65.3	3,904	2,839	72.7	4,917	2,971	60.4	235	100	42.6	22	17	.....
Madison	6,578	4,604	70.0	3,709	2,791	75.2	2,508	1,630	65.0	321	157	48.9	30	19	.....
Oshkosh	9,716	6,310	64.9	3,490	2,629	75.3	5,646	3,423	60.6	550	241	43.8	26	15	.....
Racine	10,473	6,458	61.7	3,025	2,091	69.1	6,168	3,844	62.3	1,251	505	40.4	28	17	.....
Sheboygan	8,175	4,911	60.1	2,531	1,764	69.7	4,588	2,690	58.6	1,055	456	43.2	1	1	.....
Superior	10,992	7,721	70.2	2,872	2,155	75.0	6,776	4,942	72.9	1,282	589	45.9	19	10	.....

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1910 AND 1900.

In comparing the results of the census of 1910 with those of the preceding census, two considerations must be borne in mind. In the first place the principal tabulations of the census of 1900 relate to persons from 5 to 20 years of age, while those of 1910 relate to persons from 6 to 20 years of age. This renders it impossible to carry the comparison between the two censuses into all the various details which have been exhibited in connection with the figures for 1910. In order, however, to permit a general comparison of the statistics of the two censuses, certain special tabulations have been made for 1910 with the same age groups as in 1900.

A further distinction between the census of 1910 and that of 1900 lies in the form in which the question was asked. In 1910 the question was whether the person enumerated had attended school at any time between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. In 1900 the question was asked as to how many months the person enumerated had attended school during the year prior to the date of enumeration, June 1, 1900. The whole number of persons for whom the length of school attendance was reported was taken to be the aggregate number attending school. It is possible that the greater complexity of the question led to less complete returns at the earlier census, in which case the increased proportion of persons reported as attending school for 1910, as compared with 1900, would be due in part to greater accuracy in the returns.

United States as a whole.—Table 19 gives for the United States as a whole comparative figures for 1910 and 1900 for each of the main population groups, with distinction of sex.

In every group of the population given in the table without exception the proportion reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Of the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, 59.2 per cent were reported at the later census as attending school, as against 50.5 per cent at the earlier census. Among the three subordinate age groups which appear in Table 19 the group 5 to 9 years shows the greatest difference between the proportions reported at the two censuses, and the group 15 to 20 years shows the smallest difference. Among the important racial classes the negroes show the largest gain during the decade in the proportion attending school. The percentages for the Chinese and Japanese also were much higher in 1910 than in 1900, but of course these races have very few representatives between the ages of 5 and 20 years.

Divisions and states.—Comparative figures for school attendance as reported at the censuses of 1910 and 1900 for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, with percentages for the minor age groups, are given, by divisions and states, in Table 20, page 238.

In every division and state and for each of the age groups, except for the age group 15 to 20 years in Nevada, the percentage of children reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Moreover, in nearly every case the greatest gain appears to be in the proportion for the age group 5 to 9 years. The gains in the percentages shown for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, and especially for the age group from 5 to 9 years, are particularly noticeable in the three southern divisions, and point at the same time to increased school accommodations and to a growing habit of sending children to school at an earlier age. It may be noted specifically that in West Virginia and the District of Columbia alone in the southern divisions was the proportion of the population from 5 to 20 years of age reported as attending school in 1900 as much as one-half. In 1910, on the other hand, there were only five southern states in which the proportion was less than one-half.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 19

CLASS OF POPULATION.	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL.		PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.						PERSONS 5 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE.					
			1910			1900			1910			1900		
	1910	1900	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.
Total	18,009,891	13,367,147	29,785,997	17,646,877	59.2	26,041,940	13,160,900	50.5	9,760,632	6,024,993	61.7	8,874,123	4,266,302	48.1
Male	9,037,655	6,668,823	14,952,530	8,833,533	59.1	13,048,537	6,544,412	50.2	4,924,123	3,028,267	61.5	4,479,396	2,154,307	48.1
Female	8,972,236	6,698,324	14,833,467	8,813,344	59.4	12,993,403	6,616,488	50.9	4,836,509	2,996,726	62.0	4,394,727	2,111,995	48.1
White	16,279,292	12,231,004	25,992,293	15,945,412	61.3	22,441,947	12,039,594	53.6	8,475,173	5,495,043	64.8	7,638,326	3,971,175	52.0
Male	8,220,847	6,137,874	13,092,081	8,031,599	61.3	11,271,583	6,021,453	53.4	4,285,366	2,771,424	64.7	3,862,349	2,009,800	52.0
Female	8,058,445	6,093,130	12,900,212	7,913,813	61.3	11,170,364	6,018,141	53.9	4,189,807	2,723,619	65.0	3,775,977	1,961,375	51.9
Negro	1,670,650	1,096,734	3,677,860	1,644,759	44.7	3,499,187	1,083,516	31.0	1,246,553	514,014	41.2	1,202,758	284,784	23.7
Male	783,869	509,984	1,797,688	771,587	42.9	1,721,758	503,099	29.2	619,175	248,936	40.2	600,410	139,201	23.2
Female	886,781	586,750	1,880,172	873,172	46.4	1,777,429	580,417	32.7	627,378	265,078	42.3	602,348	145,583	24.2
Indian	53,458	37,537	102,163	51,877	50.8	89,632	36,243	40.4	36,541	14,818	40.6	31,937	9,851	30.8
Chinese	3,887	1,349	7,286	3,314	45.5	4,927	1,250	25.4	1,264	655	51.8	1,024	452	44.1
Japanese	2,512	523	6,039	1,459	24.2	6,247	297	4.8	1,088	458	42.1	78	40	.....
All other	92	.....	356	56	15.7	.....	.....	.....	13	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native white	15,627,786	11,849,815	24,403,180	15,330,814	62.8	21,248,914	11,668,616	54.9	8,176,664	5,291,576	64.7	7,491,134	3,885,580	51.9
Male	7,882,607	5,943,300	12,267,050	7,715,983	62.9	10,687,135	5,833,538	54.6	4,134,714	2,668,530	64.5	3,788,622	1,966,766	51.9
Female	7,745,179	5,906,515	12,136,130	7,614,831	62.7	10,561,779	5,835,078	55.2	4,041,950	2,623,046	64.9	3,702,512	1,918,814	51.8
Native parentage	11,110,583	8,244,687	17,246,081	10,892,753	63.2	14,876,715	8,112,850	54.5	5,861,015	3,669,519	62.6	5,174,220	2,516,045	48.6
Male	5,611,901	4,141,997	8,691,250	5,488,627	63.2	7,506,903	4,061,193	54.1	2,969,230	1,851,934	62.4	2,623,791	1,275,458	48.6
Female	5,498,682	4,102,690	8,554,831	5,404,126	63.2	7,369,812	4,051,657	55.0	2,891,785	1,817,585	62.9	2,550,429	1,240,587	48.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	4,517,203	3,605,128	7,157,099	4,438,061	62.0	6,372,199	3,555,766	55.8	2,315,649	1,622,057	70.0	2,316,914	1,369,535	59.1
Male	2,270,706	1,801,303	3,575,800	2,227,356	62.3	3,180,232	1,772,345	55.7	1,165,484	816,596	70.1	1,164,831	691,308	59.3
Female	2,246,497	1,803,825	3,581,299	2,210,705	61.7	3,191,967	1,783,421	55.9	1,150,165	805,461	70.0	1,152,083	678,227	58.9
Foreign-born white	651,506	381,189	1,589,113	614,598	38.7	1,193,033	370,978	31.1	298,509	203,467	68.2	147,192	85,595	58.2
Male	338,240	194,574	825,031	315,616	38.3	584,448	187,915	32.2	150,652	102,894	68.3	73,727	43,034	58.4
Female	313,266	186,615	764,082	298,982	39.1	608,585	183,063	30.1	147,857	100,573	68.0	73,465	42,561	57.9

Table 19—Continued.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.						PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.					
	1910			1900			1910			1900		
	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.	Total number.	Attending school. Number.	Attending school. Per cent.
Total	9,107,140	8,028,662	88.2	8,080,234	6,451,394	79.8	10,918,225	3,593,222	32.9	9,087,583	2,443,204	26.9
Male	4,601,753	4,036,105	87.7	4,083,041	3,215,585	78.8	5,426,654	1,769,161	32.6	4,486,100	1,174,520	26.2
Female	4,505,387	3,992,557	88.6	3,997,193	3,235,809	81.0	5,491,571	1,824,061	33.2	4,601,483	1,268,684	27.6
White	7,918,408	7,212,607	91.1	6,959,238	5,846,411	84.0	9,598,712	3,237,762	33.7	7,844,383	2,222,008	28.3
Male	4,006,104	3,643,988	91.0	3,519,303	2,928,743	83.2	4,800,611	1,616,187	33.7	3,889,931	1,082,910	27.8
Female	3,912,304	3,568,619	91.2	3,439,935	2,917,668	84.8	4,798,101	1,621,575	33.8	3,954,452	1,139,098	28.8
Negro	1,155,266	791,995	68.6	1,091,990	587,560	53.8	1,276,041	338,750	26.5	1,204,439	211,172	17.5
Male	578,074	379,486	65.6	548,642	277,832	50.6	600,439	143,165	23.8	572,706	86,066	15.0
Female	577,192	412,509	71.5	543,348	309,728	57.0	675,602	195,585	28.9	631,733	125,106	19.8
Indian	31,393	22,446	71.5	27,979	16,885	60.3	34,229	14,613	42.7	29,716	9,507	32.0
Chinese	1,575	1,221	77.5	845	479	56.7	4,447	1,438	32.3	3,058	319	10.4
Japanese	477	375	78.6	182	59	32.4	4,474	626	14.0	5,987	198	3.3
All other	21	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	322	33	10.2	.....	.....	.....
Native white	7,560,078	6,904,115	91.3	6,647,673	5,618,931	84.5	8,666,438	3,135,123	36.2	7,110,107	2,164,105	30.4
Male	3,824,801	3,486,397	91.2	3,361,671	2,813,012	83.7	4,307,535	1,561,056	36.2	3,536,842	1,053,760	29.8
Female	3,735,277	3,417,718	91.5	3,286,002	2,805,919	85.4	4,358,903	1,574,067	36.1	3,573,265	1,110,345	31.1
Native parentage	5,324,283	4,827,471	90.7	4,660,390	3,904,900	83.8	6,060,783	2,395,763	39.5	5,042,105	1,691,905	33.6
Male	2,700,656	2,439,554	90.3	2,364,797	1,956,336	82.7	3,021,364	1,197,139	39.6	2,518,315	829,399	32.9
Female	2,623,627	2,387,917	91.0	2,295,593	1,948,564	84.9	3,039,419	1,198,624	39.4	2,523,790	862,506	34.2
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,235,795	2,076,644	92.9	1,987,283	1,714,031	86.2	2,605,655	739,360	28.4	2,068,002	472,200	22.8
Male	1,124,145	1,046,843	93.1	996,874	856,676	85.9	1,286,171	363,917	28.3	1,018,527	224,361	22.0
Female	1,111,650	1,029,801	92.6	990,409	857,355	86.6	1,319,484	375,443	28.5	1,049,475	247,839	23.6
Foreign-born white	358,330	308,492	86.1	311,565	227,480	73.0	932,274	102,639	11.0	734,276	57,903	7.9
Male	181,303	157,591	86.9	157,632	115,731	73.4	493,076	55,131	11.2	353,089	29,150	8.3
Female	177,027	150,901	85.2	153,933	111,749	72.6	439,198	47,508	10.8	381,187	28,753	7.5

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 20

Division and state.	Persons 5 to 20 years of age.				Persons under 5 and over 20 years of age attending school.		Per cent of population attending school.							
	Total number.		Number attending school				5 to 20 years of age.		5 to 9 years of age.		10 to 14 years of age.		15 to 20 years of age.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States	29,785,997	26,041,940	17,646,877	13,160,900	363,014	206,247	59.2	50.5	61.7	48.1	88.2	79.8	32.9	26.9
Geographic Divisions:														
New England	1,848,762	1,567,519	1,193,359	901,924	28,869	25,237	64.5	57.5	79.5	66.5	94.1	90.0	29.0	24.1
Middle Atlantic	5,737,064	4,740,858	3,456,047	2,528,223	74,726	38,894	60.3	53.3	70.4	59.3	92.9	85.7	26.2	20.2
East North Central	5,604,728	5,293,105	3,502,178	3,007,220	73,825	47,628	62.5	56.8	70.1	58.3	93.8	88.1	30.9	27.7
West North Central	3,827,601	3,660,016	2,475,434	2,154,345	55,157	32,852	64.7	58.9	67.7	57.0	93.6	88.3	38.3	33.9
South Atlantic	4,459,130	3,999,118	2,377,044	1,616,355	41,400	21,623	53.3	40.4	49.9	32.6	78.7	65.6	33.6	25.4
East South Central	3,116,180	2,944,696	1,701,020	1,209,673	29,171	15,966	54.6	41.1	50.0	31.3	79.0	65.8	37.2	28.3
West South Central	3,299,750	2,590,057	1,765,344	1,019,020	29,756	10,965	53.5	39.3	46.5	25.4	80.5	68.3	36.4	26.7
Mountain	799,419	535,358	494,287	296,627	10,904	4,460	61.8	55.4	59.3	49.2	90.2	85.2	40.5	34.8
Pacific	1,093,363	711,213	681,564	427,513	19,206	8,622	62.3	60.1	63.4	58.7	94.1	91.8	38.2	34.7
New England:														
Maine	209,063	199,153	137,671	117,016	3,160	2,960	65.9	58.8	76.0	61.9	92.4	89.5	35.2	31.5
New Hampshire	118,951	110,895	76,058	61,022	1,492	1,271	63.9	55.0	76.8	62.6	94.5	87.5	29.3	23.6
Vermont	101,396	98,614	69,348	58,879	1,183	1,203	68.4	59.7	77.9	64.5	96.6	92.1	36.2	28.8
Massachusetts	941,376	777,110	614,105	454,419	16,014	13,913	65.2	58.5	81.2	68.5	94.5	91.2	29.2	24.0
Rhode Island	158,287	124,646	93,674	64,691	2,568	1,353	59.2	51.9	74.4	64.5	91.6	84.0	23.2	16.5
Connecticut	319,689	257,101	202,503	145,897	4,452	4,537	63.3	56.7	80.9	67.2	94.3	89.9	24.9	20.4
Middle Atlantic:														
New York	2,620,393	2,136,764	1,611,496	1,152,712	39,367	20,261	61.5	53.9	73.2	60.8	94.4	88.1	27.3	19.4
New Jersey	758,864	572,923	459,147	305,750	10,125	3,488	60.5	53.4	74.8	62.5	91.8	84.2	23.7	17.7
Pennsylvania	2,357,807	2,031,171	1,386,004	1,069,761	25,234	15,145	58.8	52.7	66.0	56.9	91.6	83.7	25.6	21.8
East North Central:														
Ohio	1,405,040	1,338,345	881,138	779,999	16,950	10,723	62.7	58.3	69.7	59.0	94.3	91.4	32.2	29.5
Indiana	832,260	843,885	518,312	485,821	11,430	6,130	62.3	57.6	66.8	55.3	93.5	90.5	32.8	31.1
Illinois	1,729,929	1,589,915	1,041,227	866,281	23,119	13,544	60.2	54.5	67.8	56.9	92.7	83.2	28.3	26.3
Michigan	854,710	790,275	558,126	456,148	10,800	8,578	65.3	57.7	73.9	60.4	95.5	89.8	33.7	26.6
Wisconsin	782,789	730,685	503,375	418,971	11,526	8,653	64.3	57.3	75.4	61.3	93.9	88.4	29.6	24.1
West North Central:														
Minnesota	693,788	612,990	452,077	352,053	10,790	5,756	65.2	57.4	67.9	56.9	95.6	89.5	37.7	27.8
Iowa	721,392	767,870	487,453	483,969	11,819	8,709	67.6	63.0	76.9	67.2	94.0	91.0	38.0	34.4
Missouri	1,063,618	1,105,258	653,509	597,367	12,463	6,744	61.4	54.0	63.4	50.3	91.6	83.4	35.4	31.3
North Dakota	198,361	112,789	119,006	58,138	2,643	710	60.0	51.5	57.6	43.2	90.0	84.3	36.5	28.4
South Dakota	198,023	147,165	124,217	88,514	2,686	1,307	62.7	60.1	60.3	51.6	92.0	90.5	40.3	39.4
Nebraska	400,452	386,384	269,593	243,907	6,236	4,669	67.3	63.1	73.5	61.4	94.9	91.8	39.8	38.4
Kansas	551,967	527,560	369,579	330,397	8,520	4,957	67.0	62.6	66.6	57.8	95.2	91.1	44.2	41.5
South Atlantic:														
Delaware	61,948	59,635	35,703	28,466	627	287	57.6	47.7	60.3	45.9	88.4	78.8	30.1	22.2
Maryland	415,905	403,026	230,123	183,399	4,505	2,451	55.3	45.5	60.8	45.1	85.7	76.6	24.8	18.6
District of Columbia	84,491	77,291	52,124	39,027	2,564	877	61.7	50.5	67.4	44.9	93.2	87.5	35.0	27.5
Virginia	750,782	704,771	395,987	297,304	5,709	4,026	52.7	42.2	44.2	33.1	80.5	68.5	35.6	27.3
West Virginia	428,683	356,471	263,150	184,294	4,261	2,116	61.4	51.7	59.5	41.7	90.9	82.1	37.4	34.3
North Carolina	847,886	753,826	486,528	313,063	8,668	4,626	57.4	41.5	50.9	30.2	79.8	63.3	43.2	33.1
South Carolina	607,937	560,773	295,288	174,681	5,071	2,847	48.6	31.2	42.9	22.6	71.9	52.1	32.6	20.8
Georgia	998,715	885,725	487,408	310,214	7,373	3,374	48.8	35.0	47.8	29.3	72.2	58.2	27.9	19.3
Florida	262,783	197,600	130,733	85,907	2,622	1,019	49.7	43.5	47.6	34.4	73.8	71.1	30.8	27.6
East South Central:														
Kentucky	812,192	798,027	465,705	381,434	7,776	3,860	57.3	47.8	54.1	38.2	84.4	76.8	36.5	30.7
Tennessee	795,122	780,421	443,411	336,072	7,779	4,845	55.8	43.1	50.0	33.1	81.7	68.4	38.9	30.1
Alabama	811,307	733,222	389,969	236,922	6,876	3,511	48.1	32.3	40.2	20.4	71.7	54.5	34.4	24.2
Mississippi	697,559	633,026	401,935	255,245	6,740	3,750	57.6	40.3	56.9	33.5	78.2	61.5	39.0	27.8
West South Central:														
Arkansas	595,930	529,375	327,911	227,374	5,884	2,806	55.0	43.0	50.5	32.0	77.8	66.3	39.8	32.5
Louisiana	622,046	538,267	252,764	152,192	4,263	1,527	40.6	28.3	38.1	21.4	62.5	50.5	23.0	14.5
Oklahoma[1]	611,791	306,781	388,319	129,015	5,882	1,527	63.5	42.1	58.0	31.6	91.2	66.9	44.4	29.3
Texas	1,469,983	1,215,634	796,350	510,439	13,727	5,105	54.2	42.0	43.6	22.6	84.8	77.5	37.2	28.9
Mountain:														
Montana	100,972	65,871	61,468	38,177	1,287	433	60.9	58.0	61.0	55.5	90.3	89.9	37.2	32.3
Idaho	104,469	54,964	67,291	32,711	1,312	376	64.4	59.5	56.4	50.3	93.2	90.5	47.2	40.3
Wyoming	38,593	27,500	23,270	14,740	475	177	60.3	53.6	62.4	51.3	91.4	86.7	35.5	29.2
Colorado	231,389	160,531	149,779	95,075	3,633	1,653	64.7	59.2	65.6	55.0	93.4	89.0	40.7	36.9
New Mexico	114,227	69,712	65,808	28,336	909	336	57.6	40.6	53.3	31.7	81.7	65.6	40.7	26.1
Arizona	61,634	38,868	30,761	17,136	585	359	49.9	44.1	45.9	40.1	77.6	68.9	30.8	26.4
Utah	130,809	106,513	85,602	64,017	2,454	908	65.4	60.1	60.5	50.6	95.0	92.2	44.1	39.9
Nevada	17,326	11,399	10,308	6,435	249	218	59.5	56.5	62.8	52.4	90.0	85.7	34.3	37.2
Pacific:														
Washington	314,213	158,245	196,781	99,318	4,914	1,413	62.6	62.8	61.3	60.9	94.5	93.0	39.5	37.5
Oregon	187,043	132,887	118,005	82,237	3,404	1,274	63.1	61.9	61.2	57.9	94.2	92.7	41.2	38.9
California	592,107	420,081	366,778	245,958	10,888	5,935	61.9	58.6	65.3	58.1	93.8	91.1	36.6	32.5

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERACY.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

The population schedule for the census of 1910 contained two inquiries relating to illiteracy, namely, as to whether the person enumerated was able to read and as to whether he or she was able to write. Answers to these questions were required only in the case of persons 10 years of age and over. The statistics, unless otherwise more particularly limited, relate to this class of the population. The Bureau of the Census classifies as illiterate any person 10 years of age or over who is unable to write, regardless of ability to read. A considerable number of persons were reported as able to read, though not able to write, but the statistics in regard to this class have not seemed of sufficient significance to call for a separate presentation in a summary of illiteracy statistics.

Number of illiterates.—The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over enumerated at the census of 1910 who were reported as unable to write was 5,516,163. The distribution of this number by color or race, nativity, and parentage, together with corresponding figures for the three previous censuses, is given in Table 21.

Table 21 — ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910		1900	1890	1880
	Number.	Per cent of total.			
Total	**5,516,163**	**100.0**	**6,180,069**	[1] **6,324,702**	**6,239,958**
White	3,184,633	57.7	3,200,746	3,212,574	3,019,080
Native	1,534,272	27.8	1,913,611	2,065,003	2,255,460
Native parentage	1,378,884	25.0	1,734,764	1,890,723	.....
Foreign or mixed par.	155,388	2.8	178,847	174,280	.....
Foreign born	1,650,361	29.9	1,287,135	1,147,571	763,620
Negro	2,227,731	40.4	2,853,194	3,042,668	3,220,878
Indian	85,445	1.5	96,347	69,460	
Chinese	10,891	0.2	25,396		
Japanese	6,213	0.1	4,386		
All other	1,250	(2)	.....	.....	.....

[1] Exclusive of illiterate persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, areas specially enumerated in 1890, but for which illiteracy statistics are not available. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The whites, who in 1910 constituted 89.3 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 57.7 per cent of the illiterates, while the negroes, constituting 10.2 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 40.4 per cent of the illiterates. Among the remaining classes—the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all others—the total number of illiterates was 103,799, or 1.9 per cent of all illiterates reported.

The number of illiterates reported in 1910 was considerably less than the number reported at any of the three preceding censuses covered by Table 21. Despite the fact of continuous growth in the population of the country, there was comparatively little difference in the number of illiterates reported at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900, the largest number being reported in 1890. From 1890 to 1910 the number of illiterate whites gradually decreased, while the number of illiterate native whites has shown a decrease at each succeeding census since 1880, the decrease being most marked between 1900 and 1910. On the other hand, the number of illiterate foreign-born whites steadily increased, rising from 763,620 in 1880 to 1,650,361 in 1910. The number of illiterates among the negroes was decidedly smaller in 1910 than in 1890, the first census year at which illiterate negroes were clearly distinguished from all other classes of the population.

Percentage of illiteracy.—The significance of the figures relating to illiteracy can best be seen by a comparison of the number of illiterates with the corresponding total population. Table 22 shows the total population 10 years of age and over, and the number and percentage illiterate, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

Table 22 — POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

CLASS OF POPULATION.	Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Total	**71,580,270**	**5,516,163**	**7.7**
White	63,933,870	3,184,633	5.0
Native	50,989,341	1,534,272	3.0
Native parentage	37,081,278	1,378 884	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	13 908 063	155,388	1.1
Foreign born	12,944,529	1,650,361	12.7
Negro	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4
Indian	188,758	85,445	45.3
Chinese	68,924	10,891	15.8
Japanese	67,661	6,213	9.2
All other	3,135	1,250	39.9

Of the entire population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 7.7 per cent were illiterate. Of the whites 5 per cent were illiterate and of the negroes 30.4 per cent. Among the foreign-born whites 12.7 per cent were illiterate as compared with 3 per cent among the native whites. The lowest percentage of illiteracy, 1.1, was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while among the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 3.7.

The changes in the percentage of illiteracy in the United States since 1880 are shown for the several classes of the population in Table 23.

Table 23 — PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910	1900	1890	1880
Total	**7.7**	**10.7**	**13.3**	**17.0**
White	5.0	6.2	7.7	9.4
Native	3.0	4.6	6.2	8.7
Native parentage	3.7	5.7	7.5	.....
Foreign or mixed parentage	1.1	1.6	2.2	.....
Foreign born	12.7	12.9	13.1	12.0
Negro	30.4	44.5	57.1	70.0
Indian	45.3	56.2	45.2	
Chinese	15.8	29.0		
Japanese	9.2	18.2		
All other	39.9	.....	.....	.....

The percentage of illiteracy for the population as a whole declined from 17 in 1880 to 7.7 in 1910. With the exception of the foreign-born whites, each class of the population shared in this decline, which was gradual and uninterrupted from census to census. In the native white group the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was less than one-half as high as in 1880, and the same is evidently true of the negroes, who constituted much the larger part of the total non-white population for which the percentage is shown for 1880. The percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites increased somewhat between 1880 and 1890, but decreased slightly during the following decades.

Illiteracy by sex.—Table 24 gives for 1910 a statement of illiteracy by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

Table 24 — POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

CLASS OF POPULATION.	Male. Total.	Male. Illiterate. Number.	Male. Illiterate. Per cent.	Female. Total.	Female. Illiterate. Number.	Female. Illiterate. Per cent.
Total	**37,027,558**	**2,814,950**	**7.6**	**34,552,712**	**2,701,213**	**7.8**
White	33,164,229	1,662,505	5.0	30,769,641	1,522,128	4.9
Native	25,843,033	796,055	3.1	25,146,308	738,217	2.9
Native parentage	18,933,751	715,926	3.8	18,147,527	662,958	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	6,998,781	75,259	1.1
Foreign born	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	5,623,333	783,911	13.9
Negro	3,637,386	1,096,000	30.1	3,680,536	1,131,731	30.7
Indian	96,582	40,104	41.5	92,176	45,341	49.2
Chinese	65,479	9,849	15.0	3,445	1,042	30.2
Japanese	60,809	5,247	8.6	6,852	966	14.1
All other	3,073	1,245	40.5	62	5	(1)

[1] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly higher than that for males. The percentage for females was greater than that for males among the negroes, Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, the difference being especially marked in the case of the last three classes named. Among the whites the percentage of illiteracy was slightly greater for males than for females. Figures for the component elements of the white group show, however, that among the native born, whether of native or of foreign or mixed parentage, illiteracy was less frequent among females, while among the foreign born the contrary was the case.

Illiteracy by age periods.—Table 27 on the next page shows the total population in the various age groups, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage. Table 25 reproduces the more important percentages shown in Table 27.

While for the entire population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was 7.7, it will be noted that in the age group 10 to 14 years only 4.1 per cent were illiterate. Each succeeding age group shows a greater proportion of illiterates, but not until the age group 35 to 44 years is reached does the percentage of illiteracy for a single group become as large as the average for all ages; in the final age group, 65 years and over, however, the proportion of illiteracy was almost double the average for the total population 10 years of age and over. These figures reflect in part the educational conditions under which successive generations have grown up. A particular interest attaches to the figures for the younger groups, inasmuch as they indicate in some degree the efficiency of our present educational system. As in the population as a whole, so in each of its main classes except the foreign-born whites, the proportion of illiteracy is larger in each succeeding age group. The maximum percentage of illiteracy for the foreign-born whites, 15.3, is shown for the age group 20 to 24 years, but in each succeeding age group except the last—65 years and over—the proportion of illiterates for this class was smaller than in the preceding group. The fact that immigration in recent years has been drawn more largely than formerly from countries with a high degree of illiteracy probably accounts for this condition.

Table 25 — PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

AGE PERIOD.	All classes.	White. Total.	White. Native. Total.	White. Native. Native parentage.	White. Native. Foreign or mixed parentage.	White. Foreign born.	Negro.
10 years and over	**7.7**	**5.0**	**3.0**	**3.7**	**1.1**	**12.7**	**30.4**
10 to 14 years	4.1	1.8	1.7	2.2	0.6	3.5	18.9
15 to 19 years	4.9	2.8	1.9	2.4	0.8	12.8	20.3
20 to 24 years	6.9	4.6	2.3	2.8	0.9	15.3	23.9
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.2	2.4	3.0	0.9	14.4	24.6
35 to 44 years	8.1	5.4	3.0	3.8	1.1	12.3	32.3
45 to 64 years	10.7	6.7	5.0	6.0	1.9	11.1	52.7
65 years and over	14.5	9.4	7.3	7.6	4.7	13.8	74.5

Illiteracy in the urban and the rural population.—The proportion of illiteracy is higher in the rural than in the urban population. Table 26 shows the percentage of illiteracy for the urban and the rural population in 1910, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage. (For absolute numbers see Table 32 on a subsequent page.)

Table 26 — PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
Total	**7.7**	**5.1**	**10.1**
White	5.0	4.2	5.8
Native	3.0	0.8	4.8
Native parentage	3.7	0.9	5.4
Foreign or mixed parentage	1.1	0.7	1.9
Foreign born	12.7	12.6	13.2
Negro	30.4	17.6	36.1
Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other	31.6	11.0	40.0

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 27.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910[1]			POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900[1]			PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population	**71,580,270**	**5,516,163**	**7.7**	**57,949,824**	**6,180,069**	**10.7**	**9,107,140**	**370,136**	**4.1**
Male	**37,027,558**	**2,814,950**	**7.6**	**29,703,440**	**3,011,224**	**10.1**	**4,601,753**	**211,763**	**4.6**
Female	**34,552,712**	**2,701,213**	**7.8**	**28,246,384**	**3,168,845**	**11.2**	**4,505,387**	**158,373**	**3.5**
White	63,933,870	3,184,633	5.0	51,250,918	3,200,746	6.2	7,918,408	144,675	1.8
Male	33,164,229	1,662,505	5.0	26,327,931	1,567,153	6.0	4,006,104	82,569	2.1
Female	30,769,641	1,522,128	4.9	24,922,987	1,633,593	6.6	3,912,304	62,106	1.6
Negro	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4	6,415,581	2,853,194	44.5	1,155,266	218,555	18.9
Male	3,637,386	1,096,000	30.1	3,181,650	1,371,432	43.1	578,074	125,616	21.7
Female	3,680,536	1,131,731	30.7	3,233,931	1,481,762	45.8	577,192	92,939	16.1
Indian	188,758	85,445	45.3	171,552	96,347	56.2	31,393	6,798	21.7
Male	96,582	40,104	41.5	86,504	45,376	52.5	16,199	3,523	21.7
Female	92,176	45,341	49.2	85,048	50,971	59.9	15,194	3,275	21.6
Chinese	68,924	10,891	15.8	87,682	25,396	29.0	1,575	87	5.5
Male	65,479	9,849	15.0	84,141	23,052	27.4	1,085	44	4.1
Female	3,445	1,042	30.2	3,541	2,344	66.2	490	43	8.8
Japanese	67,661	6,213	9.2	24,091	4,386	18.2	477	20	4.2
Male	60,809	5,247	8.6	23,214	4,211	18.1	273	10	3.7
Female	6,852	966	14.1	877	175	20.0	204	10	4.9
Native white	50,989,341	1,534,272	3.0	41,236,662	1,913,611	4.6	7,560,078	131,991	1.7
Male	25,843,033	796,055	3.1	20,912,940	955,517	4.6	3,824,801	76,359	2.0
Female	25,146,308	738,217	2.9	20,323,722	958,094	4.7	3,735,277	55,632	1.5
Native parentage	37,081,278	1,378,884	3.7	30,310,261	1,734,764	5.7	5,324,283	117,973	2.2
Male	18,933,751	715,926	3.8	15,452,855	862,175	5.6	2,700,656	69,087	2.6
Female	18,147,527	662,958	3.7	14,857,406	872,589	5.9	2,623,627	48,886	1.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	13,908,063	155,388	1.1	10,926,401	178,847	1.6	2,235,795	14,018	0.6
Male	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	5,460,085	93,342	1.7	1,124,145	7,272	0.6
Female	6,998,781	75,259	1.1	5,466,316	85,505	1.6	1,111,650	6,746	0.6
Foreign-born white	12,944,529	1,650,361	12.7	10,014,256	1,287,135	12.9	358,330	12,684	3.5
Male	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	5,414,991	611,636	11.3	181,303	6,210	3.4
Female	5,623,333	783,911	13.9	4,599,265	675,499	14.7	177,027	6,474	3.7

Table 27—Continued.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 25 TO 34 YEARS OF AGE: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population	**9,063,803**	**448,414**	**4.9**	**9,056,984**	**622,073**	**6.9**	**15,152,188**	**1,102,384**	**7.3**
Male	**4,527,282**	**262,770**	**5.8**	**4,580,296**	**343,450**	**7.5**	**7,901,116**	**597,657**	**7.6**
Female	**4,536,321**	**185,644**	**4.1**	**4,476,694**	**278,623**	**6.2**	**7,251,072**	**504,727**	**7.0**
White	7,968,391	226,432	2.8	7,986,411	367,669	4.6	13,524,412	702,962	5.2
Male	3,999,143	132,616	3.3	4,070,955	211,861	5.2	7,089,393	403,285	5.7
Female	3,969,248	93,816	2.4	3,915,456	155,808	4.0	6,435,019	299,677	4.7
Negro	1,060,416	214,860	20.3	1,030,795	245,860	23.9	1,549,316	380,742	24.6
Male	507,945	126,459	24.9	482,157	126,970	26.3	753,968	183,993	24.4
Female	552,471	88,401	16.0	548,638	118,890	21.7	795,348	196,749	24.7
Indian	28,486	6,513	22.9	21,844	6,756	30.9	33,380	13,692	41.0
Male	14,612	3,169	21.7	11,265	3,138	27.9	16,993	6,184	36.4
Female	13,874	3,344	24.1	10,579	3,618	34.2	16,387	7,508	45.8
Chinese	3,439	303	8.8	4,451	559	12.6	10,551	1,534	14.5
Male	3,059	258	8.4	3,979	425	10.7	9,708	1,241	12.8
Female	380	45	11.8	472	134	28.4	843	293	34.8
Japanese	2,674	228	8.5	12,914	1,026	7.9	33,182	2,925	8.8
Male	2,328	190	8.2	11,375	855	7.5	29,731	2,427	8.2
Female	346	38	11.0	1,539	171	11.1	3,451	498	14.4
Native white	7,294,630	140,323	1.9	6,556,030	148,541	2.3	10,356,001	247,774	2.4
Male	3,647,389	85,510	2.3	3,247,035	84,586	2.6	5,210,149	136,583	2.6
Female	3,647,241	54,813	1.5	3,308,995	63,955	1.9	5,145,852	111,191	2.2
Native parentage	5,089,055	121,878	2.4	4,682,922	130,991	2.8	7,450,675	220,797	3.0
Male	2,552,528	75,394	3.0	2,332,914	75,193	3.2	3,788,166	121,983	3.2
Female	2,536,527	46,484	1.8	2,350,008	55,798	2.4	3,662,509	98,814	2.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,205,575	18,445	0.8	1,873,108	17,550	0.9	2,905,326	26,977	0.9
Male	1,094,861	10,116	0.9	914,121	9,393	1.0	1,421,983	14,600	1.0
Female	1,110,714	8,329	0.7	958,987	8,157	0.9	1,483,343	12,377	0.8
Foreign-born white	673,761	86,109	12.8	1,430,381	219,128	15.3	3,168,411	455,188	14.4
Male	351,754	47,106	13.4	823,920	127,275	15.4	1,879,244	266,702	14.2
Female	322,007	39,003	12.1	606,461	91,853	15.1	1,289,167	188,486	14.6

[1] Includes the small group "Age unknown," statistics for which are not shown separately.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900—Contd.

Table 27—Continued. CLASS OF POPULATION.	PERSONS 35 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 45 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE: 1910			PERSONS 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total population	**11,657,687**	**940,510**	**8.1**	**13,424,089**	**1,436,907**	**10.7**	**3,949,524**	**573,799**	**14.5**
Male	**6,153,366**	**466,287**	**7.6**	**7,163,332**	**672,684**	**9.4**	**1,985,976**	**248,875**	**12.5**
Female	**5,504,321**	**474,223**	**8.6**	**6,260,757**	**764,223**	**12.2**	**1,963,548**	**324,924**	**16.5**
White	10,512,117	569,403	5.4	12,249,904	821,957	6.7	3,640,003	342,420	9.4
Male	5,561,221	303,719	5.5	6,518,282	387,641	5.9	1,825,019	135,102	7.4
Female	4,950,896	265,684	5.4	5,731,622	434,316	7.6	1,814,984	207,318	11.4
Negro	1,088,862	351,858	32.3	1,108,103	584,514	52.7	294,124	219,255	74.5
Male	550,130	152,132	27.7	595,554	267,588	44.9	152,482	107,877	70.7
Female	538,732	199,726	37.1	512,549	316,926	61.8	141,642	111,378	78.6
Indian	26,795	15,291	57.1	32,925	24,397	74.1	12,986	11,372	87.6
Male	13,847	6,951	50.2	17,055	11,679	68.5	6,130	5,178	84.5
Female	12,948	8,340	64.4	15,870	12,718	80.1	6,856	6,194	90.3
Chinese	15,402	2,205	14.3	29,047	5,436	18.3	2,330	717	30.8
Male	14,748	1,948	13.2	29,113	5,203	17.9	2,268	683	30.1
Female	654	257	39.3	534	233	43.6	62	34	.....
Japanese	13,945	1,493	10.7	3,219	451	14.0	40	10	.....
Male	12,865	1,277	9.9	3,045	422	13.9	38	10	.....
Female	1,080	216	20.0	174	29	16.7	2	.....	.....
Native white	7,800,549	235,489	3.0	8,857,386	446,855	5.0	2,456,654	179,219	7.3
Male	3,997,695	120,488	3.0	4,623,547	217,383	4.7	1,218,011	73,035	6.0
Female	3,802,854	115,001	3.0	4,233,839	229,472	5.4	1,238,643	106,184	8.6
Native parentage	5,495,766	210,694	3.8	6,740,000	405,784	6.0	2,201,068	167,099	7.6
Male	2,854,044	107,355	3.8	3,547,325	197,258	5.6	1,089,349	67,752	6.2
Female	2,641,722	103,339	3.9	3,192,675	208,526	6.5	1,111,719	99,347	8.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,304,783	24,795	1.1	2,117,386	41,071	1.9	255,586	12,120	4.7
Male	1,143,651	13,133	1.1	1,076,222	20,125	1.9	128,662	5,283	4.1
Female	1,161,132	11,662	1.0	1,041,164	20,946	2.0	126,924	6,837	5.4
Foreign-born white	2,711,568	333,914	12.3	3,392,518	375,102	11.1	1,183,349	163,201	13.8
Male	1,563,526	183,231	11.7	1,894,735	170,258	9.0	607,008	62,067	10.2
Female	1,148,042	150,683	13.1	1,497,783	204,844	13.7	576,341	101,134	17.5

While in the whole urban population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 5.1 per cent were illiterate, in the rural population the percentage was 10.1, or almost double. The contrast between urban and rural illiteracy is by far the greatest in the case of the native whites of native parentage, of whom less than 1 per cent were illiterate in urban communities and over 5 per cent in rural districts. There was also a much higher percentage of illiteracy among the negroes in rural districts than in urban communities.

The differences here observed between the percentages of illiteracy in the urban and the rural population explain in part the differences in the proportion of illiteracy among the different classes of the population as a whole. Because of the high proportion of the native whites of native parentage and of the negroes living in rural districts, the percentage of illiteracy for each of these two classes as a whole approaches the percentage indicated for that portion of the class living in the rural districts. On the other hand, the native whites of foreign or of mixed parentage are largely city dwellers, and their general percentage approaches the urban percentage more closely than the rural.

It may be noted that the considerable divergence between the native whites of native parentage and those of foreign or mixed parentage almost disappears when the figures for the two classes are compared for urban communities. Further light upon the differences among the various classes can be gained from a study of the geographic distribution of illiteracy.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

The significance of the number of illiterates can be seen most clearly when a comparison is made with the aggregate population in which the illiterates are contained. It has seemed advisable in some cases, however, to give the number and percentage of illiterates without the aggregate population on which the percentage is based, it being understood that the figures representing the total population in any age group may be found in Chapter 3, relating to age. The importance, however, for the study of illiteracy, of the population 10 years of age and over makes it desirable to print here for convenience of reference the statistics of this population classified according to sex and color or race, nativity, and parentage, for divisions and states (Table 29, page 244).

Percentage of illiteracy.—Table 30 (page 247) gives by divisions and states for 1910 and 1900 the number and percentage illiterate, with separate figures for the most important of the color or race, nativity, and parentage classes. Table 28 presents in more compact form the percentages alone for the divisions, and for the larger sections of the country—the North, the South, and the West, which comprise respectively the first four, the next three, and the last two divisions.

Table 28 PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

DIVISION AND SECTION	All classes.		Native white.				Foreign-born white.		Negro.	
			Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.					
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States	**7.7**	**10.7**	**3.7**	**5.7**	**1.1**	**1.6**	**12.7**	**12.9**	**30.4**	**44.5**
New England	5.3	6.0	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.1	13.8	16.2	7.8	11.6
Middle Atlantic	5.7	5.8	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.2	15.8	15.8	7.9	14.2
East North Central	3.4	4.3	1.7	2.8	0.9	1.4	10.1	10.2	11.0	18.5
West North Central	2.9	4.1	1.7	2.9	0.7	1.1	7.6	8.0	14.9	25.4
South Atlantic	16.0	23.9	8.0	12.0	1.2	2.1	13.5	12.9	32.5	47.1
East South Central	17.4	24.9	9.6	13.6	1.7	2.6	9.7	10.4	34.8	49.2
West South Central	13.2	20.5	5.6	9.2	7.7	9.1	25.6	27.2	33.1	48.0
Mountain	6.9	9.6	3.6	7.1	1.2	1.9	12.5	10.6	8.0	13.5
Pacific	3.0	4.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.9	8.0	7.3	6.3	12.7
The North	4.3	5.0	1.4	2.4	0.9	1.4	12.7	12.8	10.5	18.2
The South	15.0	23.3	7.7	11.8	4.3	5.1	18.8	19.1	33.3	48.0
The West	4.4	6.3	1.7	3.4	0.8	1.3	9.5	8.5	7.0	13.1

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was practically the same in the North and the West, but it was much greater in the South. The division showing the lowest proportion of illiterates was the West North Central, where only 2.9 per cent of the population 10 years of age and over were reported as illiterate, while the highest proportion, 17.4, was reported for the East South Central division. In the North the percentage of illiteracy was somewhat higher in the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions, where the foreign born are more numerous, than in the two central divisions. The percentage of illiteracy was decidedly higher in the Mountain division than in the Pacific, but it should be noted that this higher percentage is mainly due to exceptionally high percentages in two states—New Mexico and Arizona.

In all divisions the percentage of illiteracy for native whites of native parentage was lower than that for the total population. The lowest percentage of illiteracy in this class in any division was in the Pacific, where only 0.4 per cent were reported as illiterate, and the highest percentage, 9.6, in the East South Central. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of native parentage was considerably lower in New England than in the other divisions of the North.

Among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the percentage of illiteracy was very small, falling below 2 in all divisions except the West South Central. In the last-named division illiterates formed 7.7 per cent of the population of this class 10 years of age and over, this high figure being mainly due, however, to the exceptionally high percentage in the state of Texas. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was less than among those of native parentage in all of the divisions except the West South Central, New England, and Pacific.

The highest percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites was in the West South Central division and the lowest in the West North Central. Of the divisions where the foreign-born whites are numerous, the Middle Atlantic shows the highest percentage of illiteracy for this class and New England the next highest. The percentage of illiteracy among the negroes was highest, 34.8, in the East South Central division. In the South as a whole in 1910 one-third of the negroes were illiterate. In the North, where the negroes are comparatively few, the percentage of illiteracy was 10.5, and in the West, where their numbers are insignificant, the percentage of illiteracy was only 7.

Comparing the figures for 1910 and 1900, it will be noted that, for the population as a whole and for both native white groups and for the negroes, the percentage of illiteracy was less in every division in 1910 than in 1900; considerably less, except for the population as a whole, in the Middle Atlantic division, where the figures were affected by a rather large increase in the proportion of foreign born in the total population. The decline in the proportion of illiterates among the negroes for the South as a whole, from nearly one-half in 1900 to one-third in 1910, is particularly conspicuous.

The percentages of illiterates in the several states among the different population classes conform in the main to those of the division in which the state is located. The figures showing the number and per cent of illiterates in each class by states are given in Table 30, page 245, and are graphically illustrated by the maps on pages 246 and 247.

POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 29 — Division and State	Total: 1910	Total: 1900	Male: 1910	Female: 1910	White: 1910	Negro: 1910	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Native white: Native parentage: 1910	Native white: Foreign or mixed parentage: 1910	Foreign-born white: 1910
United States	**71,580,270**	**57,949,824**	**37,027,558**	**34,552,712**	**63,933,870**	**7,317,922**	**328,478**	**37,081,278**	**13,908,063**	**12,944,529**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England	5,330,914	4,524,602	2,649,897	2,681,017	5,270,232	55,321	5,361	2,135,801	1,377,187	1,757,244
Middle Atlantic	15,446,515	12,167,559	7,863,584	7,582,931	15,079,257	351,546	15,712	6,565,900	3,851,367	4,661,990
East North Central	14,568,949	12,443,302	7,529,768	7,039,181	14,297,054	254,545	17,350	7,370,025	3,941,206	2,985,823
West North Central	9,097,311	7,838,564	4,807,164	4,290,147	8,860,838	203,641	32,832	4,798,510	2,482,634	1,579,694
South Atlantic	9,012,826	7,616,159	4,528,942	4,483,884	6,018,022	2,986,936	7,868	5,397,864	339,771	280,387
East South Central	6,178,578	5,474,227	3,116,286	3,062,292	4,215,494	1,960,898	2,186	3,945,830	184,771	84,893
West South Central	6,394,043	4,649,988	3,334,078	3,059,965	4,881,289	1,460,705	52,049	4,101,510	449,348	330,431
Mountain	2,054,249	1,276,076	1,185,047	869,202	1,965,656	18,755	69,838	1,081,180	461,408	423,068
Pacific	3,496,885	1,959,347	2,012,792	1,484,093	3,346,028	25,575	125,282	1,684,658	820,371	840,999
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine	603,893	565,440	307,375	296,518	601,890	1,166	837	406,951	89,603	105,336
New Hampshire	354,118	337,893	178,151	175,967	353,543	480	95	193,583	66,984	92,976
Vermont	289,128	278,943	148,686	140,442	287,653	1,446	29	183,292	56,707	47,654
Massachusetts	2,742,684	2,267,048	1,340,517	1,402,167	2,707,729	31,718	3,237	900,749	786,386	1,020,594
Rhode Island	440,065	344,824	219,221	220,844	431,632	7,913	520	129,279	130,449	171,904
Connecticut	901,026	730,454	455,947	445,079	887,785	12,598	643	321,947	247,058	318,780
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York	7,410,819	5,801,682	3,727,218	3,683,601	7,284,110	115,843	10,866	2,539,893	2,109,639	2,634,578
New Jersey	2,027,946	1,480,498	1,029,649	998,297	1,951,911	74,577	1,458	788,065	526,998	636,848
Pennsylvania	6,007,750	4,885,379	3,106,717	2,901,033	5,843,236	161,126	3,388	3,237,942	1,214,730	1,390,564
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio	3,848,747	3,289,921	1,970,027	1,878,720	3,754,104	93,910	733	2,352,681	822,149	579,274
Indiana	2,160,405	1,968,215	1,108,767	1,051,638	2,109,222	50,650	533	1,654,670	298,956	155,596
Illinois	4,493,734	3,727,745	2,333,230	2,160,504	4,398,331	92,928	2,475	1,941,879	1,287,893	1,168,559
Michigan	2,236,252	1,896,265	1,163,835	1,072,417	2,215,706	14,557	5,989	919,837	716,066	579,803
Wisconsin	1,829,811	1,561,156	953,909	875,902	1,819,691	2,500	7,620	500,958	816,142	502,591
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota	1,628,635	1,305,657	882,046	746,589	1,615,427	6,366	6,842	389,726	691,786	533,915
Iowa	1,760,286	1,711,789	912,728	847,558	1,747,403	12,380	503	962,435	515,722	269,246
Missouri	2,594,600	2,371,865	1,334,851	1,259,749	2,461,353	132,385	862	1,792,819	444,956	223,578
North Dakota	424,730	229,161	240,658	184,072	419,462	546	4,752	108,422	160,559	150,451
South Dakota	443,466	294,304	245,991	197,475	428,265	697	14,504	170,391	159,540	98,334
Nebraska	924,032	799,755	491,706	432,326	913,984	6,725	3,323	465,425	276,062	172,497
Kansas	1,321,562	1,126,033	699,184	622,378	1,274,974	44,542	2,046	909,292	234,009	131,673
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware	163,080	145,500	83,787	79,293	138,265	24,777	38	102,321	19,004	16,940
Maryland	1,023,950	920,715	507,421	516,529	843,047	180,454	449	590,715	151,381	100,951
District of Columbia	279,088	231,837	131,983	147,105	198,658	79,964	466	136,907	37,996	23,755
Virginia	1,536,297	1,364,501	770,504	765,793	1,039,333	496,418	546	985,058	28,636	25,639
West Virginia	903,822	701,646	483,221	420,601	852,778	50,925	119	756,184	41,948	54,646
North Carolina	1,578,595	1,346,734	781,434	797,161	1,082,797	490,395	5,403	1,070,405	6,658	5,734
South Carolina	1,078,161	942,402	531,692	546,469	493,820	584,064	277	478,726	9,183	5,911
Georgia	1,885,111	1,577,334	939,791	945,320	1,038,626	846,195	290	1,003,230	20,740	14,656
Florida	564,722	385,490	299,109	265,613	330,698	233,744	280	274,318	24,225	32,155
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky	1,722,644	1,589,685	874,306	848,338	1,512,398	210,028	218	1,360,814	112,013	39,571
Tennessee	1,621,179	1,480,948	817,174	804,005	1,260,304	360,663	212	1,210,016	32,303	17,985
Alabama	1,541,575	1,304,703	773,415	768,160	878,570	662,356	649	835,692	24,587	18,291
Mississippi	1,293,180	1,098,891	651,391	641,789	564,222	727,851	1,107	539,308	15,868	9,046
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas	1,134,087	934,332	588,133	545,954	806,683	327,009	395	761,189	29,040	16,454
Louisiana	1,213,576	990,364	612,534	601,042	686,979	525,450	1,147	545,698	90,948	50,333
Oklahoma [1]	1,197,476	561,379	648,116	549,360	1,047,254	101,157	49,065	934,912	73,278	39,064
Texas	2,848,904	2,163,913	1,485,295	1,363,609	2,340,373	507,089	1,442	1,859,711	256,082	224,580
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana	303,551	191,596	190,263	113,288	291,125	1,633	10,793	124,768	76,901	89,456
Idaho	249,018	119,837	146,783	102,235	243,544	578	4,896	145,414	58,511	39,619
Wyoming	117,585	72,062	77,260	40,325	112,567	2,024	2,994	62,033	24,153	26,331
Colorado	640,846	425,424	350,684	290,162	627,167	9,990	3,689	369,056	135,085	123,026
New Mexico	240,990	141,282	131,828	109,162	225,048	1,344	14,598	185,205	18,608	21,235
Arizona	157,659	94,147	94,812	62,847	133,843	1,691	22,125	61,983	28,136	43,724
Utah	274,778	196,769	147,009	127,769	269,016	1,026	4,736	104,565	102,611	61,840
Nevada	69,822	34,959	46,408	23,414	63,346	469	6,007	28,156	17,403	17,787
PACIFIC:										
Washington	933,556	408,437	552,586	380,970	904,957	5,517	23,082	459,716	210,313	234,928
Oregon	555,631	328,799	324,717	230,914	539,613	1,359	14,659	331,492	107,362	100,759
California	2,007,698	1,222,111	1,135,489	872,209	1,901,458	18,699	87,541	893,450	502,696	505,312

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

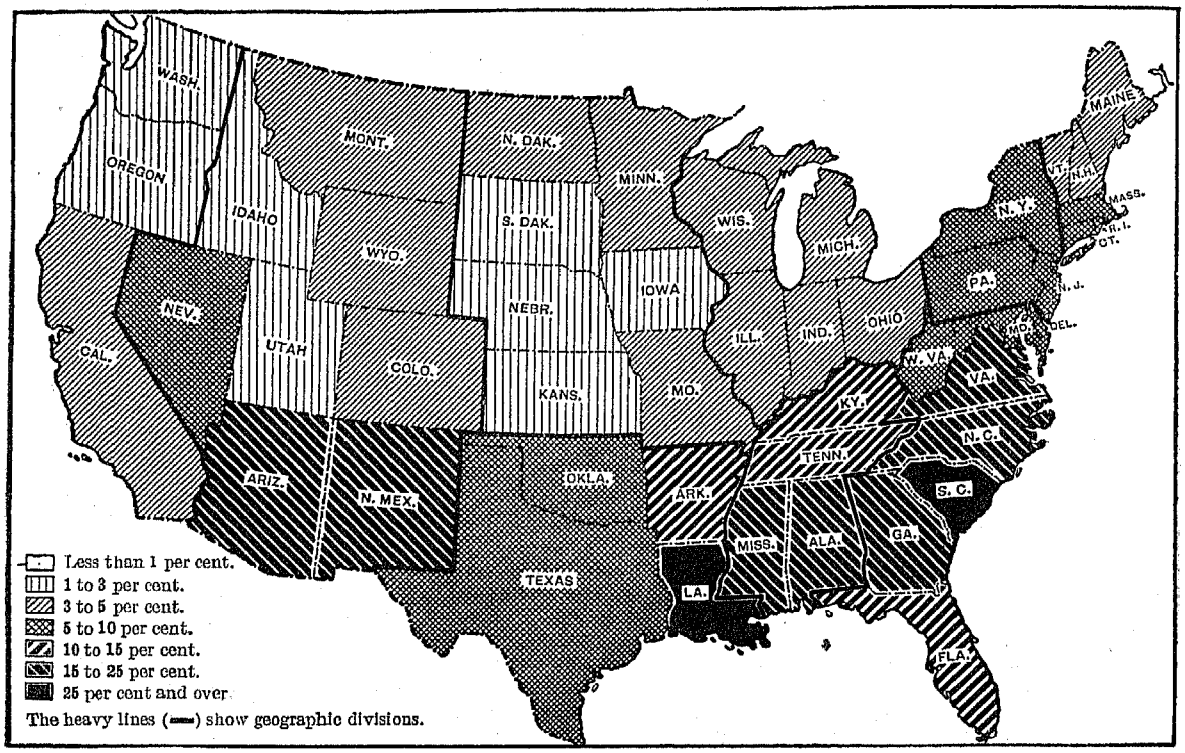
ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 30 — Division and State.	All classes.				Native white.								Foreign-born white.				Negro.			
					Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.											
	1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	**5,516,163**	**7.7**	**6,180,069**	**10.7**	**1,378,884**	**3.7**	**1,734,764**	**5.7**	**155,388**	**1.1**	**178,847**	**1.6**	**1,650,361**	**12.7**	**1,287,135**	**12.9**	**2,227,731**	**30.4**	**2,853,194**	**44.5**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.:																				
New England	280,806	5.3	272,402	6.0	15,551	0.7	19,262	0.9	17,606	1.3	21,037	2.1	242,513	13.8	224,988	16.2	4,341	7.8	5,681	11.6
Middle Atlantic	873,812	5.7	704,134	5.8	75,908	1.2	114,083	2.0	32,343	0.8	37,670	1.2	735,244	15.8	509,436	15.8	27,811	7.9	38,594	14.2
E. North Central	491,850	3.4	534,299	4.3	122,256	1.7	178,076	2.8	35,809	0.9	47,182	1.4	300,613	10.1	263,677	10.2	28,071	11.0	39,280	18.5
W. North Central	263,138	2.9	324,023	4.1	81,362	1.7	117,339	2.9	17,661	0.7	21,075	1.1	120,573	7.6	120,299	8.0	30,436	14.9	48,634	25.4
South Atlantic	1,444,294	16.0	1,821,346	23.9	429,618	8.0	535,163	12.0	4,191	1.2	6,367	2.1	37,934	13.5	26,437	12.9	969,432	32.5	1,250,279	47.1
E. South Central	1,072,100	17.4	1,364,935	24.9	378,088	9.6	461,375	13.6	3,142	1.7	4,953	2.6	8,215	9.7	9,253	10.4	681,507	34.8	887,838	49.2
W. South Central	845,604	13.2	953,644	20.5	229,807	5.6	258,017	9.2	34,737	7.7	30,622	9.1	84,674	25.6	69,086	27.2	483,022	33.1	579,489	48.0
Mountain	140,737	6.9	122,901	9.6	39,253	3.6	43,743	7.1	5,754	1.2	5,773	1.9	52,950	12.5	29,939	10.6	1,497	8.0	1,840	13.5
Pacific	103,822	3.0	82,385	4.2	7,041	0.4	7,706	0.8	4,145	0.5	4,168	0.9	67,645	8.0	34,020	7.3	1,614	6.3	1,559	12.7
NEW ENGLAND:																				
Maine	24,554	4.1	29,060	5.1	5,776	1.4	6,880	1.7	4,048	4.5	4,514	6.7	14,394	13.7	17,195	19.4	93	8.0	155	14.2
New Hampshire	16,386	4.6	21,075	6.2	1,462	0.8	2,085	1.0	1,377	2.1	1,755	3.7	13,485	14.5	17,126	20.5	51	10.6	70	11.9
Vermont	10,806	3.7	16,247	5.8	2,234	1.2	3,231	1.8	2,261	4.0	3,703	6.8	6,239	13.1	9,205	21.4	69	4.8	99	14.6
Massachusetts	141,541	5.2	134,043	5.9	3,428	0.4	3,912	0.5	5,735	0.7	6,827	1.2	129,412	12.7	119,582	14.6	2,584	8.1	2,853	10.7
Rhode Island	33,854	7.7	29,004	8.4	944	0.7	1,196	1.0	2,309	1.8	2,518	2.8	29,781	17.3	24,157	18.7	752	9.5	1,063	14.1
Connecticut	53,665	6.0	42,973	5.9	1,707	0.5	1,958	0.6	1,876	0.8	1,720	0.9	49,202	15.4	37,723	16.3	792	6.3	1,441	11.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																				
New York	406,020	5.5	318,100	5.5	21,292	0.8	29,188	1.3	15,026	0.7	18,162	1.1	362,025	13.7	258,423	14.0	5,768	5.0	9,180	10.8
New Jersey	113,502	5.6	86,658	5.9	8,562	1.1	13,511	2.1	3,691	0.7	3,520	1.0	93,551	14.7	59,307	14.1	7,405	9.9	9,882	17.2
Pennsylvania	354,290	5.9	299,376	6.1	46,054	1.4	71,384	2.5	13,626	1.1	15,988	1.6	279,668	20.1	191,706	19.9	14,638	9.1	19,532	15.1
E. N. CENTRAL:																				
Ohio	124,774	3.2	131,541	4.0	39,807	1.7	56,416	2.8	7,503	0.9	10,739	1.4	66,887	11.5	50,155	11.1	10,460	11.1	14,107	17.8
Indiana	66,213	3.1	90,539	4.6	36,829	2.2	57,137	3.9	4,126	1.4	6,663	2.2	18,200	11.7	16,059	11.4	6,959	13.7	10,594	22.6
Illinois	168,294	3.7	157,958	4.2	32,836	1.7	48,680	2.9	7,650	0.6	9,357	0.9	117,751	10.1	86,668	9.1	9,713	10.5	12,903	18.1
Michigan	74,800	3.3	80,482	4.2	9,561	1.0	12,154	1.5	8,285	1.2	10,123	1.8	54,113	9.3	54,399	10.3	826	5.7	1,426	10.9
Wisconsin	57,769	3.2	73,779	4.7	3,223	0.6	3,689	1.0	8,245	1.0	10,300	1.5	43,662	8.7	56,396	11.1	113	4.5	250	11.4
W. N. CENTRAL:																				
Minnesota	49,336	3.0	52,946	4.1	1,536	0.4	1,556	0.5	4,302	0.6	4,782	0.9	40,627	7.6	42,142	8.4	215	3.4	337	7.9
Iowa	29,889	1.7	40,172	2.3	8,391	0.9	12,494	1.4	3,150	0.6	4,028	0.8	16,894	6.3	21,431	7.1	1,272	10.3	1,962	18.5
Missouri	111,116	4.3	152,844	6.4	60,070	3.4	89,203	5.6	5,172	1.2	7,202	1.7	22,631	10.1	19,944	9.3	23,062	17.4	36,390	28.1
North Dakota	13,070	3.1	12,719	5.6	349	0.3	279	0.6	1,064	0.7	784	1.1	9,474	6.3	8,432	7.8	26	4.8	31	12.8
South Dakota	12,750	2.9	14,832	5.0	556	0.3	432	0.5	683	0.4	772	0.8	4,896	5.0	5,835	6.7	38	5.5	51	13.3
Nebraska	18,009	1.9	17,997	2.3	2,787	0.6	3,311	0.8	1,491	0.5	1,406	0.7	12,264	7.1	11,911	6.8	482	7.2	633	11.8
Kansas	28,968	2.2	32,513	2.9	7,673	0.8	10,064	1.3	1,799	0.8	2,101	1.0	13,787	10.5	10,604	8.5	5,341	12.0	9,230	22.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																				
Delaware	13,240	8.1	17,531	12.0	3,362	3.3	5,840	6.3	163	0.9	232	1.4	3,359	19.8	2,476	18.3	6,345	25.6	8,967	38.1
Maryland	73,397	7.2	101,947	11.1	17,464	3.0	23,837	4.7	1,488	1.0	2,595	1.9	12,047	11.9	12,262	13.4	42,289	23.4	63,033	35.1
Dist. of Columbia	13,812	4.9	20,028	8.6	797	0.6	975	0.9	163	0.4	163	0.5	1,944	8.2	1,342	7.0	10,814	13.5	17,462	24.3
Virginia	232,911	15.2	312,120	22.9	81,105	8.2	95,583	11.4	352	1.2	534	2.1	2,368	9.2	2,043	10.9	148,950	30.0	213,836	44.6
West Virginia	74,866	8.3	80,105	11.4	50,580	6.7	63,008	10.4	827	2.0	1,273	3.2	13,075	23.9	4,730	21.5	10,347	20.3	11,083	32.3
North Carolina	291,497	18.5	386,251	28.7	131,992	12.3	175,325	19.6	197	3.0	320	5.1	477	8.3	262	6.1	156,303	31.9	208,132	47.6
South Carolina	276,980	25.7	338,659	35.9	50,112	10.5	54,177	13.9	133	1.4	198	2.1	399	6.8	344	6.5	226,242	38.7	283,883	52.8
Georgia	389,775	20.7	480,420	30.5	79,875	8.0	99,948	12.2	328	1.6	483	2.5	875	6.0	833	7.0	308,639	36.5	379,067	52.4
Florida	77,816	13.8	84,285	21.9	14,331	5.2	16,470	9.0	540	2.2	569	3.6	3,390	10.5	2,145	11.6	59,503	25.5	64,816	38.4
E. S. CENTRAL:																				
Kentucky	208,084	12.1	262,954	16.5	145,156	10.7	166,822	13.9	1,641	1.5	2,502	2.1	3,300	8.3	5,444	10.9	57,900	27.6	88,137	40.1
Tennessee	221,071	13.6	306,930	20.7	120,384	9.9	156,342	14.5	582	1.8	1,054	3.2	1,488	8.3	1,690	9.7	98,541	27.3	147,784	41.6
Alabama	352,710	22.9	443,590	34.0	84,204	10.1	102,779	15.2	564	2.3	791	3.5	2,063	11.3	1,313	9.3	265,628	40.1	338,605	57.4
Mississippi	290,235	22.4	351,461	32.0	28,344	5.3	35,432	8.1	355	2.2	606	3.8	1,364	15.1	806	10.7	259,438	35.6	313,312	49.1
W. S. CENTRAL:																				
Arkansas	142,954	12.6	190,655	20.4	54,221	7.1	74,828	11.8	804	2.8	1,208	4.9	1,466	8.9	1,124	8.0	86,398	26.4	113,453	43.0
Louisiana	352,179	29.0	381,145	38.5	82,100	15.0	78,899	20.4	3,259	3.6	3,328	3.8	12,085	24.0	14,324	28.6	254,148	48.4	284,028	61.1
Oklahoma[1]	67,567	5.6	67,826	12.1	32,605	3.5	34,284	8.1	964	1.3	1,086	3.1	3,828	9.8	2,157	10.8	17,858	17.7	14,870	37.0
Texas	282,904	9.9	314,018	14.5	60,881	3.3	70,006	5.1	29,710	11.6	25,000	13.2	67,295	30.0	51,481	30.3	124,618	24.6	167,138	38.2
MOUNTAIN:																				
Montana	14,457	4.8	11,675	6.1	403	0.3	406	0.6	333	0.4	346	0.8	8,445	9.4	4,264	7.0	114	7.0	152	11.4
Idaho	5,453	2.2	5,505	4.6	525	0.4	633	1.0	182	0.3	229	0.8	2,742	6.9	1,805	6.0	37	6.4	37	14.5
Wyoming	3,874	3.3	2,878	4.0	209	0.3	257	0.7	89	0.4	91	0.5	2,548	9.7	1,349	8.2	102	5.0	141	17.2
Colorado	23,780	3.7	17,779	4.2	7,445	2.0	7,920	3.3	688	0.5	772	0.9	13,897	11.3	7,264	8.1	856	8.6	962	13.0
New Mexico	48,697	20.2	46,971	33.2	28,689	15.5	32,532	30.8	1,649	8.9	1,993	16.8	6,580	31.0	4,397	34.8	191	14.2	271	19.1
Arizona	32,953	20.9	27,307	29.0	1,414	2.3	1,266	3.8	2,362	8.4	1,830	10.9	13,758	31.5	7,552	35.3	122	7.2	211	12.7
Utah	6,821	2.5	6,141	3.1	465	0.4	648	1.1	367	0.4	460	0.6	3,636	5.9	3,167	6.1	49	4.8	37	6.3
Nevada	4,702	6.7	4,645	13.3	103	0.4	81	0.7	84	0.5	52	0.6	1,344	7.6	641	7.5	26	5.5	29	23.0
PACIFIC:																				
Washington	18,416	2.0	12,740	3.1	1,281	0.3	978	0.5	555	0.3	396	0.5	11,233	4.8	4,546	4.5	239	4.3	259	11.6
Oregon	10,504	1.9	10,686	3.3	1,437	0.4	1,745	0.9	404	0.4	435	0.7	6,120	6.1	2,207	4.1	46	3.4	89	8.8
California	74,902	3.7	58,959	4.8	4,328	0.5	4,983	1.0	3,186	0.6	3,337	1.0	50,292	10.0	27,267	8.7	1,329	7.1	1,211	13.4

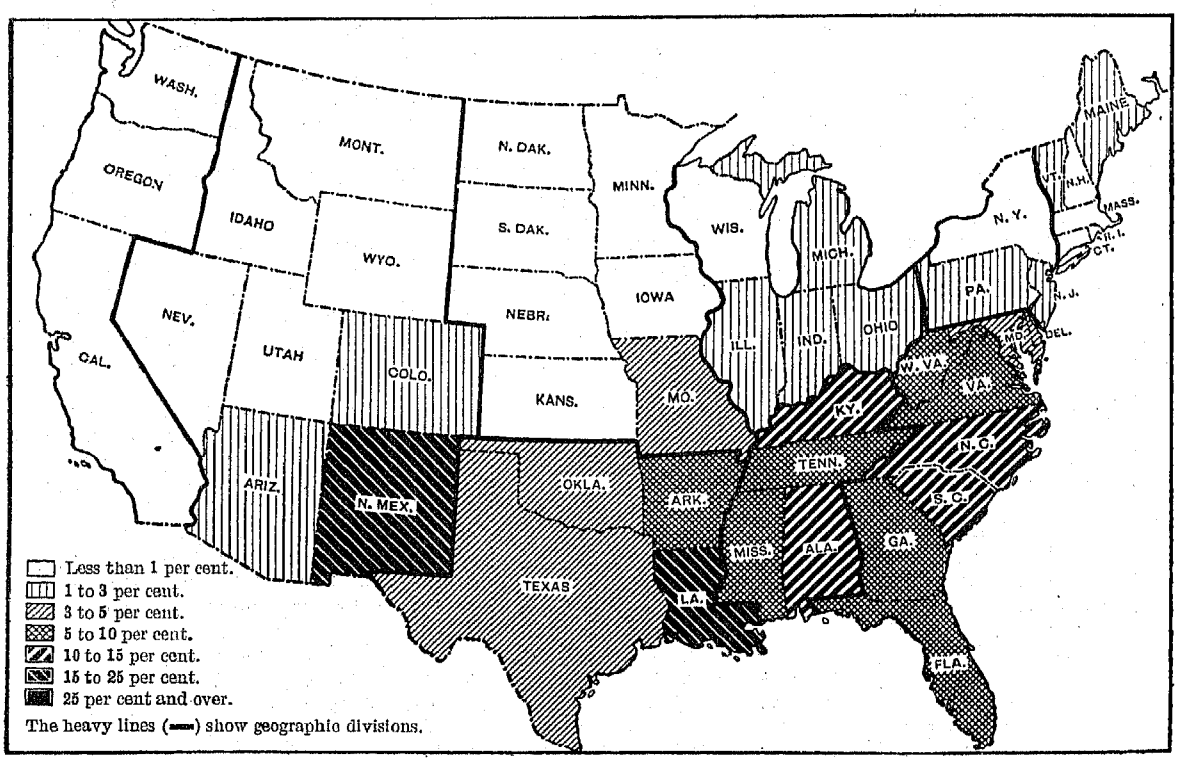
[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

TOTAL POPULATION.

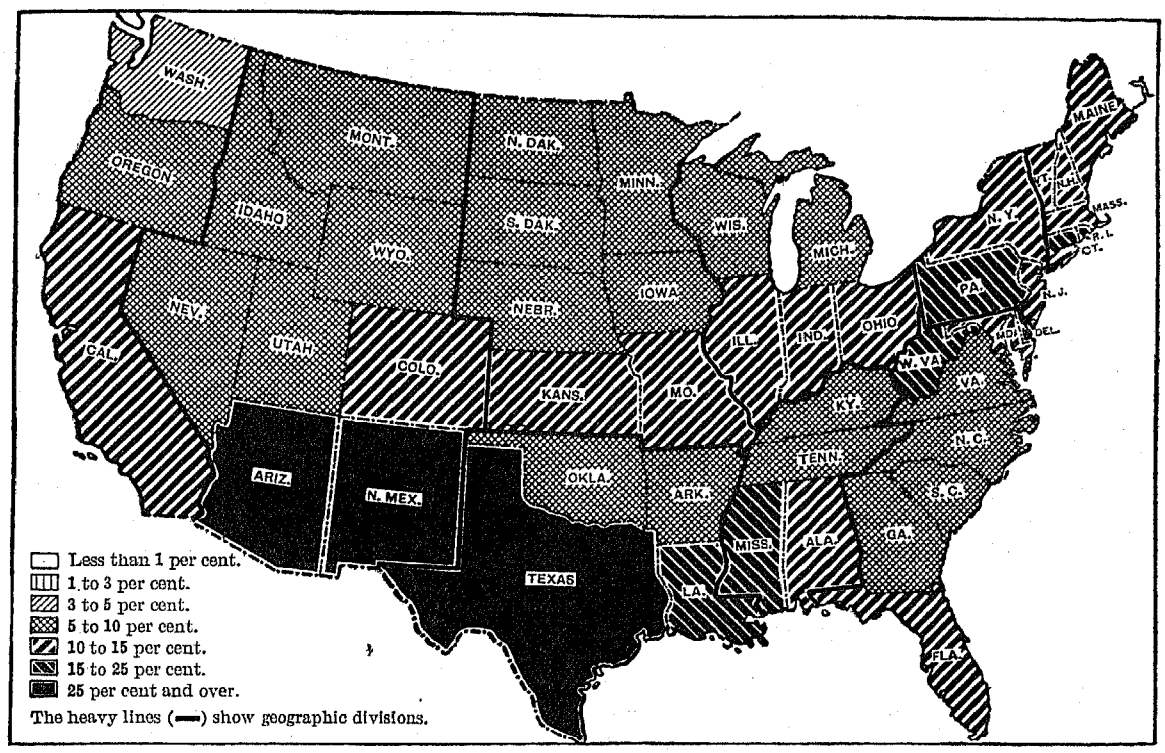


NATIVE WHITES OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.

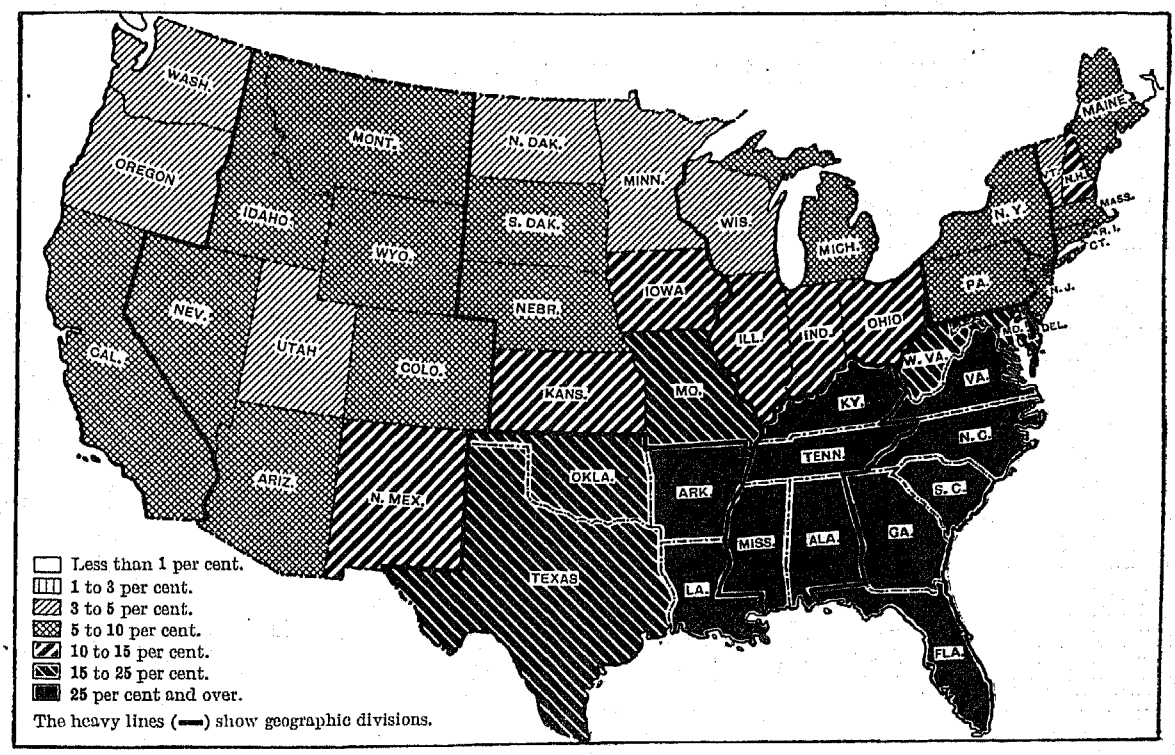


PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITES.



NEGROES.



Illiteracy by sex.—Table 31 shows for 1910, by divisions and states, the number and percentage of illiterate males and females 10 years of age and over.

As already noted, the percentage of illiteracy for females in the United States as a whole was slightly higher than that for males. In the New England, East North Central, East South Central, and Pacific divisions, however, the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly less than that for males, and in the West North Central division the percentages for the two sexes were the same.

Illiteracy in the urban and rural population.—Table 32, on page 249, shows by divisions for 1910 the urban and rural population 10 years of age and over, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage groups in each division in 1910 as urban or rural, giving the number and percentage of illiterates in each case.

In the United States as a whole the percentage of illiteracy for the total population and for each class shown in the table was considerably higher in rural districts than in urban communities. There were three divisions, however, the New England, the Middle Atlantic, and the East North Central, in which the percentage of illiteracy was the greater in urban communities. This exception to the general rule is explained by the relatively large number of foreign-born whites living in the cities of the three divisions named. In the native groups shown, which comprise the native whites of native and of foreign or mixed parentage and the negroes, the proportion of illiterates was greater in the rural parts of all divisions than in the urban communities. The foreign-born whites showed in general a somewhat higher percentage of illiteracy in rural districts than in urban communities, but an exception to this rule appears in the case of the two North Central divisions. There is a considerable foreign-born white element in the rural population of these divisions, but the more recent growth of the foreign-born population has been in the cities, and the fact that recent immigrants appear to be somewhat more illiterate than the earlier ones furnishes an explanation of the higher percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites in the urban communities than is found in the rural districts of this section of the country.

ILLITERATES IN THE MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 31 — Division and state	Illiterates 10 years of age and over: 1910 — Male. Number.	Male. Per cent.	Female. Number.	Female. Per cent.
United States	**2,814,950**	**7.6**	**2,701,213**	**7.8**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				
New England	140,326	5.3	140,480	5.2
Middle Atlantic	442,488	5.6	431,324	5.7
East North Central	262,137	3.5	229,713	3.3
West North Central	138,030	2.9	125,108	2.9
South Atlantic	723,570	16.0	720,724	16.1
East South Central	542,291	17.4	529,809	17.3
West South Central	424,354	12.7	421,250	13.8
Mountain	75,242	6.3	65,495	7.5
Pacific	66,512	3.3	37,310	2.5
NEW ENGLAND:				
Maine	15,006	4.9	9,548	3.2
New Hampshire	9,210	5.2	7,176	4.1
Vermont	6,486	4.4	4,320	3.1
Massachusetts	67,647	5.0	73,894	5.3
Rhode Island	16,192	7.4	17,662	8.0
Connecticut	25,785	5.7	27,880	6.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
New York	187,107	5.0	218,913	5.9
New Jersey	57,047	5.5	56,455	5.7
Pennsylvania	198,334	6.4	155,956	5.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Ohio	68,385	3.5	56,389	3.0
Indiana	35,956	3.2	30,257	2.9
Illinois	86,729	3.7	81,565	3.8
Michigan	41,617	3.6	33,183	3.1
Wisconsin	29,450	3.1	28,319	3.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				
Minnesota	25,819	2.9	23,517	3.1
Iowa	15,633	1.7	14,256	1.7
Missouri	58,106	4.4	53,010	4.2
North Dakota	6,645	2.8	6,425	3.5
South Dakota	6,216	2.5	6,534	3.3
Nebraska	9,489	1.9	8,520	2.0
Kansas	16,122	2.3	12,846	2.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
Delaware	7,022	8.4	6,218	7.8
Maryland	36,556	7.2	36,841	7.1
District of Columbia	5,410	4.1	8,402	5.7
Virginia	121,329	15.7	111,582	14.6
West Virginia	42,511	8.8	32,355	7.7
North Carolina	142,108	18.2	149,389	18.7
South Carolina	133,126	25.0	143,854	26.3
Georgia	196,026	20.9	193,749	20.5
Florida	39,482	13.2	38,334	14.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Kentucky	109,877	12.6	98,207	11.6
Tennessee	112,986	13.8	108,085	13.4
Alabama	173,726	22.5	178,984	23.3
Mississippi	145,702	22.4	144,533	22.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:				
Arkansas	71,243	12.1	71,711	13.1
Louisiana	171,423	28.0	180,756	30.1
Oklahoma	35,876	5.5	31,691	5.8
Texas	145,812	9.8	137,092	10.1
MOUNTAIN:				
Montana	9,895	5.2	4,562	4.0
Idaho	3,831	2.6	1,622	1.6
Wyoming	2,869	3.7	1,005	2.5
Colorado	12,680	3.6	11,100	3.8
New Mexico	20,965	15.9	27,732	25.4
Arizona	18,183	19.2	14,770	23.5
Utah	3,990	2.7	2,831	2.2
Nevada	2,829	6.1	1,873	8.0
PACIFIC:				
Washington	11,724	2.1	6,692	1.8
Oregon	7,214	2.2	3,290	1.4
California	47,574	4.2	27,328	3.1

The very much higher percentage of illiteracy shown for the native whites of native parentage in the United States as a whole than for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage is due in large part to the exceptionally high percentages of illiteracy among the native whites of native parentage in the southern divisions, where this nativity class makes up by far the greater part of the white population. These exceptionally high percentages for the southern divisions are in turn due principally to the very large proportion of illiterates in the rural population of the South, in which section of the country somewhat more than three-fourths of the total population in 1910 resided in rural districts.

ILLITERATES IN THE URBAN AND THE RURAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 32 — Division and class of community.	All classes.			Native white.						Foreign-born white.			Negro.		
				Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.								
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
United States	**71,580,270**	**5,516,163**	**7.7**	**37,081,278**	**1,378,884**	**3.7**	**13,908,063**	**155,388**	**1.1**	**12,944,529**	**1,650,361**	**12.7**	**7,317,922**	**2,227,731**	**30.4**
Urban	**34,649,175**	**1,768,132**	**5.1**	**14,002,647**	**130,906**	**0.9**	**8,988,097**	**60,994**	**0.7**	**9,331,994**	**1,172,491**	**12.6**	**2,231,353**	**393,273**	**17.6**
Rural	**36,931,095**	**3,748,031**	**10.1**	**23,078,631**	**1,247,978**	**5.4**	**4,919,966**	**94,394**	**1.9**	**3,612,535**	**477,870**	**13.2**	**5,086,569**	**1,834,458**	**36.1**
New England	5,330,914	280,806	5.3	2,135,801	15,551	0.7	1,377,187	17,606	1.3	1,757,244	242,513	13.8	55,321	4,341	7.8
Urban	4,434,412	247,143	5.6	1,507,336	7,918	0.5	1,248,177	13,002	1.0	1,623,609	222,030	13.7	51,025	3,614	7.1
Rural	896,502	33,663	3.8	628,465	7,633	1.2	129,010	4,604	3.6	133,635	20,483	15.3	4,296	727	16.9
Middle Atlantic	15,446,515	873,812	5.7	6,565,900	75,908	1.2	3,851,367	32,343	0.8	4,661,990	735,244	15.8	351,546	27,811	7.9
Urban	11,033,550	644,618	5.8	3,653,752	21,034	0.6	3,171,581	19,556	0.6	3,910,013	582,756	14.9	288,414	20,089	7.0
Rural	4,412,965	229,194	5.2	2,912,148	54,874	1.9	679,786	12,787	1.9	751,977	152,488	20.3	63,132	7,722	12.2
East North Central	14,568,949	491,850	3.4	7,370,025	122,256	1.7	3,941,206	35,809	0.9	2,985,823	300,613	10.1	254,545	28,071	11.0
Urban	7,831,590	277,444	3.5	3,102,539	27,193	0.9	2,400,758	12,530	0.5	2,124,920	217,771	10.2	198,669	19,229	9.7
Rural	6,737,359	214,406	3.2	4,267,486	95,063	2.2	1,540,448	23,279	1.5	860,903	82,842	9.6	55,876	8,842	15.8
West North Central	9,097,311	263,138	2.9	4,798,510	81,362	1.7	2,482,634	17,661	0.7	1,579,694	120,573	7.6	203,641	30,436	14.9
Urban	3,203,714	86,958	2.7	1,558,468	11,732	0.8	883,660	4,626	0.5	616,718	52,693	8.5	141,823	17,454	12.3
Rural	5,893,597	176,180	3.0	3,240,042	69,630	2.1	1,598,974	13,035	0.8	962,976	67,880	7.0	61,818	12,982	21.0
South Atlantic	9,012,826	1,444,294	16.0	5,397,864	429,618	8.0	339,771	4,191	1.2	280,387	37,934	13.5	2,986,936	969,432	32.5
Urban	2,493,359	211,760	8.5	1,320,961	29,111	2.2	244,255	1,897	0.8	185,142	21,511	11.6	741,429	158,906	21.4
Rural	6,519,467	1,232,534	18.9	4,076,903	400,507	9.8	95,516	2,294	2.4	95,245	16,423	17.2	2,245,507	810,526	36.1
East South Central	6,178,578	1,072,100	17.4	3,945,830	378,088	9.6	184,771	3,142	1.7	84,893	8,215	9.7	1,960,898	681,507	34.8
Urban	1,279,677	122,477	9.6	670,026	15,910	2.4	130,989	1,057	0.8	56,769	5,163	9.1	421,529	100,257	23.8
Rural	4,898,901	949,623	19.4	3,275,804	362,178	11.1	53,782	2,085	3.9	28,124	3,052	10.9	1,539,369	581,250	37.8
West South Central	6,394,043	845,604	13.2	4,101,510	229,807	5.6	449,348	34,737	7.7	330,431	84,674	25.6	1,460,705	483,022	33.1
Urban	1,562,545	112,889	7.2	883,283	12,088	1.4	190,471	5,315	2.8	130,677	23,415	17.9	353,611	71,652	20.3
Rural	4,831,498	732,715	15.2	3,218,227	217,719	6.8	258,877	29,422	11.4	199,754	61,259	30.7	1,107,094	411,370	37.2
Mountain	2,054,249	140,737	6.9	1,081,180	39,253	3.6	461,408	5,754	1.2	423,068	52,950	12.5	18,755	1,497	8.0
Urban	772,572	23,962	3.1	384,424	3,567	0.9	198,892	1,380	0.7	168,430	16,274	9.7	13,505	939	7.0
Rural	1,281,677	116,775	9.1	696,756	35,686	5.1	262,516	4,374	1.7	254,638	36,676	14.4	5,250	558	10.6
Pacific	3,496,885	103,822	3.0	1,684,658	7,041	0.4	820,371	4,145	0.5	840,999	67,645	8.0	25,575	1,614	6.3
Urban	2,037,756	40,881	2.0	921,858	2,353	0.3	519,314	1,631	0.3	515,716	30,878	6.0	21,348	1,133	5.3
Rural	1,459,129	62,941	4.3	762,800	4,688	0.6	301,057	2,514	0.8	325,283	36,767	11.3	4,227	481	11.4

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 33 gives a statement of illiteracy in 1910 and 1900 by color or race, nativity, and parentage for cities having a population of 100,000 or more. Somewhat less detailed statistics for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants are given in Table 34.

Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910, there were four in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population 10 years of age and over was less than 2 per cent (Seattle, 1.1 per cent; Portland, Oreg., 1.2 per cent; Spokane, 1.3 per cent; and Los Angeles, 1.9 per cent), and 10 others in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population was between 2 and 3 per cent. The two cities having the largest percentage of illiteracy were Fall River (13.2), where the high average was due to the large proportion of the foreign born in the population, and Birmingham (10.4), where the high average was due to the large proportion of negroes. The differences between the percentages in other cities were likewise due in large part to differences in the proportions of foreign born or negroes; among the native whites there was relatively little variation in the percentage of illiteracy, which was uniformly very low.

In general, the proportion of illiterates in the total population of these 50 cities was less in 1910 than in 1900. Eighteen cities, however—Albany, Bridgeport, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Jersey City, Minneapolis, New Haven, Oakland, Omaha, Paterson, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester, Scranton, Syracuse, and Worcester—constituted exceptions to this rule, and in each of these cities, it will be noted, there was a considerable increase in the number of illiterates of foreign birth.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 33

City.	All classes.				Native white.								Foreign-born white.				Negro.			
					Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.											
	1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900		1910		1900	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	2,762	3.2	2,181	2.8	111	0.3	144	0.5	163	0.5	212	0.7	2,440	13.8	1,755	10.0	39	4.2	68	6.5
Atlanta, Ga.	10,813	8.6	11,406	15.8	1,522	2.1	1,049	2.8	23	0.5	30	0.9	250	5.9	208	8.6	9,005	20.9	10,099	35.1
Baltimore, Md.	20,325	4.4	29,148	7.2	1,191	0.6	2,351	1.3	664	0.6	1,175	1.2	8,952	12.0	8,585	12.9	9,438	13.2	16,846	25.7
Birmingham, Ala.	11,026	10.4	5,986	19.1	626	1.2	187	1.4	40	0.7	25	1.2	829	15.1	241	13.9	9,528	22.1	5,532	40.3
Boston, Mass.	24,468	4.4	23,320	5.1	155	0.1	165	0.1	363	0.2	412	0.3	23,371	10.0	21,557	11.3	420	3.5	786	7.0
Bridgeport, Conn.	4,440	5.4	2,999	5.3	47	0.2	47	0.3	94	0.4	92	0.6	4,235	12.1	2,727	12.6	58	5.2	123	12.6
Buffalo, N. Y.	12,745	3.7	13,152	4.8	203	0.2	255	0.4	622	0.5	654	0.6	11,838	10.3	12,142	12.0	65	4.1	81	5.4
Cambridge, Mass.	2,540	3.0	3,388	4.6	28	0.1	32	0.2	46	0.2	100	0.5	2,241	6.6	2,900	9.9	213	5.6	337	11.0
Chicago, Ill.	79,911	4.5	51,142	3.9	556	0.2	442	0.2	1,704	0.3	1,339	0.3	75,802	10.0	47,088	8.2	1,595	4.0	2,014	7.5
Cincinnati, Ohio	9,576	3.1	8,848	3.4	1,175	1.0	590	0.8	598	0.5	672	0.6	5,296	9.6	5,114	8.9	2,503	14.3	2,468	19.8
Cleveland, Ohio	20,676	4.6	14,091	4.7	190	0.2	177	0.3	403	0.3	391	0.4	19,721	10.5	13,004	10.7	306	4.1	487	9.4
Columbus, Ohio	4,442	2.9	3,290	3.2	1,210	1.3	770	1.3	266	0.9	295	1.2	1,994	12.6	1,109	9.1	962	8.7	1,109	15.9
Dayton, Ohio	2,224	2.3	1,797	2.6	295	0.5	362	1.0	105	0.5	157	0.8	1,423	10.6	918	9.3	392	9.5	354	12.4
Denver, Colo.	3,841	2.1	1,979	1.8	199	0.2	100	0.2	143	0.3	74	0.3	3,076	8.1	1,396	5.7	291	6.0	339	10.0
Detroit, Mich.	18,731	5.0	9,062	4.1	204	0.2	165	0.4	707	0.5	499	0.6	17,633	1..7	8,119	8.6	176	3.5	278	8.0
Fall River, Mass.	12,276	13.2	12,110	14.9	97	0.9	118	1.1	636	2.0	541	2.4	11,510	23.5	11,403	24.1	25	8.1	32	11.1
Grand Rapids, Mich.	2,271	2.5	2,136	3.1	61	0.2	98	0.4	84	0.3	114	0.5	2,088	7.6	1,873	8.0	28	4.8	45	8.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	5,874	3.0	6,004	4.3	1,163	0.9	1,057	1.4	194	0.5	306	1.0	2,191	11.3	1,882	11.1	2,316	12.4	2,745	20.3
Jersey City, N. J.	11,797	5.6	7,171	4.5	131	0.2	89	0.2	436	0.6	246	0.4	10,952	14.5	6,518	11.4	240	4.9	244	7.9
Kansas City, Mo.	4,937	2.3	5,258	3.9	550	0.4	544	0.7	137	0.4	148	0.6	2,192	8.9	1,503	8.8	2,038	9.6	2,958	19.5
Los Angeles, Cal.	5,258	1.9	1,956	2.3	289	0.2	262	0.6	217	0.4	142	0.7	4,101	7.0	938	5.3	389	6.0	273	15.9
Louisville, Ky.	9,886	5.3	14,567	8.8	1,142	1.3	1,253	1.9	451	1.0	613	1.3	1,627	9.5	2,304	10.8	6,662	18.7	10,397	31.1
Lowell, Mass.	5,172	6.0	6,843	8.8	46	0.3	75	0.4	194	0.7	328	1.6	4,928	11.7	6,412	16.3	3	2.7	9	7.6
Memphis, Tenn.	8,855	8.0	14,989	18.3	255	0.5	246	0.9	27	0.3	66	0.8	622	9.9	561	11.3	7,932	17.6	14,106	35.1
Milwaukee, Wis.	10,765	3.6	8,243	3.8	70	0.1	62	0.2	384	0.3	436	0.4	10,274	9.5	7,695	8.8	26	2.9	47	6.1
Minneapolis, Minn.	6,139	2.4	2,977	1.8	84	0.1	77	0.2	214	0.2	166	0.3	5,760	6.8	2,641	4.4	69	2.9	83	6.2
Nashville, Tenn.	7,947	8.8	9,460	14.4	898	1.8	1,020	3.2	33	0.5	80	1.3	205	7.0	295	9.9	6,810	22.0	8,059	32.4
New Haven, Conn.	7,502	7.0	4,875	5.6	47	0.2	57	0.2	126	0.4	86	0.3	7,179	17.4	4,465	14.9	137	4.5	248	10.3
New Orleans, La.	18,987	6.9	30,820	13.6	1,056	1.0	1,419	2.1	782	1.2	1,310	2.0	3,504	12.9	5,333	18.3	13,541	18.3	22,586	36.1
New York, N. Y.	254,208	6.7	181,835	6.8	1,322	0.2	1,367	0.3	4,391	0.4	3,977	0.5	245,095	13.2	170,638	13.9	2,893	3.6	4,362	8.3
Manhattan Borough	*151,218*	*8.0*	*132,977*	*8.2*	*473*	*0.2*	*591*	*0.2*	*1,879*	*0.4*	*2,140*	*0.4*	*146,871*	*13.8*	*126,897*	*15.5*	*1,711*	*3.2*	*2,224*	*6.6*
Bronx Borough	*13,733*	*4.0*			*111*	*0.2*			*304*	*0.2*			*13,158*	*9.1*			*181*	*5.3*		
Brooklyn Borough	*78,143*	*6.1*	*41,852*	*4.6*	*535*	*0.2*	*594*	*0.3*	*1,843*	*0.4*	*1,566*	*0.6*	*74,799*	*13.6*	*37,648*	*10.9*	*806*	*4.2*	*1,734*	*11.1*
Queens Borough	*8,374*	*3.8*	*5,171*	*4.5*	*145*	*0.3*	*102*	*0.4*	*254*	*0.3*	*194*	*0.5*	*7,819*	*10.1*	*4,554*	*10.3*	*135*	*5.1*	*288*	*13.2*
Richmond Borough	*2,690*	*3.9*	*1,835*	*3.5*	*58*	*0.3*	80	*0.5*	*111*	*0.5*	*77*	*0.5*	*2,448*	*10.4*	*1,539*	*8.4*	*60*	*6.4*	116	*13.3*
Newark, N. J.	16,553	6.0	11,715	6.1	222	0.3	192	0.4	553	0.6	546	0.8	15,131	14.2	10,218	14.7	589	7.5	708	12.8
Oakland, Cal.	3,363	3.0	1,614	2.9	90	0.2	27	0.1	245	0.6	58	0.3	3,000	8.3	1,268	7.9	87	3.3	50	5.6
Omaha, Nebr.	2,798	2.7	1,662	2.0	92	0.2	78	0.2	92	0.3	52	0.2	2,352	8.9	1,189	5.1	249	6.3	315	10.6
Paterson, N. J.	6,927	6.9	5,191	6.3	201	0.9	266	1.5	226	0.7	316	1.2	6,333	14.5	4,346	11.6	146	11.3	213	21.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	57,700	4.6	45,546	4.4	2,219	0.5	2,108	0.5	2,257	0.6	1,971	0.7	47,467	12.9	35,025	12.1	5,595	7.8	5,883	11.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.[1]	26,627	6.2	20,402	5.8	429	0.3	518	0.5	780	0.6	959	0.8	23,984	17.5	16,468	14.6	1,409	6.6	2,437	14.4
Portland, Oreg.	2,145	1.2	3,925	5.1	96	0.1	37	0.1	84	0.2	39	0.2	1,674	3.9	733	4.2	18	1.9	33	4.6
Providence, R. I.	14,236	7.7	10,029	7.0	156	0.3	180	0.4	551	1.0	569	1.4	13,039	17.6	8,607	16.0	434	9.7	634	15.9
Richmond, Va.	8,641	8.2	9,501	13.7	703	1.3	611	1.8	36	0.6	53	1.1	283	7.1	249	8.9	7,615	19.6	8,572	32.2
Rochester, N. Y.	6,916	3.8	3,499	2.7	146	0.2	94	0.2	198	0.3	202	0.4	6,557	11.5	3,174	7.9	11	1.4	29	5.7
St. Louis, Mo.	21,123	3.7	20,359	4.4	1,112	0.6	1,348	1.0	1,196	0.6	1,666	0.9	13,899	11.4	10,764	9.8	4,799	12.4	6,516	21.3
St. Paul, Minn.	3,751	2.1	3,956	3.1	55	0.1	54	0.2	156	0.2	176	0.4	3,459	6.3	3,570	7.7	66	2.3	145	7.3
San Francisco, Cal.	7,697	2.1	8,960	3.1	194	0.2	127	0.2	243	0.2	261	0.2	5,987	4.7	5,743	5.6	76	5.1	92	6.4
Scranton, Pa.	8,933	8.9	6,814	8.8	174	0.6	195	1.0	452	1.2	643	2.1	8,289	24.3	5,930	20.9	16	3.3	41	9.5
Seattle, Wash.	2,217	1.1	901	1.3	66	0.1	47	0.1	47	0.1	34	0.2	1,820	3.1	402	2.2	57	2.7	20	5.5
Spokane, Wash.	1,123	1.3	554	1.8	47	0.1	7	.....	17	0.1	11	0.2	898	4.4	397	5.	16	2.4	19	5.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	5,629	4.9	2,800	3.2	204	0.4	238	0.7	190	0.5	213	0.7	5,179	17.3	2,264	9.7	50	5.1	77	8.8
Toledo, Ohio	3,809	2.8	3,865	3.7	462	0.8	461	1.2	281	0.6	357	1.0	2,990	9.6	2,879	10.6	71	4.3	155	10.5
Washington, D. C.	13,812	4.9	20,023	8.6	797	0.6	975	0.9	163	0.4	163	0.5	1,944	8.2	1,342	7.0	10,814	13.5	17,462	24.3
Worcester, Mass.	5,977	5.0	4,580	4.9	82	0.2	84	0.3	209	0.6	383	1.4	5,641	12.0	4,009	11.0	36	3.5	75	8.2

[1] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34

City.	Illiterates in the population 10 years of age and over.												Illiterates among males 21 years of age and over.			
	All classes.				Native white: 1910				Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.									
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Alabama																
Mobile	5,195	12.3	6,493	20.8	162	1.0	17	0.3	97	4.5	4,913	25.9	1,748	11.6	2,191	20.6
Montgomery	4,223	13.4	6,478	26.7	131	1.0	1	0.1	30	4.4	4,059	25.1	1,267	11.7	1,790	23.0
Arkansas																
Little Rock	2,456	6.5	3,863	12.5	429	2.2	21	0.5	58	3.0	1,943	15.8	927	6.3	1,416	12.1
California																
Berkeley	475	1.4	.....	.....	5	(1)	13	0.1	394	5.3	8	3.8	250	2.0	61	1.6
Pasadena	319	1.2	.....	.....	56	0.3	22	0.4	159	3.8	38	6.0	160	1.7	57	2.1
Sacramento	534	1.4	847	3.4	36	0.2	20	0.2	373	4.3	24	5.5	264	1.4	548	5.0
San Diego	545	1.6	.....	.....	33	0.2	34	0.5	412	5.8	52	9.6	268	1.8	150	2.5
San Jose	781	3.2	.....	.....	44	0.4	28	0.4	638	11.2	4	2.5	371	3.8	364	5.5
Colorado																
Colorado Springs	221	0.9	.....	.....	38	0.2	10	0.2	105	3.6	65	6.9	91	1.0	48	6.7
Pueblo	2,023	5.6	1,209	5.4	188	0.9	46	0.7	1,629	20.0	137	10.6	1,192	7.1	693	6.8
Connecticut																
Hartford	4,030	5.0	3,511	5.4	54	0.2	71	0.3	3,818	12.6	70	4.8	1,566	5.0	1,484	5.6
Meriden town	1,085	4.2	.....	.....	11	0.2	36	0.4	1,035	11.3	3	2.7	431	4.6	369	4.5
Meriden city	*958*	*4.3*	.....	.....	*8*	*0.1*	*30*	*0.4*	*917*	*11.7*	*3*	*2.7*	*568*	*4.6*	*310*	*4.5*
New Britain	3,174	9.2	1,572	7.8	13	0.2	37	0.4	3,120	17.8	3	.....	1,272	9.1	668	8.3
Norwich town	1,528	6.6	.....	.....	32	0.4	50	0.7	1,371	16.9	67	12.3	593	7.2	579	8.2
Stamford town	1,381	6.0	.....	.....	31	0.4	27	0.5	1,310	15.4	13	4.5	515	5.8	336	6.1
Stamford city	*1,299*	*6.5*	.....	.....	*17*	*0.5*	*24*	*0.5*	*1,247*	*16.1*	*11*	*3.9*	*475*	*6.2*	*309*	*6.7*
Waterbury	3,557	6.2	2,036	5.7	25	0.2	68	0.4	3,429	13.9	32	5.2	1,643	7.2	923	6.8
Delaware																
Wilmington	4,689	6.6	5,051	8.2	219	0.6	101	0.7	2,905	21.8	1,457	18.7	2,191	8.0	2,170	9.4
Florida																
Jacksonville	3,829	7.9	3,204	14.1	81	0.4	5	0.2	81	3.3	3,654	14.7	1,366	7.0	992	12.1
Tampa	2,203	7.5	.....	.....	66	0.7	81	2.5	1,206	13.1	850	11.5	643	5.5	519	10.5
Georgia																
Augusta	3,718	10.9	6,879	21.7	563	3.5	12	0.7	30	3.4	3,110	19.9	1,182	9.9	2,032	19.6
Macon	3,411	10.3	.....	.....	403	2.4	4	0.4	66	10.0	2,938	19.6	1,148	9.9	1,339	22.0
Savannah	7,795	14.6	8,368	19.0	168	1.0	26	0.5	211	6.5	7,387	26.5	2,510	12.8	2,628	16.4
Illinois																
Aurora	494	2.0	.....	.....	23	0.2	22	0.3	427	6.5	22	8.8	245	2.5	326	4.6
Bloomington	260	1.2	.....	.....	62	0.5	18	0.3	120	3.6	60	8.8	103	1.3	251	3.7
Danville	544	2.4	.....	.....	219	1.4	36	0.9	115	5.8	166	13.5	227	2.7	203	4.0
Decatur	330	1.3	.....	.....	111	0.6	19	0.4	139	6.0	57	8.6	142	1.5	134	2.2
East St. Louis	2,614	5.5	1,560	6.7	156	0.7	80	0.8	1,660	18.3	715	14.6	1,493	7.1	700	7.1
Elgin	615	2.8	.....	.....	32	0.4	40	0.5	515	9.2	24	16.3	242	3.1	270	4.2
Joliet	1,619	5.8	1,465	6.4	19	0.3	40	0.4	1,514	14.9	46	10.6	964	8.4	728	8.2
Peoria	724	1.3	1,020	2.2	120	0.4	77	0.4	423	4.9	99	7.2	286	1.2	413	2.3
Quincy	552	1.8	1,111	3.8	106	0.7	62	0.5	188	5.2	191	13.7	198	1.7	391	3.8
Rockford	761	2.0	503	2.0	9	0.1	13	0.1	729	5.4	9	5.1	360	2.4	129	1.5
Springfield	1,981	4.7	1,214	4.4	195	0.9	88	0.8	1,340	20.1	350	13.9	897	5.6	465	4.7
Indiana																
Evansville	1,938	3.4	2,790	5.9	475	1.5	182	1.2	271	6.1	1,010	18.7	827	3.9	1,180	7.0
Fort Wayne	1,152	2.2	653	1.8	596	2.1	137	0.8	383	5.4	35	7.0	399	2.0	248	2.0
South Bend	1,405	3.3	1,197	4.3	111	0.6	69	0.6	1,201	9.4	18	3.5	605	3.7	536	5.2
Terre Haute	808	1.7	1,104	3.7	376	1.1	60	0.7	215	5.8	152	6.9	341	1.8	446	4.0
Iowa																
Cedar Rapids	389	1.4	434	2.1	53	0.4	29	0.4	295	5.7	12	6.5	169	1.6	114	1.5
Clinton	375	1.8	.....	.....	33	0.4	31	0.4	284	5.9	27	8.9	181	2.2	201	3.0
Council Bluffs	665	2.8	462	2.3	75	0.6	22	0.4	422	10.1	36	12.4	446	4.7	194	2.5
Davenport	382	1.1	489	1.7	29	0.2	36	0.3	261	3.3	56	11.4	165	1.2	164	1.6
Des Moines	1,395	2.0	1,003	2.0	254	0.6	72	0.5	852	8.4	217	8.8	598	2.2	445	2.4
Dubuque	275	0.9	535	1.8	24	0.2	44	0.3	206	3.4	1	.....	99	0.8	156	1.4
Sioux City	691	1.7	350	1.4	34	0.2	31	0.3	622	6.1	1	0.4	365	2.2	117	1.2
Waterloo	311	1.4	.....	.....	39	0.3	19	0.3	250	9.5	3	.....	169	1.9	35	0.9
Kansas																
Kansas City	2,576	3.9	2,237	5.6	170	0.5	79	0.7	1,549	15.4	775	10.0	1,209	4.6	940	6.0
Topeka	935	2.6	1,101	4.0	95	0.4	28	0.5	417	10.4	395	10.4	403	2.9	445	4.6
Wichita	641	1.5	.....	.....	165	0.5	20	0.3	304	10.9	149	7.3	372	2.1	123	1.7
Kentucky																
Covington	1,077	2.5	1,526	4.5	253	1.1	94	0.7	209	5.3	520	20.7	434	2.8	594	5.1
Lexington	3,766	12.5	3,128	14.1	923	5.2	11	0.6	87	9.4	2,743	28.6	1,646	14.9	1,095	14.2
Newport	452	1.8	641	2.8	107	0.9	60	0.6	227	6.8	58	12.2	165	1.9	212	2.8
Louisiana																
Shreveport	3,604	15.8	.....	.....	54	0.6	6	0.5	172	17.6	3,362	29.7	1,116	12.9	977	20.8
Maine																
Lewiston	1,777	8.4	.....	.....	43	0.6	203	3.7	1,523	17.1	6	.....	798	11.0	1,038	16.5
Portland	1,393	2.8	1,591	3.8	48	0.2	40	0.4	1,291	11.0	7	2.9	588	3.2	597	3.9

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34—Continued. CITY.	ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	All classes.				Native white: 1910				Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.									
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Massachusetts																
Brockton	1,222	2.6	1,033	3.2	28	0.1	30	0.2	1,141	7.6	16	3.8	543	3.0	424	3.4
Brookline town	240	1.0	.....	.....	7	0.1	12	0.2	217	2.6	1	0.5	76	1.0	62	1.2
Chelsea	2,085	8.1	1,329	4.9	26	0.4	26	0.4	2,018	15.5	9	4.4	790	7.8	488	4.8
Chicopee	1,356	7.0	.....	.....	8	0.2	47	0.8	1,300	13.4	.....	.....	599	8.5	1,062	19.4
Everett	433	1.6	.....	.....	10	0.1	18	0.2	387	4.1	17	2.7	181	1.9	126	1.8
Fitchburg	1,897	6.3	1,610	6.5	26	0.3	94	1.1	1,773	13.4	.....	.....	836	7.6	699	7.7
Haverhill	1,444	4.0	1,540	5.1	34	0.2	49	0.6	1,342	12.3	16	4.8	649	4.8	576	5.2
Holyoke	3,108	6.8	4,001	11.4	35	0.5	155	0.9	2,912	13.0	1	.....	1,305	8.4	1,508	12.8
Lawrence	9,067	13.2	4,191	8.4	35	0.4	179	0.9	8,778	22.2	62	27.7	3,852	14.8	1,601	9.0
Lynn	2,261	3.0	1,540	2.7	49	0.2	63	0.3	2,102	7.9	36	6.2	1,000	3.4	585	2.7
Malden	774	2.2	664	2.4	13	0.1	15	0.1	709	5.4	30	7.9	225	1.8	226	2.4
New Bedford	9,350	12.1	6,055	12.2	90	0.6	297	1.6	8,423	20.8	532	23.7	4,085	14.5	2,264	13.2
Newton	1,231	3.7	832	3.0	17	0.1	14	0.2	1,159	10.5	35	8.9	572	5.3	344	3.7
Pittsfield	963	3.6	.....	.....	19	0.2	51	0.6	882	13.5	8	3.1	447	4.4	300	4.8
Quincy	621	2.4	.....	.....	13	0.2	30	0.4	572	5.5	1	.....	280	2.9	202	3.8
Salem	2,083	6.0	2,121	7.4	21	0.2	84	0.8	1,961	15.0	4	2.8	1,015	8.0	861	8.5
Somerville	1,232	1.9	1,318	2.7	20	0.1	27	0.1	1,163	5.7	12	6.6	538	2.4	490	2.7
Springfield	3,311	4.5	2,127	4.2	75	0.3	156	0.8	3,015	13.5	58	4.6	1,434	5.2	874	4.7
Taunton	2,601	9.4	1,788	7.1	89	0.9	101	1.2	2,337	24.6	72	33.3	1,267	12.4	758	8.2
Waltham	773	3.3	.....	.....	121	1.4	106	1.5	537	7.2	6	.....	279	3.5	333	5.0
Michigan																
Battle Creek	136	0.6	.....	.....	39	0.3	9	0.2	68	2.7	20	4.1	72	0.9	36	0.6
Bay City	1,269	3.6	1,265	5.9	75	0.9	232	1.5	957	8.9	5	3.7	569	4.5	543	7.5
Flint	381	1.2	.....	.....	54	0.3	16	0.2	303	4.8	3	0.9	239	1.6	73	1.8
Jackson	568	2.1	366	1.7	42	0.3	22	0.3	469	11.1	28	8.7	320	3.0	173	2.1
Kalamazoo	597	1.8	.....	.....	129	0.7	63	0.8	372	5.7	29	5.0	266	2.1	169	2.3
Lansing	403	1.5	.....	.....	37	0.2	27	0.4	318	8.2	21	7.0	205	1.9	165	3.5
Saginaw	1,267	3.1	1,028	3.0	65	0.5	113	0.7	1,071	9.4	16	5.7	549	3.6	410	3.5
Minnesota																
Duluth	1,720	2.7	1,495	3.7	27	0.2	59	0.3	1,625	5.4	3	0.8	948	3.2	721	3.8
Missouri																
Joplin	435	1.7	516	2.5	306	1.4	20	0.9	26	2.9	82	11.7	159	1.6	195	2.3
St. Joseph	1,534	2.4	1,742	2.1	403	1.0	86	0.7	561	7.1	480	12.9	727	2.8	712	2.1
Springfield	689	2.4	.....	.....	391	1.7	22	0.7	27	2.4	248	14.9	265	2.5	267	4.1
Montana																
Butte	547	1.7	592	2.4	12	0.1	22	0.2	469	3.7	10	4.5	268	1.7	339	2.5
Nebraska																
Lincoln	1,298	3.6	607	1.9	65	0.3	20	0.3	1,177	17.5	36	5.6	458	3.3	207	1.7
South Omaha	1,085	5.3	475	2.4	16	0.3	20	0.3	1,001	13.3	46	7.6	630	7.3	205	2.1
New Hampshire																
Manchester	3,374	5.9	4,055	8.9	41	0.3	186	1.2	3,145	11.1	1	.....	1,434	7.3	1,593	10.3
Nashua	1,447	6.8	.....	.....	30	0.4	64	1.2	1,353	15.7	.....	.....	620	8.0	982	14.6
New Jersey																
Atlantic City	1,767	4.5	1,145	4.9	115	0.6	29	0.5	936	15.1	670	7.6	748	4.8	455	4.9
Bayonne	3,757	9.1	2,092	8.7	20	0.3	63	0.5	3,634	18.4	34	7.8	1,852	11.3	919	9.9
Camden	3,314	4.4	2,414	4.0	249	0.6	109	0.7	2,241	14.7	701	14.0	1,478	5.1	967	4.3
East Orange	367	1.3	.....	.....	21	0.1	18	0.3	210	3.7	117	7.4	108	1.1	92	1.6
Elizabeth	3,943	6.9	2,542	6.4	50	0.3	103	0.6	3,686	16.0	93	8.4	1,937	8.6	1,274	8.4
Hoboken	2,533	4.5	1,607	3.5	14	0.1	95	0.5	2,420	9.1	1	0.9	1,106	5.0	598	3.5
Orange	1,535	6.6	.....	.....	19	0.3	49	0.7	1,311	16.6	155	7.6	654	7.7	650	9.8
Passaic	6,684	15.8	3,225	14.9	20	0.4	84	1.0	6,523	23.8	54	11.9	2,241	15.0	1,011	13.4
Perth Amboy	2,368	9.9	.....	.....	9	0.2	37	0.6	2,313	16.8	9	7.0	1,161	11.6	910	15.7
Trenton	4,633	5.9	3,855	6.6	296	0.9	199	1.0	3,879	15.3	244	10.7	2,187	7.0	1,698	7.7
West Hoboken town	678	2.4	.....	.....	7	0.2	28	0.3	633	4.8	3	.....	222	2.2	114	1.8
New York																
Amsterdam	2,654	10.3	.....	.....	29	0.3	30	0.5	2,589	25.0	4	.....	1,164	12.3	403	6.7
Auburn	1,322	4.5	723	2.8	21	0.2	38	0.4	1,250	16.8	13	2.9	615	5.1	326	3.2
Binghamton	1,151	2.8	712	2.1	111	0.4	29	0.4	990	13.8	21	3.7	435	2.8	264	2.2
Elmira	793	2.5	942	3.1	51	0.3	34	0.4	661	12.8	44	9.5	345	2.9	387	3.4
Jamestown	684	2.6	.....	.....	11	0.1	14	0.2	658	6.4	1	.....	316	3.2	62	0.9
Kingston	924	4.3	.....	.....	93	0.8	56	0.9	730	22.0	45	9.0	403	5.3	491	7.2
Mount Vernon	1,015	4.1	.....	.....	7	0.1	12	0.2	950	12.3	46	6.1	432	4.9	406	7.1
New Rochelle	1,505	6.5	.....	.....	16	0.2	14	0.2	1,333	15.8	134	9.3	707	7.9	398	8.9
Newburgh	691	3.0	.....	.....	29	0.3	30	0.4	611	12.9	19	3.6	300	3.5	205	2.9
Niagara Falls	1,425	5.8	.....	.....	16	0.3	13	0.2	1,370	11.8	25	10.5	825	8.0	410	6.3
Poughkeepsie	649	2.8	.....	.....	54	0.4	33	0.6	543	12.3	19	3.2	264	3.0	278	3.9
Schenectady	3,148	5.4	1,265	4.9	68	0.3	81	0.6	2,968	16.5	8	3.3	1,684	6.7	656	5.9
Troy	1,279	2.0	2,301	4.6	68	0.3	110	0.5	1,074	7.1	26	4.5	475	2.1	895	5.3
Utica	5,044	8.2	2,471	5.4	88	0.4	112	0.6	4,821	23.4	23	7.5	2,146	9.5	1,025	6.3
Watertown	1,037	4.6	.....	.....	76	0.7	88	1.6	869	14.4	4	.....	589	6.9	304	4.5
Yonkers	5,311	8.4	1,698	4.6	34	0.2	76	0.4	5,097	19.7	90	7.0	2,491	10.6	709	5.3
North Carolina																
Charlotte	2,675	10.1	.....	.....	378	2.3	3	0.7	23	5.2	2,269	24.4	848	9.4	700	15.4
Wilmington	3,061	14.9	.....	.....	302	3.1	11	1.7	27	6.2	2,717	28.2	937	13.1	968	18.0

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34—Continued. CITY.	ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	All classes.				Native white: 1910				Foreign-born white: 1910		Negro: 1910		1910		1900	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.									
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Ohio																
Akron	1,706	3.0	719	2.1	115	0.4	53	0.4	1,487	11.6	50	8.9	933	3.9	285	2.3
Canton	1,431	3.4	462	1.9	79	0.3	52	0.6	1,292	15.4	5	2.0	856	5.1	168	1.9
Hamilton	386	1.3	.....	.....	146	0.9	21	0.3	155	4.8	62	10.2	181	1.7	132	1.8
Lima	368	1.5	.....	.....	175	0.9	24	0.6	123	7.8	45	5.6	186	2.0	164	2.5
Lorain	1,228	5.6	.....	.....	7	0.1	14	0.3	1,200	11.5	7	2.3	709	7.0	207	3.6
Newark	265	1.3	.....	.....	80	0.5	14	0.4	148	7.4	21	7.1	137	1.6	162	3.0
Springfield	827	2.1	1,239	3.9	139	0.6	33	0.4	302	9.7	352	8.5	400	2.6	543	4.6
Youngstown	4,513	7.1	2,759	7.9	55	0.3	88	0.5	4,272	17.8	94	5.8	2,532	9.0	1,426	10.5
Zanesville	507	2.2	.....	.....	156	0.9	35	0.9	216	13.7	98	8.7	238	2.7	181	2.6
Oklahoma																
Muskogee	870	4.2	.....	.....	84	0.7	3	0.2	16	3.0	763	12.1	343	3.9	127	9.6
Oklahoma City	735	1.4	.....	.....	100	0.3	15	0.3	245	7.7	363	6.7	381	1.5	97	2.7
Pennsylvania																
Allentown	1,241	3.0	1,059	3.7	298	1.0	36	0.7	904	14.9	3	2.6	374	2.5	327	3.2
Altoona	1,307	3.1	628	2.1	240	0.8	59	0.9	990	19.8	15	3.8	611	3.9	252	2.3
Chester	2,085	6.6	1,869	6.9	89	0.6	49	0.7	1,392	21.5	552	13.8	1,124	9.1	851	8.4
Easton	609	2.6	459	2.2	132	0.8	34	0.9	433	14.4	9	3.8	213	2.4	149	2.0
Erie	1,979	3.7	1,270	3.1	63	0.3	101	0.5	1,796	12.4	18	6.0	1,054	5.2	623	4.0
Harrisburg	1,338	2.5	1,463	3.6	341	0.8	52	1.1	499	12.6	444	11.5	586	2.9	580	3.9
Hazleton	1,913	10.0	.....	.....	67	1.1	145	2.0	1,700	29.1	1	.....	758	11.3	286	7.8
Johnstown	3,912	9.0	2,533	9.3	180	0.9	112	1.3	3,591	24.4	19	5.0	2,504	13.3	1,502	13.7
Lancaster	666	1.7	798	2.4	270	0.9	72	1.1	230	7.3	92	13.1	276	2.0	281	2.5
McKeesport	1,336	4.1	1,918	7.6	49	0.5	34	0.4	1,210	9.9	43	6.7	628	4.9	1,017	10.4
New Castle	1,834	6.4	861	3.9	70	0.5	32	0.6	1,678	20.1	48	10.8	1,048	8.9	475	5.4
Norristown borough	2,057	8.8	.....	.....	529	3.7	216	4.9	1,183	30.5	128	15.8	837	9.7	259	3.9
Reading	2,367	3.0	2,555	4.1	658	1.1	85	1.0	1,599	18.8	23	3.4	1,075	3.7	989	4.4
Shenandoah borough	4,445	23.7	.....	.....	76	2.5	137	2.5	4,231	41.6	1	.....	2,296	28.6	2,417	37.5
Wilkes-Barre	3,609	6.9	2,438	6.2	122	0.7	180	1.0	3,261	20.9	46	8.1	1,630	8.6	995	7.3
Williamsport	364	1.4	625	2.7	111	0.6	20	0.4	178	7.8	55	7.0	164	1.8	244	3.1
York	1,000	2.7	949	3.5	640	2.1	64	2.2	181	11.7	115	11.6	406	3.0	340	3.6
Rhode Island																
Newport	653	2.9	.....	.....	17	0.2	24	0.3	532	8.6	78	5.8	306	3.5	245	3.6
Pawtucket	2,255	5.4	1,947	6.2	68	0.7	213	1.4	1,957	11.3	11	5.8	841	5.6	681	6.1
Warwick town	2,244	10.6	.....	.....	60	1.0	283	4.5	1,888	21.8	13	9.0	960	12.6	976	16.5
Woonsocket	2,703	9.1	3,384	15.6	37	0.9	285	2.8	2,379	15.3	2	.....	1,244	11.9	1,388	18.9
South Carolina																
Charleston	7,326	15.3	7,763	17.4	173	1.1	12	0.3	150	6.3	6,988	27.9	2,256	14.0	2,259	15.9
Columbia	3,723	17.4	.....	.....	626	5.7	11	2.1	36	8.4	3,050	32.2	1,234	16.2	1,117	18.8
Tennessee																
Chattanooga	3,665	9.9	3,816	15.5	467	2.5	8	0.4	85	6.6	3,104	20.7	1,440	10.1	1,347	14.7
Knoxville	1,942	6.5	3,040	11.6	960	4.5	13	0.9	36	4.7	932	14.2	634	6.0	933	10.3
Texas																
Austin	1,904	7.8	.....	.....	333	2.6	82	2.6	356	14.8	1,131	18.8	750	8.7	598	9.6
Dallas	3,042	4.0	2,477	7.2	329	0.7	31	0.4	310	6.1	2,370	15.4	1,130	3.8	849	6.6
El Paso	4,085	13.3	.....	.....	268	2.2	237	5.3	3,432	27.0	116	9.5	1,348	11.4	912	18.1
Fort Worth	2,289	3.8	1,113	5.3	268	0.7	45	1.0	637	15.6	1,329	12.0	1,104	4.4	352	4.2
Galveston	1,550	5.1	2,250	7.5	70	0.7	82	1.0	519	8.7	845	12.2	698	5.5	729	6.6
Houston	4,161	6.4	4,137	11.4	177	0.6	115	1.2	549	8.9	3,318	16.4	1,523	5.9	1,399	10.1
San Antonio	7,788	10.1	4,244	10.2	918	2.7	1,304	7.3	4,387	27.0	1,174	13.2	2,621	9.4	1,395	9.6
Waco	1,075	5.1	.....	.....	79	0.6	13	0.7	128	10.1	844	16.8	383	5.2	527	9.3
Utah																
Ogden	299	1.5	.....	.....	20	0.2	19	0.3	214	5.0	5	2.7	149	1.9	86	2.1
Salt Lake City	1,148	1.6	649	1.6	69	0.3	62	0.2	809	4.4	31	4.6	575	2.0	253	1.9
Virginia																
Lynchburg	2,195	9.3	.....	.....	161	1.1	5	0.8	64	14.5	1,964	25.3	729	9.3	830	18.0
Norfolk	4,966	9.0	6,925	18.4	368	1.3	12	0.4	426	12.5	4,148	19.7	1,790	8.6	2,440	17.5
Portsmouth	2,617	9.8	.....	.....	151	1.0	9	0.5	135	12.5	2,317	24.5	900	8.5	646	12.0
Roanoke	1,911	6.9	.....	.....	400	2.0	7	0.9	52	7.0	1,451	22.7	730	7.2	455	7.9
Washington																
Tacoma	1,255	1.8	874	2.9	36	0.1	29	0.2	1,080	5.2	25	3.6	696	2.1	522	3.7
West Virginia																
Huntington	1,271	5.1	.....	.....	981	4.6	16	1.6	23	4.6	240	13.3	525	5.6	248	7.3
Wheeling	1,082	3.2	1,174	3.8	157	0.9	93	0.9	735	13.8	95	9.0	509	4.0	455	4.1
Wisconsin																
Green Bay	1,123	5.7	.....	.....	72	1.3	365	3.6	676	16.9	2	.....	524	7.6	403	8.5
La Crosse	637	2.5	510	2.3	14	0.2	50	0.4	571	9.5	2	.....	256	2.9	183	2.4
Madison	343	1.6	.....	.....	4	(1)	15	0.2	305	7.5	6	5.2	172	2.2	78	1.4
Oshkosh	714	2.7	699	3.2	26	0.4	38	0.3	646	8.9	3	.....	321	3.4	252	3.4
Racine	1,127	3.6	960	4.3	5	0.1	36	0.3	1,081	8.9	4	3.9	586	4.7	358	4.3
Sheboygan	672	3.2	.....	.....	4	0.1	35	0.4	633	7.6	.....	.....	304	3.9	398	6.6
Superior	850	2.7	778	3.3	10	0.1	31	0.3	789	5.9	2	1.2	479	3.1	403	3.6

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

ILLITERATE CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.

United States as a whole.—The extent of illiteracy in the age group comprising children from 10 to 14 years old, inclusive, is of special significance, inasmuch as it foreshadows the proportion of illiteracy that may be expected for the whole native population in the future, if educational conditions remain unchanged. Moreover, a comparison of the figures for this age group as reported for 1910 and for 1900 will indicate, more clearly than any comparison of figures relating to the population as a whole, the changes which have taken place during the decade in the efficiency of the country's educational system. Comparative statistics of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age for 1910 and 1900 are given in Table 35.

Table 35 — CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910			1900		
	Total.	Illiterate.		Total.	Illiterate.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
Total	**9,107,140**	**370,136**	**4.1**	**8,080,234**	**577,649**	**7.1**
White	7,918,408	144,675	1.8	6,959,238	240,580	3.5
Native	7,560,078	131,991	1.7	6,647,673	223,208	3.4
Native parentage	5,324,283	117,973	2.2	4,660,390	205,735	4.4
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,235,795	14,018	0.6	1,987,283	17,473	0.9
Foreign born	358,330	12,684	3.5	311,565	17,372	5.6
Negro	1,155,266	218,555	18.9	1,091,990	328,992	30.1

The percentage of illiteracy for children from 10 to 14 years of age declined from 7.1 in 1900 to 4.1 in 1910. The greatest relative change was among the native whites of native parentage, where the proportion of illiterates among children of this age group in 1910 was only half as great as in 1900. There was also a noteworthy diminution in the proportion for the foreign-born whites. Among the negroes the percentage of illiteracy for children 10 to 14 years of age was still very high in 1910, being 18.9, but even this figure represented a notable reduction as compared with the percentage in 1900.

Divisions and states.—Table 36 gives, by divisions, the total population from 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage, for 1910, and the percentage of illiteracy for 1900.

In each of the four northern divisions and in the Pacific division less than 1 per cent of the children in this age group in 1910 were illiterate, the minimum percentage, 0.3, being in the East North Central division. In the three southern divisions taken together one-tenth of the children from 10 to 14 years of age were unable to write. In the Mountain division the percentage of illiteracy for this age group was smaller than in any of the southern divisions, but considerably larger than in the Pacific division. For native whites, both of native and of foreign or mixed parentage, the percentage of illiterates among children from 10 to 14 years of age was very small except in the South. The percentages for foreign-born whites were somewhat higher than for either class of the native whites in all of the divisions, and conspicuously so in the West South Central division. So far as the negro children were concerned, there was comparatively little difference in the northern and western divisions between the proportion of illiterates in this group and that among the native whites. On the other hand, the percentages of illiteracy for negro children in the southern divisions were conspicuously larger than the percentages for the white children.

A comparison of the figures shown for 1910 with those for 1900 indicates that there was in general a considerable diminution during the decade in the percentage of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age; indeed, in a great many cases the percentage in 1910 was less than half what it was in 1900.

Table 37 gives, by states, the population 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate.

Table 36 — CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.

DIVISION.	All classes.				Native white.								Foreign-born white.				Negro.			
					Native parentage.				Foreign or mixed parentage.											
	Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.			Total: 1910	Illiterate.		
		Number: 1910	Per cent.			Number: 1910	Per cent.			Number: 1910	Per cent.			Number: 1910	Per cent.			Number: 1910	Per cent.	
			1910	1900			1910	1900			1910	1900			1910	1900			1910	1900
United States	**9,107,140**	**370,136**	**4.1**	**7.1**	**5,324,283**	**117,973**	**2.2**	**4.4**	**2,235,795**	**14,018**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**358,330**	**12,684**	**3.5**	**5.6**	**1,155,266**	**218,555**	**18.9**	**30.1**
New England	559,556	1,970	0.4	1.0	222,923	510	0.2	0.4	277,105	605	0.2	0.5	54,181	830	1.5	5.0	5,092	18	0.4	1.1
Middle Atlantic	1,726,086	7,313	0.4	0.9	862,310	2,025	0.2	0.4	675,339	1,731	0.3	0.5	157,894	3,226	2.0	5.8	29,648	297	1.0	2.6
East North Central	1,706,759	5,327	0.3	0.7	1,039,168	2,920	0.3	0.6	576,779	1,185	0.2	0.5	65,327	773	1.2	2.1	23,184	270	1.2	2.4
West North Central	1,170,674	6,697	0.6	1.4	722,854	3,687	0.5	1.6	393,447	953	0.2	0.5	29,230	772	2.6	3.1	20,281	732	3.6	7.7
South Atlantic	1,396,058	140,007	10.0	17.8	830,589	41,768	5.0	9.9	42,842	349	0.8	1.4	8,259	437	5.3	7.7	513,230	97,196	18.9	31.3
East South Central	969,343	103,293	10.7	18.2	629,684	36,561	5.8	10.7	17,025	157	0.9	1.4	1,812	206	11.4	8.6	320,476	66,209	20.7	33.1
West South Central	1,016,531	95,759	9.4	16.1	679,642	27,678	4.1	9.1	71,802	8,041	11.2	11.4	15,016	5,190	34.6	36.2	240,265	53,803	22.4	32.7
Mountain	239,610	8,228	3.4	5.4	149,849	2,551	1.7	4.3	69,816	718	1.0	1.5	10,052	832	8.3	7.8	1,286	20	1.6	2.4
Pacific	322,523	1,542	0.5	0.8	187,264	273	0.1	0.3	111,640	279	0.2	0.4	16,559	418	2.5	2.8	1,795	10	0.6	1.0

ILLITERATES AMONG CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 37 — Division and state	1910 Total	1910 Illiterate. Number.	1910 Illiterate. Per cent.	1900 Total	1900 Illiterate. Number.	1900 Illiterate. Per cent.
United States	**9,107,140**	**370,136**	**4.1**	**8,080,234**	**577,649**	**7.1**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England	559,556	1,970	0.4	465,807	4,773	1.0
Middle Atlantic	1,726,086	7,313	0.4	1,442,376	13,135	0.9
East North Central	1,706,759	5,327	0.3	1,654,278	10,977	0.7
West North Central	1,170,674	6,697	0.6	1,151,704	16,506	1.4
South Atlantic	1,396,058	140,097	10.0	1,247,791	221,977	17.8
East South Central	969,343	103,293	10.7	922,176	168,028	18.2
West South Central	1,016,531	95,759	9.4	816,211	131,621	16.1
Mountain	239,610	8,228	3.4	163,371	8,838	5.4
Pacific	322,523	1,542	0.5	216,520	1,794	0.8
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	64,588	493	0.8	60,307	1,255	2.1
New Hampshire	36,271	123	0.3	32,897	557	1.7
Vermont	31,451	105	0.3	30,179	287	1.0
Massachusetts	284,960	697	0.2	229,330	1,547	0.7
Rhode Island	47,014	290	0.6	36,739	691	1.9
Connecticut	95,272	262	0.3	76,355	436	0.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	785,826	2,619	0.3	643,788	4,740	0.7
New Jersey	228,695	1,163	0.5	174,347	2,069	1.2
Pennsylvania	711,565	3,531	0.5	624,241	6,326	1.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	425,602	1,304	0.3	414,847	2,048	0.5
Indiana	255,568	714	0.3	204,822	1,453	0.5
Illinois	520,955	1,805	0.3	494,880	4,044	0.8
Michigan	258,480	758	0.3	247,017	1,744	0.7
Wisconsin	246,154	746	0.3	232,112	1,688	0.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	214,402	565	0.3	192,064	1,365	0.7
Iowa	222,577	536	0.2	239,549	883	0.4
Missouri	324,191	3,744	1.2	347,265	11,660	3.4
North Dakota	59,392	705	1.2	35,507	836	2.4
South Dakota	60,021	394	0.7	47,299	472	1.0
Nebraska	121,782	310	0.3	121,743	412	0.3
Kansas	168,309	443	0.3	168,277	878	0.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	19,308	293	1.5	18,746	845	4.5
Maryland	129,605	3,257	2.5	126,217	5,859	4.6
District of Columbia	24,649	93	0.4	22,734	398	1.8
Virginia	237,563	21,917	9.2	220,837	34,612	15.7
West Virginia	131,027	3,491	2.7	110,729	5,819	5.3
North Carolina	265,964	26,955	10.1	235,325	51,190	21.8
South Carolina	192,406	32,858	17.1	174,363	51,536	29.6
Georgia	315,217	42,861	13.6	277,865	63,329	22.8
Florida	80,319	8,282	10.3	60,975	8,389	13.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	252,905	15,233	6.0	251,653	21,247	8.4
Tennessee	243,328	18,285	7.5	243,773	36,375	14.9
Alabama	253,196	41,537	16.4	228,685	66,072	28.9
Mississippi	219,914	28,238	12.8	198,065	44,334	22.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	179,879	14,820	8.2	166,481	26,972	16.2
Louisiana	193,791	47,734	24.6	169,385	55,691	32.9
Oklahoma[1]	186,069	4,531	2.4	97,168	13,467	13.9
Texas	456,792	28,674	6.3	383,177	35,491	9.3
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	29,686	398	1.3	19,397	374	1.9
Idaho	31,902	112	0.4	16,982	209	1.2
Wyoming	10,829	57	0.5	7,843	72	0.9
Colorado	69,688	605	0.9	48,871	742	1.5
New Mexico	34,408	3,824	11.1	21,849	4,354	19.9
Arizona	18,091	2,750	15.2	11,671	2,592	22.2
Utah	40,070	269	0.7	33,370	220	0.7
Nevada	4,936	213	4.3	3,388	275	8.1
PACIFIC:						
Washington	92,802	332	0.4	48,233	340	0.7
Oregon	55,776	112	0.2	41,398	175	0.4
California	173,945	1,098	0.6	126,889	1,279	1.0

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

United States as a whole.—By reason of the political privileges which appertain to males 21 years of age and over a peculiar interest attaches to the proportion of illiterates in this class of the population, which is shown in Table 38.

Table 38 — Class of population	Males 21 years of age and over. Total. 1910	Total. 1900	Number illiterate. 1910	Number illiterate. 1900	Per cent illiterate. 1910	Per cent illiterate. 1900
Total	**26,999,151**	**21,134,299**	**2,273,603**	**2,288,470**	**8.4**	**10.8**
White	24,357,514	18,918,697	1,406,364	1,249,897	5.8	6.6
Native	17,710,697	14,014,427	617,733	687,581	3.5	4.9
Native parentage	13,211,731	10,569,743	557,042	618,606	4.2	5.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	4,498,966	3,444,684	60,691	68,975	1.3	2.0
Foreign born	6,646,817	4,904,270	788,631	562,316	11.9	11.5
Negro	2,458,873	2,060,302	819,135	976,610	33.3	47.4
Indian	62,967	57,077	32,603	36,334	51.8	63.7
Chinese	60,421	81,018	9,452	22,476	15.6	27.7
Japanese	56,638	17,205	4,928	3,153	8.7	18.3
All other	2,738	.....	1,121	.....	40.9	.....

The percentage of illiteracy for the total male population 21 years of age and over in 1910 was 8.4. For the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 4.2, for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage 1.3, for the foreign-born whites 11.9, and for the negroes 33.3. In the total population, and in every class except the foreign-born whites, the percentage of illiteracy among males 21 years of age and over was less in 1910 than in 1900.

Divisions and states.—The number and percentage of illiterate males 21 years of age and over in the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage groups is shown by divisions and states in Table 39.

In the total number of males 21 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was lowest in the West North Central division and highest in the East South Central division. The three southern divisions, which contain large numbers of negroes, had much higher proportions of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over than the northern and western divisions.

A comparison of the figures for 1910 with those for 1900 shows that, except in the Middle Atlantic division, where the proportion of illiterates remained the same, and the New England division, which shows a comparatively small decrease, there was generally throughout the United States a considerable decrease during the decade in the percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over. The exceptional situation in New England and the Middle Atlantic division is due to the fact that these divisions have received a great part of the recent immigrants to the United States.

Principal cities.—Table 40 gives figures showing the number and percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, similar information in condensed form being given in Table 34 for cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 39 — Division and state.	All classes. 1910 Number.	All classes. 1910 Per cent.	All classes. 1900 Number.	All classes. 1900 Per cent.	Native white: 1910. Native parentage. Number.	Native parentage. Per cent.	Foreign or mixed parentage. Number.	Foreign or mixed parentage. Per cent.	Foreign-born white: 1910 Number.	Foreign-born white: 1910 Per cent.	Negro: 1910 Number.	Negro: 1910 Per cent.
United States	**2,273,603**	**8.4**	**2,288,470**	**10.8**	**557,042**	**4.2**	**60,691**	**1.3**	**788,631**	**11.9**	**819,135**	**33.3**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England	127,449	6.3	117,144	6.9	8,398	1.0	7,622	2.0	108,853	13.7	1,967	8.9
Middle Atlantic	401,098	6.8	308,291	6.8	34,360	1.5	12,514	1.1	340,642	15.0	11,826	8.5
East North Central	241,755	4.3	236,561	5.1	59,185	2.3	16,669	1.3	150,136	9.5	13,285	12.4
West North Central	123,369	3.5	130,663	4.5	38,518	2.3	7,651	0.9	58,309	6.7	13,468	16.2
South Atlantic	540,246	17.6	611,631	24.5	166,364	9.0	1,672	1.4	19,659	13.0	351,220	36.8
East South Central	406,536	19.4	466,085	26.0	148,311	11.1	1,482	2.1	3,631	7.8	252,677	39.3
West South Central	310,191	13.7	320,986	20.3	86,421	6.0	9,353	6.0	36,251	21.1	173,284	35.4
Mountain	63,138	6.9	50,011	8.9	12,195	2.8	2,089	1.2	31,203	12.1	707	7.9
Pacific	59,827	3.7	47,098	5.3	3,290	0.5	1,639	0.6	39,947	7.9	701	5.8
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine	13,070	5.5	13,052	6.4	3,149	2.0	2,073	7.8	7,676	15.8	55	11.6
New Hampshire	8,413	6.2	10,295	7.9	859	1.1	609	3.4	6,909	16.5	29	14.5
Vermont	6,039	5.3	8,544	7.9	1,331	1.9	1,230	6.4	3,439	14.5	38	3.9
Massachusetts	61,909	6.1	53,694	6.4	1,700	0.5	2,172	1.0	56,504	12.5	1,186	9.4
Rhode Island	14,456	8.8	11,675	9.2	466	1.0	794	2.2	12,793	16.9	345	11.2
Connecticut	23,562	6.8	18,984	6.8	893	0.7	744	1.1	21,532	14.1	314	6.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York	170,030	6.0	130,004	5.9	11,443	1.3	6,383	1.0	148,703	12.2	2,295	5.0
New Jersey	51,086	6.6	38,305	6.9	4,216	1.5	1,207	0.8	42,347	13.7	3,052	10.7
Pennsylvania	179,982	7.8	139,982	7.7	18,701	1.7	4,924	1.3	149,592	20.2	6,479	10.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio	62,998	4.2	58,698	4.8	19,188	2.3	3,379	1.1	35,160	11.4	5,169	13.2
Indiana	33,583	4.1	40,016	5.6	17,641	3.0	1,953	1.7	10,602	11.9	3,312	16.0
Illinois	79,433	4.6	67,481	4.8	15,588	2.3	3,275	0.8	55,907	9.2	4,349	10.9
Michigan	38,703	4.4	39,230	5.5	5,254	1.6	4,144	1.9	28,034	9.3	397	6.3
Wisconsin	27,038	4.0	31,136	5.5	1,514	1.0	3,918	1.5	20,433	7.6	58	5.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota	23,603	3.7	20,856	4.1	732	0.5	1,757	0.9	19,947	6.7	123	3.6
Iowa	14,204	2.1	17,001	2.7	4,219	1.3	1,456	0.8	7,779	5.3	626	11.5
Missouri	51,284	5.3	60,327	7.0	27,860	4.4	2,357	1.4	10,848	8.9	10,068	19.0
North Dakota	5,467	3.1	5,187	5.4	203	0.5	290	0.6	4,029	5.1	16	5.1
South Dakota	5,550	3.1	5,628	5.0	305	0.5	299	0.6	2,323	4.3	24	7.0
Nebraska	8,545	2.4	7,388	2.5	1,401	0.8	643	0.7	5,886	6.2	231	7.2
Kansas	14,716	2.9	14,216	3.4	3,798	1.1	849	1.0	7,497	10.1	2,380	13.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	6,272	10.1	7,538	14.0	1,672	4.4	68	1.1	1,692	19.3	2,829	31.3
Maryland	31,238	8.5	40,352	12.5	8,097	4.0	523	1.0	5,037	10.5	17,484	27.3
District of Columbia	5,082	4.9	7,052	8.4	325	0.7	66	0.5	810	6.9	3,801	13.8
Virginia	92,917	17.7	113,353	25.3	33,488	9.9	192	1.8	1,297	8.7	57,867	36.3
West Virginia	35,040	10.4	32,066	12.9	20,666	7.8	356	2.2	8,528	24.6	5,457	24.0
North Carolina	107,563	21.3	122,658	29.4	49,619	14.1	91	4.0	274	8.3	56,669	38.6
South Carolina	90,707	27.1	99,516	35.1	17,535	11.0	64	1.9	206	6.1	72,857	43.1
Georgia	141,541	22.8	158,247	31.6	29,936	8.9	149	1.9	376	4.4	111,037	41.6
Florida	29,886	14.0	30,849	22.1	5,026	5.1	163	2.1	1,439	8.2	23,219	25.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	87,516	14.5	102,528	18.8	59,314	12.8	833	2.0	1,382	6.8	25,958	34.3
Tennessee	86,677	15.7	105,851	21.7	47,479	11.5	264	2.2	628	6.2	38,273	32.1
Alabama	124,494	24.3	139,649	33.7	30,389	10.9	244	2.9	1,028	9.8	92,744	43.4
Mississippi	107,843	25.3	118,057	33.8	11,129	6.1	141	2.3	593	11.3	95,702	41.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	53,440	13.5	62,615	20.0	20,343	7.7	385	3.4	661	6.8	32,013	28.7
Louisiana	118,716	28.6	122,638	37.6	28,091	15.6	935	2.8	5,211	19.7	84,176	48.3
Oklahoma[1]	28,707	6.4	21,950	10.6	14,345	4.2	479	1.7	2,188	9.3	7,396	20.1
Texas	109,328	10.9	113,783	15.4	23,642	3.7	7,554	9.3	28,191	25.1	49,699	29.9
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana	8,812	5.7	6,209	6.1	228	0.4	166	0.6	5,885	9.9	75	8.8
Idaho	3,416	3.1	2,936	5.4	244	0.4	109	0.5	2,036	7.9	16	4.9
Wyoming	2,594	4.1	1,636	4.3	120	0.4	37	0.3	1,810	9.9	50	3.8
Colorado	11,343	4.2	7,689	4.1	2,663	1.8	273	0.6	7,468	10.6	373	8.7
New Mexico	16,634	17.6	15,585	28.3	8,142	11.8	538	7.7	3,630	29.0	88	13.7
Arizona	14,463	19.5	11,215	25.4	553	1.9	744	7.0	7,447	29.0	64	8.4
Utah	3,477	3.3	2,470	3.7	199	0.6	173	0.5	1,959	6.0	26	4.6
Nevada	2,399	6.0	2,271	12.8	46	0.3	49	0.6	968	7.6	15	6.6
PACIFIC:												
Washington	10,580	2.4	6,635	3.4	600	0.3	240	0.3	6,993	4.7	121	3.9
Oregon	6,460	2.5	6,978	4.8	729	0.5	185	0.5	4,033	6.3	24	3.1
California	42,787	4.6	33,485	6.2	1,961	0.5	1,214	0.7	28,921	9.7	556	6.8

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

Table 40 — City.	All classes. 1910 Number.	All classes. 1910 Per cent.	All classes. 1900 Number.	All classes. 1900 Per cent.	Native white: 1910 Native parentage. Number.	Native parentage. Per cent.	Native white: 1910 Foreign or mixed parentage. Number.	Foreign or mixed parentage. Per cent.	Foreign-born white: 1910 Number.	Foreign-born white: 1910 Per cent.	Negro: 1910 Number.	Negro: 1910 Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	1,219	3.8	762	2.7	45	0.4	55	0.5	1,091	13.3	19	5.0
Atlanta, Ga.	3,606	8.1	3,396	14.6	470	1.8	11	0.7	100	4.4	3,012	21.7
Baltimore, Md.	7,701	4.7	10,152	7.2	434	0.6	195	0.6	3,488	10.4	3,509	13.4
Birmingham, Ala.	4,348	10.7	3,051	16.7	182	0.9	4	0.2	380	12.9	3,780	23.0
Boston, Mass.	9,335	4.5	8,111	4.6	54	0.1	107	0.2	8,896	8.6	132	2.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,315	5.5	1,203	5.5	19	0.2	29	0.4	1,738	10.2	23	4.9
Buffalo, N. Y.	5,664	4.4	5,168	5.3	92	0.3	234	0.6	5,281	9.4	40	5.4
Cambridge, Mass.	978	3.2	1,097	4.1	8	0.1	12	0.2	874	6.0	73	5.3
Chicago, Ill.	35,636	5.1	20,572	4.0	216	0.2	501	0.3	34,145	9.0	546	3.1
Cincinnati, Ohio	3,962	3.5	3,114	3.4	473	1.3	201	0.5	2,103	7.9	1,183	16.0
Cleveland, Ohio	9,418	5.3	5,786	5.2	70	0.2	121	0.3	9,047	9.6	125	3.8
Columbus, Ohio	2,063	3.4	1,406	3.5	397	1.1	75	0.7	1,124	13.2	459	9.1
Dayton, Ohio	1,069	2.8	679	2.6	130	0.6	33	0.4	704	9.6	194	10.9
Denver, Colo.	1,580	2.2	716	1.7	91	0.3	54	0.3	1,214	6.3	100	5.0
Detroit, Mich.	9,709	6.5	3,587	4.5	69	0.2	251	0.6	9,310	12.4	72	3.2
Fall River, Mass.	4,942	15.6	4,158	15.5	40	1.1	201	2.6	4,687	23.2	6	4.5
Grand Rapids, Mich.	933	2.7	823	3.3	26	0.2	23	0.3	865	6.3	9	3.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	2,712	3.5	2,526	4.8	448	1.0	63	0.5	1,200	11.5	991	13.1
Jersey City, N. J.	5,519	6.8	3,094	5.1	45	0.3	96	0.4	5,267	14.0	76	3.6
Kansas City, Mo.	2,034	2.3	2,096	3.9	242	0.5	46	0.3	941	7.2	787	8.6
Los Angeles, Cal.	2,270	2.0	886	2.7	100	0.2	63	0.3	1,806	6.1	115	4.5
Louisville, Ky.	4,024	5.9	5,836	9.8	464	1.6	185	1.1	591	7.1	2,782	20.3
Lowell, Mass.	2,266	7.2	2,592	9.6	20	0.3	61	0.9	2,183	12.0	1	(1)
Memphis, Tenn.	3,163	7.1	5,745	18.3	71	0.4	6	0.2	249	7.3	2,825	16.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	5,147	4.6	3,059	4.1	22	0.1	127	0.3	4,979	8.9	9	2.3
Minneapolis, Minn.	2,770	2.6	1,205	1.9	42	0.1	73	0.3	2,605	5.8	39	3.2
Nashville, Tenn.	2,901	9.4	3,169	14.3	371	2.1	7	0.3	66	4.6	2,456	25.3
New Haven, Conn.	3,037	7.5	1,866	5.7	15	0.1	33	0.4	2,929	15.3	48	4.0
New Orleans, La.	6,301	6.5	10,078	13.4	306	0.9	236	1.0	1,328	9.8	4,330	17.1
New York, N. Y.	91,815	6.4	65,556	6.5	446	0.2	1,194	0.4	88,818	10.7	891	2.9
Manhattan Borough	*52,636*	*7.2*	*43,303*	*7.8*	*152*	*0.2*	*429*	*0.3*	*51,183*	*11.1*	*508*	*2.4*
Bronx Borough	*5,714*	*4.5*	*3,600*	*6.2*	*49*	*0.3*	*93*	*0.2*	*5,481*	*8.0*	*63*	*5.0*
Brooklyn Borough	*28,429*	*6.0*	*15,415*	*4.6*	*161*	*0.2*	*550*	*0.4*	*27,331*	*11.0*	*241*	*3.4*
Queens Borough	*3,835*	*4.7*	*2,343*	*5.4*	*60*	*0.4*	*83*	*0.3*	*3,618*	*9.4*	*54*	*5.6*
Richmond Borough	*1,301*	*4.9*	*895*	*4.4*	*24*	*0.3*	*39*	*0.6*	*1,200*	*10.0*	*25*	*7.4*
Newark, N. J.	6,227	6.0	4,598	6.5	95	0.4	166	0.6	5,694	11.5	216	7.2
Oakland, Cal.	1,877	3.5	741	3.6	36	0.2	75	0.6	1,494	7.7	34	2.7
Omaha, Nebr.	1,429	3.3	612	1.8	47	0.3	38	0.4	1,223	8.9	110	5.8
Paterson, N. J.	2,584	7.0	1,876	6.3	69	1.0	62	0.7	2,383	11.8	50	11.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	22,222	4.7	17,588	4.5	895	0.6	776	0.7	18,287	10.9	2,108	7.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.[2]	14,165	8.5	10,588	7.8	164	0.4	264	0.6	13,053	18.6	663	7.1
Portland, Oreg.	1,187	1.3	3,251	8.5	49	0.1	31	0.2	865	3.4	7	1.3
Providence, R. I.	5,738	8.3	3,830	7.2	63	0.4	162	1.0	5,278	16.1	187	10.6
Richmond, Va.	3,187	8.6	3,369	14.4	288	1.5	18	0.8	112	5.5	2,765	20.8
Rochester, N. Y.	3,158	4.5	1,327	2.9	62	0.3	72	0.3	3,014	11.1	6	2.0
St. Louis, Mo.	9,106	4.1	7,026	4.1	411	0.6	397	0.5	6,315	10.0	1,875	11.4
St. Paul, Minn.	1,576	2.2	1,351	2.6	18	0.1	52	0.2	1,468	5.1	26	1.7
San Francisco, Cal.	3,521	2.0	3,596	2.8	83	0.2	75	0.2	2,683	3.5	43	5.2
Scranton, Pa.	4,515	12.2	2,985	10.6	63	0.7	146	1.4	4,299	24.6	5	2.3
Seattle, Wash.	1,373	1.4	598	1.5	21	0.1	21	0.1	1,145	3.2	24	2.0
Spokane, Wash.	709	1.8	304	2.0	16	0.1	8	0.1	556	4.5	4	1.3
Syracuse, N. Y.	2,821	6.3	1,071	3.3	86	0.5	54	0.5	2,649	17.7	27	6.2
Toledo, Ohio	1,802	3.4	1,592	4.2	229	1.1	120	0.8	1,419	9.0	30	4.2
Washington, D. C.	5,082	4.9	7,052	8.4	325	0.7	66	0.5	810	6.9	3,801	13.8
Worcester, Mass.	2,732	6.0	1,788	5.0	34	0.3	56	0.6	2,627	11.5	9	2.3

[1] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

[2] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

CHAPTER 8.

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the data collected by the Thirteenth Decennial Census with regard to the number of dwellings and families and the average number of persons per dwelling and per family. Data are presented for each state and for the principal cities. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions are not included.

In census usage a "dwelling" is any building in which one or more persons reside. A mere cabin, or a room in a warehouse, occupied by a single person, is a census dwelling, while on the other hand an apartment house containing many families constitutes only one dwelling.

The term "family" as here used means a household or group of persons, whether related by blood or not, who share a common abode, usually also sharing the same table. If one person lives alone, he constitutes a family, while on the other hand those who dwell in a hotel or institution in which many people live are also treated as forming a single family.

Notwithstanding the fact that a family under the census definition may in some instances be very large, there is no considerable difference between the average size of all families under the census usage and the average size of what are commonly termed families or households in popular speech. At the census of 1900 a distinction was made between "private families," in most of which all or nearly all of the members are related by blood or marriage, and "economic families," comprising more or less artificial groups, including boarding houses (at least those having several or many boarders), hotels, institutions, construction gangs, lumber camps, etc.

For the United States as a whole, as reported at the census of 1900, the average size of all families was 4.7 persons, and the average for private families 4.6, and in many of the states there was scarcely any difference between the two averages. In fact, the decline from census to census in the average size of "census families" is undoubtedly due to a decline in the average size of private families, resulting from a decrease in the average number of children in the "natural" family.[1] Similarly, differences between localities as to the average size of census families in general result in the main from differences in the average size of private families and "natural" families.

[1] It should, of course, be borne in mind that the "private family" is often by no means identical with a natural family. A natural family may be defined as consisting only of persons related by blood or marriage and as comprising all such persons within the particular degree of consanguinity which the individual using the term has in mind—the most common usage being, perhaps, to consider a husband and wife and their children as the unit. The members of a natural family often do not live together in the same "private family." On the other hand, many private families have servants or other members not related by blood, or members with more or less distant blood relationship.

Summary for the United States.—Table 1 shows, for the United States as a whole, the statistics regarding dwellings and families at each census from 1850 to 1910, except that the data regarding dwellings for 1860 and 1870 are omitted because they are not comparable with those for the other censuses.

Table 1 CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	Number of occupied dwellings.	Number of families.	Persons to a dwelling.	Persons to a family.
1910	91,972,266	17,805,845	20,255,555	5.2	4.5
1900	75,994,575	14,430,145	16,187,715	5.3	4.7
1890	[1] 62,622,250	11,483,318	12,690,152	5.5	4.9
1880	50,155,783	8,955,812	9,945,916	5.6	5.0
1870	38,558,371	(2)	7,579,363	(2)	5.1
1860	[2] 27,489,561	(2)	[3] 5,210,934	(2)	[3] 5.3
1850	[3] 19,987,563	[3] 3,362,337	[3] 3,598,240	[3] 5.9	[3] 5.6

[1] Exclusive of population (325,464) specially enumerated, for which statistics as to dwellings and families are not available.
[2] Dwellings reported in 1860 and 1870 include both occupied and unoccupied dwellings.
[3] Dwellings and families returned for free population only.

In the United States as a whole, in 1910, with a population of 91,972,266, there were 17,805,845 occupied dwellings and 20,255,555 census families. The average number of persons per dwelling was 5.2, and the average number per family, 4.5. It is obvious that the great majority of dwellings are occupied by a single family each.

At each census from 1850 to 1910, for which comparable figures are available, a decrease was shown in the average number of persons per dwelling and the average number per family. The decrease in the average number per dwelling has been due to the decrease in the average per family, the influence of which has been partly offset by the increased construction of tenements and other dwellings containing more than one family.

Divisions and states.—Table 2 shows, by geographic divisions and states, the number of dwellings and families in 1910 and the average number of persons per dwelling and per family for each of the last three censuses.

Variations among the divisions and states with respect to the average number of persons per dwelling are largely due to variations in the proportion of the population living in great cities, where there are many tenement houses, apartment houses, and other large dwellings. The average number of persons per dwelling in 1910 was greatest in the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions (6.2 and 6, respectively), and these are the divisions with the largest proportion of urban population. The average was lowest in the Mountain division (4.5). Among the states, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Connecticut had an average of more than six persons per dwelling in 1910. The average was lowest in Nevada (3.6).

In 1910 the average number of persons per family was greatest in the three southern divisions (4.8 in the South Atlantic and West South Central and 4.7 in the East South Central), and smallest (4.3) in the East North Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions. In all of the geographic divisions except the New England and Middle Atlantic the average size of families decreased from 1900 to 1910, while in those two divisions there was no change. Among the individual states, the average size of families in 1910 was greatest in Minnesota and North Carolina, 5 in each case. It was 4.9 in Virginia, West Virginia, and Texas. In no state except Nevada did the average fall below 4.1.

Table 2

DIVISION AND STATE.	Population: 1910	Dwellings: 1910	Families: 1910	PERSONS TO A DWELLING. 1910	1900	1890	PERSONS TO A FAMILY. 1910	1900	1890
United States	**91,972,266**	**17,805,845**	**20,255,555**	**5.2**	**5.3**	**5.5**	**4.5**	**4.7**	**4.9**
GEOG. DIVS.:									
New England	6,552,681	1,099,336	1,464,942	6.0	5.7	5.7	4.5	4.5	4.5
Mid. Atlantic	19,315,892	3,093,464	4,235,675	6.2	6.0	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.7
E. N. Central	18,250,621	3,743,779	4,214,820	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.5	4.8
W. N. Central	11,637,921	2,448,083	2,592,069	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.0
South Atlantic	12,194,895	2,424,935	2,539,270	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.2
E. S. Central	8,409,901	1,732,152	1,796,832	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.9	5.3
W. S. Central	8,784,534	1,780,510	1,827,105	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.8	5.0	5.3
Mountain	2,633,517	586,451	614,656	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.4	4.8
Pacific	4,192,304	897,135	970,186	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.4	4.9
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	742,371	159,437	177,960	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.4
N. Hampshire	430,572	88,871	103,156	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.3
Vermont	355,956	77,466	85,178	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4
Massachusetts	3,366,416	511,926	734,013	6.6	6.2	6.3	4.6	4.6	4.7
Rhode Island	542,610	79,725	117,976	6.8	6.3	6.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Connecticut	1,114,756	181,911	246,659	6.1	5.7	5.7	4.5	4.5	4.5
MID. ATLANTIC:									
New York	9,113,614	1,178,686	2,046,845	7.7	7.0	6.7	4.5	4.4	4.6
New Jersey	2,537,167	407,295	558,202	6.2	5.9	5.8	4.5	4.5	4.7
Pennsylvania	7,665,111	1,507,483	1,630,628	5.1	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.8	5.0
E. N. CENTRAL:									
Ohio	4,767,121	1,024,800	1,138,165	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.2	4.4	4.7
Indiana	2,700,876	631,554	654,891	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.7
Illinois	5,638,591	1,006,848	1,264,717	5.6	5.7	5.7	4.5	4.7	4.9
Michigan	2,810,173	618,222	657,418	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.6
Wisconsin	2,333,860	462,355	499,629	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.0
W. N. CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	2,075,708	380,809	416,452	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.1	5.2
Iowa	2,224,771	498,943	512,515	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.6	4.9
Missouri	3,293,335	677,196	749,812	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.4	4.7	5.1
North Dakota	577,056	118,757	120,910	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.7
South Dakota	583,888	127,739	131,060	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.7
Nebraska	1,192,214	258,967	265,549	4.6	5.0	5.3	4.5	4.8	5.1
Kansas	1,690,949	385,672	395,771	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.6	4.8
S. ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	202,322	43,183	44,951	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.9
Maryland	1,295,346	253,805	274,824	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.2
Dist. Columbia	331,069	58,513	71,339	5.7	5.6	5.9	4.6	4.9	5.2
Virginia	2,061,612	400,445	419,452	5.1	5.3	5.7	4.9	5.1	5.4
West Virginia	1,221,119	239,128	248,480	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.1	5.4
N. Carolina	2,206,287	430,570	440,334	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.3
S. Carolina	1,515,400	302,842	315,204	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	5.0	5.2
Georgia	2,609,121	530,631	553,264	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.2
Florida	752,619	165,818	171,422	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.5	4.9
E. S. CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	2,289,905	469,669	494,788	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.6	4.9	5.2
Tennessee	2,184,789	444,814	462,553	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.7	5.0	5.3
Alabama	2,138,093	441,249	454,767	4.8	5.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.3
Mississippi	1,797,114	376,420	384,724	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.7	4.9	5.3
W. S. CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	1,574,449	327,625	333,368	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.3
Louisiana	1,656,388	331,220	344,144	5.0	5.1	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.2
Oklahoma	1,657,155	342,488	351,167	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.1
Texas	3,896,542	779,177	798,426	5.0	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.4
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	376,053	82,811	86,602	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.8
Idaho	325,594	71,830	73,669	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.7
Wyoming	145,965	30,969	32,092	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.0
Colorado	799,024	183,874	194,467	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.9
New Mexico	327,301	75,888	78,883	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.3
Arizona	204,354	45,386	47,927	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.4
Utah	373,351	72,649	77,339	5.1	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.9	5.4
Nevada	81,875	23,044	23,677	3.6	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.8	4.5
PACIFIC:									
Washington	1,141,990	238,822	254,692	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.9
Oregon	672,765	144,832	151,858	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.9
California	2,377,549	513,481	563,636	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.3	4.9

Urban and rural communities.—Table 3 shows statistics regarding dwellings and families in 1910 for urban and rural communities.

Table 3

DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	Population.	Dwellings.	Families.	Persons to a dwelling.	Persons to a family.
United States	**91,972,266**	**17,805,845**	**20,255,555**	**5.2**	**4.5**
Urban	**42,623,383**	**7,254,242**	**9,499,765**	**5.9**	**4.5**
Rural	**49,348,883**	**10,551,603**	**10,755,790**	**4.7**	**4.6**
NEW ENGLAND	6,552,681	1,099,336	1,464,942	6.0	4.5
Urban	5,455,345	838,112	1,189,227	6.5	4.6
Rural	1,097,336	261,224	275,715	4.2	4.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	19,315,892	3,093,464	4,235,675	6.2	4.6
Urban	13,723,373	1,879,460	2,966,286	7.3	4.6
Rural	5,592,519	1,214,004	1,269,389	4.6	4.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	18,250,621	3,743,779	4,214,820	4.9	4.3
Urban	9,617,271	1,775,153	2,213,296	5.4	4.3
Rural	8,633,350	1,968,626	2,001,524	4.4	4.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	11,637,921	2,448,083	2,592,069	4.8	4.5
Urban	3,873,716	755,821	879,829	5.1	4.4
Rural	7,764,205	1,692,262	1,712,240	4.6	4.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC	12,194,895	2,424,935	2,539,270	5.0	4.8
Urban	3,092,153	602,959	688,260	5.1	4.5
Rural	9,102,742	1,821,976	1,851,010	5.0	4.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	8,409,901	1,732,152	1,796,832	4.9	4.7
Urban	1,574,229	325,380	371,179	4.8	4.2
Rural	6,835,672	1,406,772	1,425,653	4.9	4.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	8,784,534	1,780,510	1,827,105	4.9	4.8
Urban	1,957,456	403,347	432,089	4.9	4.5
Rural	6,827,078	1,377,163	1,395,016	5.0	4.9
MOUNTAIN	2,633,517	586,451	614,656	4.5	4.3
Urban	947,511	197,088	215,987	4.8	4.4
Rural	1,686,006	389,363	398,669	4.3	4.2
PACIFIC	4,192,304	897,135	970,186	4.7	4.3
Urban	2,382,329	476,922	543,612	5.0	4.4
Rural	1,809,975	420,213	426,574	4.3	4.2

As might be expected, the average number of persons per dwelling is materially higher in urban than in rural communities, except for the three southern divisions, the respective figures for the United States as a whole in 1910 being 5.9 and 4.7. The difference is particularly conspicuous in the Middle Atlantic division, in which the city of New York is situated. The average number of persons per dwelling in the urban communities in this division in 1910 was 7.3, as compared with 4.6 for rural communities.

In the United States as a whole the average number of persons per census family is slightly smaller in urban than in rural communities, but in several of the geographic divisions the average is greater in urban communities. It is probable that large "economic" families—hotels, institutions, etc.—are more numerous in urban than in rural communities, and that if only private families were considered the rural communities would show a greater excess in average size of family, in the United States as a whole, than appears in the table.

Principal cities.—Table 4 shows statistics regarding dwellings and families for each city of 100,000 or more inhabitants, and Table 5 presents similar statistics for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.

The city of New York, with an average of 15.6 persons per dwelling in 1910 (30.9 in Manhattan Borough), stands out conspicuously among the cities of 100,000

inhabitants or more, in most of which the average number of persons per dwelling was below 9, and in many of which it was below 5. Fall River ranks next to New York in the average number of persons per dwelling. The average number of persons per family in 1910 was highest in St. Paul (5.2) and lowest in Indianapolis (4). In New York both in 1910 and in 1900 the average number of persons per family was 4.7.

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE.

Table 4

CITY.	Population: 1910	Dwellings: 1910	Families: 1910	Persons to a dwelling. 1910	1900	1890	Persons to a family. 1910	1900	1890
Albany, N. Y.	100,253	15,437	24,069	6.5	6.9	7.2	4.2	4.4	4.6
Atlanta, Ga.	154,839	30,308	35,813	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.3	4.4	4.9
Baltimore, Md.	558,485	101,905	118,851	5.5	5.7	6.0	4.7	4.8	5.0
Birmingham, Ala.	132,685	26,989	31,050	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.3	4.5	5.0
Boston, Mass.	670,585	73,919	139,700	9.1	8.4	8.5	4.8	4.8	5.0
Bridgeport, Conn.	102,054	14,934	21,689	6.8	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.6	4.6
Buffalo, N. Y.	423,715	62,335	91,328	6.8	7.1	6.9	4.6	4.8	5.0
Cambridge, Mass.	104,839	14,577	22,765	7.2	6.9	6.8	4.6	4.7	4.9
Chicago, Ill.	2,185,283	246,744	473,141	8.9	8.8	8.6	4.6	4.7	5.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	49,525	87,541	7.3	8.0	8.9	4.2	4.4	4.7
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	90,465	124,822	6.2	6.0	6.0	4.5	4.7	4.9
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	39,580	42,645	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.3	4.6	4.9
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	26,692	28,370	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.1	4.3	4.6
Denver, Colo.	213,381	44,736	51,339	4.8	4.9	5.9	4.2	4.3	5.4
Detroit, Mich.	465,766	83,124	100,356	5.6	5.5	5.6	4.6	4.7	4.9
Fall River, Mass.	119,295	10,962	24,378	10.9	11.0	11.2	4.9	5.0	5.2
Grand Rapids, Mich.	112,571	23,432	26,925	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	233,650	53,359	58,645	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.0	4.3	4.6
Jersey City, N. J.	267,779	27,805	56,790	9.6	8.7	8.8	4.7	4.6	4.7
Kansas City, Mo.	248,381	47,978	59,296	5.2	5.8	5.7	4.2	4.5	5.0
Los Angeles, Cal.	319,198	69,061	78,678	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.1	4.6
Louisville, Ky.	223,928	41,686	52,155	5.4	5.9	6.4	4.3	4.6	4.9
Lowell, Mass.	106,294	15,056	21,932	7.1	6.9	7.2	4.8	4.9	5.2
Memphis, Tenn.	131,105	26,710	31,154	4.9	5.9	5.6	4.2	4.7	4.8
Milwaukee, Wis.	373,857	60,724	80,566	6.2	6.2	6.2	4.6	4.8	4.9
Minneapolis, Minn.	301,408	46,903	63,241	6.4	6.4	6.5	4.8	4.8	5.0
Nashville, Tenn.	110,364	22,118	26,077	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.2	4.4	4.9
New Haven, Conn.	133,605	17,466	29,271	7.6	7.1	7.3	4.6	4.6	4.7
New Orleans, La.	339,075	67,192	73,377	5.0	5.4	5.6	4.6	4.6	5.0
New York, N. Y.	4,766,883	305,698	1,020,827	15.6	13.7	12.9	4.7	4.7	4.8
Manhattan Bor.	*2,331,542*	*75,410*	*493,545*	*30.9*	*23.0*	*19.9*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.8*
Bronx Borough	*430,980*	*28,733*	*93,897*	*15.0*	*10.1*	*7.7*	*4.6*	*4.7*	*5.1*
Brooklyn Borough	*1,634,351*	*147,666*	*353,666*	*11.1*	*10.2*	*9.6*	*4.6*	*4.6*	*4.7*
Queens Borough	*284,041*	*39,764*	*62,601*	*7.1*	*6.3*	*6.1*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*4.9*
Richmond Bor.	*85,969*	*14,125*	*17,718*	*6.1*	*6.0*	*6.2*	*4.9*	*4.9*	*5.2*
Newark, N. J.	347,469	38,693	77,039	9.0	8.1	7.8	4.5	4.5	4.7
Oakland, Cal.	150,174	31,740	36,723	4.7	4.8	5.2	4.1	4.4	4.8
Omaha, Nebr.	124,096	23,657	26,359	5.2	5.7	7.0	4.7	4.9	6.2
Paterson, N. J.	125,600	15,812	27,978	7.9	7.7	7.9	4.5	4.5	4.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,549,008	295,220	327,263	5.2	5.4	5.6	4.7	4.9	5.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.[1]	533,905	86,942	110,457	6.1	6.3	6.3	4.8	5.0	5.2
Portland, Oreg.	207,214	37,436	42,029	5.5	6.2	7.4	4.9	5.4	6.8
Providence, R. I.	224,326	28,705	49,129	7.8	7.0	7.5	4.6	4.5	4.5
Richmond, Va.	127,628	22,205	26,914	5.7	6.0	6.5	4.7	4.8	5.2
Rochester, N. Y.	218,149	38,860	46,787	5.6	5.5	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.9
St. Louis, Mo.	687,029	105,650	155,555	6.5	7.0	7.4	4.4	4.6	4.9
St. Paul, Minn.	214,744	32,616	41,548	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.2	5.3	5.2
San Francisco, Cal.	416,912	65,025	86,414	6.4	6.4	6.3	4.8	4.8	5.7
Scranton, Pa.	129,867	22,143	26,312	5.9	5.9	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
Seattle, Wash.	237,194	43,559	51,042	5.4	6.8	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.4
Spokane, Wash.	104,402	20,282	22,676	5.1	5.6	5.9	4.6	4.5	5.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	137,249	23,200	31,551	5.9	5.7	5.6	4.4	4.3	4.6
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	35,888	39,677	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.2	4.6	4.8
Washington, D. C.	331,069	58,513	71,339	5.7	5.6	5.9	4.6	4.9	5.2
Worcester, Mass.	145,986	15,100	30,743	9.7	9.0	8.7	4.7	4.8	4.8

[1] Includes Allegheny for 1900 and 1890.

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS.

Table 5

CITY.	Population: 1910	Dwellings: 1910	Families: 1910	Persons to a dwelling. 1910	1900	1890	Persons to a family. 1910	1900	1890
Alabama									
Mobile	51,521	11,181	12,369	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.2	4.2	4.8
Montgomery	38,136	8,152	9,578	4.7	4.8	5.4	4.0	4.1	4.9
Arkansas									
Little Rock	45,941	9,562	10,217	4.8	5.2	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.7
California									
Berkeley	40,434	8,720	9,791	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.8
Pasadena	30,291	7,796	8,273	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.9
Sacramento	44,696	8,809	10,189	5.1	4.9	5.5	4.4	4.3	5.2
San Diego	39,578	9,874	10,601	4.0	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.7	4.3
San Jose	28,946	6,639	7,297	4.4	4.7	5.3	4.0	4.3	5.1
Colorado									
Colorado Springs	29,078	7,050	7,456	4.1	4.9	5.4	3.9	4.4	5.1
Pueblo	44,395	8,685	9,272	5.1	4.9	7.2	4.8	4.5	6.5
Connecticut									
Hartford	98,915	11,535	21,925	8.6	8.2	8.1	4.5	4.6	4.6
Meriden town	32,066	4,835	7,257	6.6	(1)	(1)	4.4	(1)	(1)
Meriden city	*27,265*	*3,879*	*6,192*	*7.0*	*6.3*	*7.2*	*4.4*	*4.5*	*4.7*
New Britain	43,916	4,722	8,586	9.3	7.8	7.9	5.1	4.8	4.7
Norwich town	28,219	5,016	6,376	5.6	(1)	(1)	4.4	(1)	(1)
Stamford town	28,836	4,486	6,239	6.4	(1)	5.7	4.6	(1)	4.7
Stamford city	*25,138*	*3,717*	*5,427*	*6.8*	*5.5*	(1)	*4.6*	*4.5*	(1)
Waterbury	73,141	7,715	14,556	9.5	8.3	8.3	5.0	4.9	4.9
Delaware									
Wilmington	87,411	17,223	18,637	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.9
Florida									
Jacksonville	57,699	12,263	13,228	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.4	3.9	4.7
Tampa	37,782	7,553	8,263	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.0
Georgia									
Augusta	41,040	9,239	10,881	4.4	4.9	5.0	3.8	4.0	4.4
Macon	40,665	8,606	10,293	4.7	5.0	5.6	4.0	3.9	5.0
Savannah	65,064	13,583	16,378	4.8	5.3	5.4	4.0	4.1	4.8
Illinois									
Aurora	29,807	6,235	6,864	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.5
Bloomington	25,768	6,082	6,455	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.3	4.7
Danville	27,871	6,793	7,167	4.1	4.7	4.7	3.9	4.2	4.5
Decatur	31,140	7,131	7,588	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.5
East St. Louis	58,547	11,628	12,888	5.0	5.2	5.8	4.5	4.8	5.2
Elgin	25,976	5,383	6,024	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.6	5.0
Joliet	34,670	6,005	7,199	5.8	5.7	5.9	4.8	4.9	5.7
Peoria	66,950	14,111	15,225	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.8
Quincy	36,587	7,685	8,792	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.2	4.4	4.7
Rockford	45,401	8,802	10,437	5.2	5.2	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.6
Springfield	51,678	11,214	11,905	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.5	4.7
Indiana									
Evansville	69,647	15,240	16,196	4.6	5.1	5.6	4.3	4.8	5.2
Fort Wayne	63,933	13,879	14,625	4.6	4.7	5.4	4.4	4.5	4.9
South Bend	53,684	11,200	12,039	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.8
Terre Haute	58,157	13,457	14,320	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.6
Iowa									
Cedar Rapids	32,811	7,580	7,949	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.7
Clinton	25,577	5,765	5,978	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.7
Council Bluffs	29,292	6,344	6,722	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.8
Davenport	43,028	8,900	10,316	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.4	4.6
Des Moines	86,368	18,694	20,599	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.4	4.8
Dubuque	38,494	7,472	8,417	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.6	4.9	4.9
Sioux City	47,828	9,293	10,204	5.1	5.2	6.6	4.7	4.6	6.3
Waterloo	26,693	5,708	6,093	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3
Kansas									
Kansas City	82,331	18,279	19,677	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.4	4.7
Topeka	43,684	10,387	11,243	4.2	4.3	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.4
Wichita	52,450	11,293	12,671	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.6
Kentucky									
Covington	53,270	9,841	12,621	5.4	5.9	6.1	4.2	4.5	4.8
Lexington	35,099	7,880	8,530	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.1	4.4	4.7
Newport	30,309	5,470	7,315	5.5	5.8	5.9	4.1	4.5	4.7

[1] Figures not available.

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS—Continued.

Table 5—Continued. CITY.	Population: 1910	Dwellings: 1910	Families: 1910	Persons to a dwelling. 1910	1900	1890	Persons to a family. 1910	1900	1890
Louisiana									
Shreveport	28,015	6,070	6,097	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.9	4.4
Maine									
Lewiston	26,247	3,150	5,368	8.3	8.0	8.5	4.9	4.9	5.2
Portland	58,571	9,460	13,591	6.2	6.1	6.3	4.3	4.4	4.4
Massachusetts									
Brockton	56,878	8,246	13,161	6.9	6.0	6.5	4.3	4.3	4.4
Brookline town	27,792	3,733	5,858	7.4	7.1	7.2	4.7	5.0	5.1
Chelsea	32,452	3,570	6,597	9.1	6.6	6.2	4.9	4.5	4.5
Chicopee	25,401	3,288	4,438	7.7	7.0	6.9	5.7	5.5	5.4
Everett	33,484	5,590	7,581	6.0	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.3
Fitchburg	37,826	4,869	7,931	7.8	6.8	6.4	4.8	4.7	4.7
Haverhill	44,115	7,332	9,975	6.0	5.8	6.6	4.4	4.2	4.6
Holyoke	57,730	4,841	11,265	11.9	10.9	11.3	5.1	5.1	5.3
Lawrence	85,892	10,413	17,142	8.2	7.7	7.7	5.0	4.9	4.9
Lynn	89,336	13,112	19,786	6.8	6.2	6.5	4.5	4.4	4.6
Malden	44,404	7,419	9,895	6.0	5.3	5.6	4.5	4.4	4.5
New Bedford	96,652	11,504	20,820	8.4	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.5	4.5
Newton	39,806	7,403	8,236	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.9	5.1
Pittsfield	32,121	5,834	6,748	5.5	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.7	4.9
Quincy	32,642	6,128	7,081	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.6
Salem	43,697	5,917	9,265	7.4	6.8	6.8	4.7	4.5	4.4
Somerville	77,236	12,139	18,440	6.4	5.7	6.1	4.2	4.3	4.5
Springfield	88,926	13,352	19,968	6.7	6.1	6.4	4.5	4.4	4.5
Taunton	34,259	5,407	7,276	6.3	6.2	6.3	4.7	4.7	4.7
Waltham	27,834	4,723	5,796	5.9	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.9
Michigan									
Battle Creek	25,267	6,170	6,720	4.1	4.4	4.7	3.8	3.9	4.1
Bay City	45,166	9,579	9,956	4.7	5.0	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.0
Flint	38,550	7,393	8,527	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.2
Jackson	31,433	7,464	7,935	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.3
Kalamazoo	39,437	8,412	9,096	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.5
Lansing	31,229	6,849	7,382	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.5
Saginaw	50,510	11,563	11,926	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.2	4.4	4.9
Minnesota									
Duluth	78,466	11,927	14,736	6.6	6.5	8.2	5.3	5.3	6.8
Missouri									
Joplin	32,073	7,592	8,052	4.2	4.8	5.2	4.0	4.5	5.0
St. Joseph	77,403	16,086	17,138	4.8	6.7	5.5	4.5	6.0	5.3
Springfield	35,201	7,906	8,419	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.2	4.4	4.9
Montana									
Butte	39,165	7,476	8,566	5.2	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.7	5.4
Nebraska									
Lincoln	43,973	9,507	10,472	4.6	5.8	6.2	4.2	5.1	6.0
South Omaha	26,259	4,962	5,245	5.3	6.1	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.2
New Hampshire									
Manchester	70,063	8,694	14,166	8.1	7.7	8.3	4.9	4.9	5.2
Nashua	26,005	4,708	5,650	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.6	4.6	4.7
New Jersey									
Atlantic City	46,150	7,942	9,744	5.8	5.6	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.6
Bayonne	55,545	6,147	10,998	9.0	7.4	7.1	5.1	5.0	5.5
Camden	94,538	20,260	21,482	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6
East Orange	34,371	6,108	7,717	5.6	5.5	(1)	4.5	4.9	(1)
Elizabeth	73,409	10,090	15,434	7.3	6.7	6.5	4.8	4.8	4.9
Hoboken	70,324	4,433	15,520	15.9	14.2	12.8	4.5	4.4	4.6
Orange	29,630	4,391	6,294	6.7	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.8	5.1
Passaic	54,773	5,135	10,257	10.7	9.0	7.6	5.3	5.1	5.3
Perth Amboy	32,121	4,209	6,367	7.6	7.2	6.5	5.0	5.1	5.1
Trenton	96,815	17,932	19,678	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8
West Hoboken town	35,403	3,723	8,374	9.5	8.0	(1)	4.2	4.3	(1)
New York									
Amsterdam	31,267	4,122	6,686	7.6	6.5	6.2	4.7	4.5	4.7
Auburn	34,668	6,776	7,899	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.5	4.7
Binghamton	48,443	8,437	11,438	5.7	5.6	6.3	4.2	4.2	4.5
Elmira	37,176	7,982	8,981	4.7	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.3	4.6
Jamestown	31,297	5,696	7,731	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.0	4.1	4.4
Kingston	25,908	4,834	6,054	5.4	5.7	6.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
Mount Vernon	30,919	4,592	6,797	6.7	6.0	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.9
New Rochelle	28,867	4,280	5,826	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.0	4.9	5.4
Newburgh	27,805	4,233	6,620	6.6	6.1	6.8	4.2	4.2	4.5
Niagara Falls	30,445	5,671	6,621	5.4	5.3	(1)	4.6	4.9	(1)
Poughkeepsie	27,936	4,576	6,834	6.1	6.0	6.3	4.1	4.2	4.4
Schenectady	72,826	10,639	15,868	6.8	7.0	6.4	4.6	4.7	4.6
Troy	76,813	10,745	18,109	7.1	7.8	7.8	4.2	4.5	4.7
Utica	74,419	10,333	16,053	7.2	6.2	6.0	4.6	4.6	4.6
Watertown	26,730	5,754	6,512	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.4
Yonkers	79,803	7,857	16,219	10.2	9.0	8.6	4.9	5.0	5.3
North Carolina									
Charlotte	34,014	7,079	7,740	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.6	4.8
Wilmington	25,748	5,461	5,878	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.4
Ohio									
Akron	69,067	13,701	15,851	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.6
Canton	50,217	10,722	11,845	4.7	4.6	5.2	4.2	4.3	4.8
Hamilton	35,279	7,626	8,256	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.5	4.7
Lima	30,508	6,929	7,358	4.4	4.6	5.3	4.1	4.3	4.7
Lorain	28,883	5,071	6,075	5.7	6.0	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.7
Newark	25,404	6,138	6,439	4.1	4.6	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.4
Springfield	46,921	11,050	11,621	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.0	4.4	4.5
Youngstown	79,066	14,280	16,228	5.5	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.1
Zanesville	28,026	6,755	7,163	4.1	4.4	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.5
Oklahoma									
Muskogee	25,278	5,197	5,799	4.9	4.7	(1)	4.4	4.5	(1)
Oklahoma City	64,205	11,516	13,565	5.6	5.4	3.6	4.7	4.7	2.9
Pennsylvania									
Allentown	51,913	11,379	11,772	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.5	4.7
Altoona	52,127	11,024	11,473	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1
Chester	38,537	7,769	8,032	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.1
Easton	28,523	6,660	6,935	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.3
Erie	66,525	12,437	14,742	5.3	5.4	5.7	4.5	4.7	5.1
Harrisburg	64,186	14,461	15,073	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.5	4.7
Hazleton	25,452	4,683	5,002	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.1
Johnstown	55,482	9,790	10,665	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.3
Lancaster	47,227	10,524	10,836	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.8
McKeesport	42,694	7,553	8,802	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.9	4.9	5.2
New Castle	36,280	7,532	8,146	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.7
Norristown borough	27,875	5,121	5,391	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3
Reading	96,071	20,798	21,809	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.8
Shenandoah borough	25,774	4,059	4,619	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6
Wilkes-Barre	67,105	12,127	13,247	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.1
Williamsport	31,860	7,266	7,660	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.2	4.4	4.7
York	44,750	10,078	10,405	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.6
Rhode Island									
Newport	27,149	4,477	5,531	6.1	5.8	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.8
Pawtucket	51,622	6,699	11,299	7.7	6.7	7.2	4.6	4.6	4.7
Warwick town	26,629	4,939	5,719	5.4	5.5	5.8	4.7	4.7	4.9
Woonsocket	38,125	4,200	7,480	9.1	9.1	9.5	5.1	5.1	5.3
South Carolina									
Charleston	58,833	9,652	15,093	6.1	6.4	6.7	3.9	4.0	4.9
Columbia	26,319	4,979	5,745	5.3	5.7	6.1	4.6	4.8	5.2
Tennessee									
Chattanooga	44,604	9,023	10,580	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.7
Knoxville	36,346	6,890	7,905	5.3	5.6	6.1	4.6	4.8	5.2
Texas									
Austin	29,860	5,836	6,194	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.0	5.1
Dallas	92,104	18,536	20,516	5.0	5.2	5.6	4.5	4.7	5.3
El Paso	39,279	7,992	8,792	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.9
Fort Worth	73,312	14,585	16,295	5.0	4.9	5.6	4.5	4.5	5.4
Galveston	36,981	7,361	8,258	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.7	5.0
Houston	78,800	15,903	17,040	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.6	4.7	5.3
San Antonio	96,614	19,574	21,096	4.9	5.1	5.6	4.6	4.7	5.2
Waco	26,425	5,315	5,651	5.0	5.3	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.2
Utah									
Ogden	25,580	4,932	5,424	5.2	5.1	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.2
Salt Lake City	92,777	17,856	20,283	5.2	5.2	6.4	4.6	4.5	5.9
Virginia									
Lynchburg	29,494	5,476	6,242	5.4	5.7	6.3	4.7	4.7	5.0
Norfolk	67,452	11,953	15,498	5.6	6.1	6.0	4.4	4.6	4.8
Portsmouth	33,190	6,633	7,120	5.0	5.4	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.2
Roanoke	34,874	6,223	7,179	5.6	5.6	6.5	4.9	4.9	6.1
Washington									
Tacoma	83,743	16,253	18,054	5.2	5.4	6.4	4.6	4.8	5.6
West Virginia									
Huntington	31,161	6,023	6,541	5.2	5.1	6.1	4.8	4.6	5.5
Wheeling	41,641	7,769	9,843	5.4	5.5	5.8	4.2	4.5	4.9
Wisconsin									
Green Bay	25,236	5,072	5,448	5.0	5.2	5.9	4.6	4.8	5.4
La Crosse	30,417	6,257	6,686	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.7	4.9
Madison	25,531	5,182	5,949	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.9
Oshkosh	33,062	7,169	7,581	4.6	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
Racine	38,002	7,054	8,286	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.7
Sheboygan	26,398	4,714	5,859	5.6	5.6	6.0	4.5	4.7	4.8
Superior	40,384	6,105	7,046	6.6	6.3	6.9	5.7	5.5	6.2

[1] Figures not available.